

SOUFFLENHEIM CONTRACTS AND WILLS

Robert Wideen : 2025

Soufflenheim Genealogy Research and History

Alsace • Bas-Rhin • France
www.soufflenheimgenealogy.com

Soufflenheim contracts and wills found in the Haguenau notary records 6E16 (1618-1791), and the Roeschwoog notary records 6E33 (1712-1791) and 7E44 (1792-1913).



The Cattle Tender, Gustave Brion

CONTENTS

Soufflenheim Contracts and Wills	1
Contracts: 1655-1674.....	2
Contracts: 1675-1699.....	28
Contracts: 1700-1724.....	78
Contracts: 1725-1749.....	109
Contracts: 1750-1791.....	161
Contracts: 1792-1831.....	175

CONTRACTS: 1655-1674

JOHANN VÖGELE & CATHRIN

06 June 1655 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Johann Vögele and Cathrin his wife in Soufflenheim sale to Matheus Mössmer and Affra his wife, of one piece land in district Kurzen Geländ one side Hans Kun, other side the street, upper part the forest, down the common street (Allmend Gass) in all free property for an amount of 8 Gulden value of Strasbourg, paid in liquidity.

VELTIN ULRICH & PETER STAUDINGER

06 June 1656 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Veltin Ulrich and Peter Staudiger both in Soufflenheim, sale to Mathias Mössner there and Affra his wife of a farming house in Soufflenheim and garden in the village one side Jacob May, second side the common street, upper part the road, and down the river Ziechbach ; in all property for 16 Gulden, value of Strasbourg.

ADAM OBERMEYER & JACOB LINDER

06 May 1658 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Adam Obermeyer and Jacob Linder both in Soufflenheim sale to Hans Loeffler in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife of a house, farming place, garden, yard in Soufflenheim, all dependences, one side Michel

Albrecht, other side the street Hundstrass, and Veit Reisser, upper part the common street, down Jacob May, and towards Kettel, for 33 Gulden.

HANS THOMAN

05 February 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Thoman single here sells to Lorentz Leiman and Maria his wife one piece of land in district Mittelfeld, one side unknown, second side Jacob Mey, down is the Eberbach River, upper part Mr. Eyris's heirs. In all free property without restrictions, for an amount of 4 Gulden, paid in liquidity.

LUX LOHR

05 February 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Lux Lohr in Soufflenheim sale to Hans Lohr single there, a piece field district Gürtenfeld, one side Wendel Götz, second side Hans Trautmann, down die Werb, up Wendel Götz's property, for 6 Gulden, paid in liquidity.

HANS JACOB LINDER

05 February 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Linder in Soufflenheim, often mentioned, sale to Veltin Ulrich and wife Anna there, one small piece field in district Gürtenfeld, named Uff Sigelsgereuth, one side the seller himself, second side Martin Küren's property, up on Hans Trautmann's property, down on the Sigelsgereuth, in all free property paid 2 Gulden in liquidity.

CATHARINA, WIDOW OF HANS BARTEL

07 May 1659 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Catharina, widow of deceased Hans Bartel in Soufflenheim, sale to Ulrich Kurz burgher there and wife Anna Kurz, of a house, farming place, barn, with all dependences, in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Thoma, other side Barbara, Jerg Daulen's widow, in front the common street, behind Peter Dobler's garden, in all free property, sold for 124 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity with receipt given.

PETER STAUDINGER

15 May 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Peter Staudinger sale to Barthel Geiger, all in Soufflenheim, of a piece field in district Girlenfeld, one side Hans Stüffelmeyer, second side Jacob Meyen, up another district, down die Werb district, for 12 Gulden in liquidity paid in all truth.

HANS JACOB ACKERMANN & PAUL MOSER

10 June 1659 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Hans Jacob Ackermann and Paul Moser, burghers in Soufflenheim, sale to Jacob Moser there and Anna his wife of a piece field district Niederfeld, one side Paul Kieffer, other side Hans Stieffelmeyer's heirs, up the Quant district, down Hans Renck's property, same one piece field Mittelfeld district, near the Haffner field, other side is Hans Dobler, upper part on Claus Treyer's garden, down the Eberbach river, same one piece field same district, one side are Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, other side the seller himself, upper part is the road and down the ponds, all this in the bann of Soufflenheim, all this for 21 Gulden value of Strasbourg received in liquidity with receipt given.

ADAM OBERMEYER & EVA

30 June 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Adam Obermeyer and Eva his wife in Soufflenheim, sale to same Diebold Irr one half meadow in district Niederfeldt, one side Martin Kyren, other side the common property, down the common district, free and for 8 Gulden paid in liquidity and received with receipt.

ADAM OBERMEYER & EVA

10 August 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Adam Obermeyer and Eva wife in Soufflenheim sale to Wendel Ertz and Otilia his wife one small piece field district Niederfeld, one side Peter Staudinger, second side Andres Irr, and Hans Meyer, down Hans Stiffelmeyer's garden, up the Quant district, free in property, for 7 gulden 5 s paid in liquidity, receipt given.

HANS JACOB LINDER

10 August 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Linder sells to Claus Dreyer and Maria his wife in Soufflenheim : one piece acre in district Werbold Hecklum one side Wendel Götz and Marzolff Volz provost in Gunstett, upper part the district named Quant, down the long fence (Langen Zaun) ; same one small piece of land in district Niederfeld one side Diebold Jerg, other side Hans Mertz, and Hans Stiffelmeyer's garden, upper side district Quant, in all property for an amount of 7 gulden 5 s in liquidity.

PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA

St. Johann Baptista 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Paul Kieffer and Maria his wife in Soufflenheim ; sale to Diebolt Jerg : of one small piece acre in district Gürlenfeld, sited "uff Boden" one side a piece of land property of the Church, other side another piece of land property of the Church, upper part on the common property or Allmand, down on the property of Ruepert Vögelin, for an amount of 5 Gulden has been paid immediately as free property with no mortgage on it.

HANS JACOB LINDER

11 November 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Linder in Soufflenheim sale to Hans Tobler and Maria there of one small piece field district Hasenlöchel, one side Jacob Meyer, up a common property, down Adam Obermeyer; same a small piece field in district Hungerfeldt, one side Hans Heinrich Scheffter, second side Ruprechts Vögelin's widow, down the district Riterberg, up die Quandt district, one side Hans Hertel, second side Hans Götz, up and down the Quant, for 3 Gulden paid in liquidity in all good form.

HANS JACOB LINDER

St. Michael's Day 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Linder in Soufflenheim sale to Hans Hertel one half meadow district Wendelsmatt, one side the seller himself, second side Jerg Loss in Rountzenheim, up the Hardermatt meadow, down the common property for 6 Gulden paid in liquidity, best form of right.

ADAM OBERMEYER AND EVA

St. Michael's Day 1659 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Adam Obermeyer and wife Eva sale to Hans Hertlin both in Soufflenheim. Sale of one half piece meadow district Wendelmatt, one side the seller himself, second side Veltins Ulrich, up the Hadermatt, down the common property for 7 Gulden paid in honest liquidity.

MARZOLFF ROB [Mayor in Gunstett]

St. Georg's Day 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Marzolff Rob mayor in Gunstett and Martha his wife, sale to Barthel Geiger named before of a piece of field in district Girlenfeld in Soufflenheim, one side the seller himself, other side the property of the church, up another district, down Adam Obermeyer's property, for 8 Gulden 5 s paid in all true liquidity.

HANS TRAUTMANN & JERG TRAUTMANN

29 May 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Trautmann and Jerg Trautmann sale to Hans Ertz and Maria in Soufflenheim of a farming place, house, barn, and garden in Soufflenheim one side Lorentz Scheffter other side the property of the church loaned by Martin Kyren, around the common property, pays 1 pound wax to the church, out of this in free property, sale for 250 Gulden, paid now 50 Gulden, and so on each year until all is paid for, plus 40 Gulden on Michaels' Day in year 1661 first to pay for.

HANS JACOB LINDER

29 May 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Linder sale to Barthel Berger in Soufflenheim of a small piece field in Kurtzlein district one side Hans Hertlin second side Ruprecht Vögleins's widow, up the forest down the common property for 9 1/2 Gulden paid truly in liquidity.

CATHARINA GOETZ

29 May 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Catharina Goetz in Soufflenheim sale to Barthel Berger there of a piece field district Niederfeld one side Martin Kyr second side the seller herself down Adam Obermeyer, up Hans Hertler's property, for 3 1/2 Gulden paid in liquidity in best form.

JACOB LINDER

15 June 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Jacob Linder sale to Barthel Geiger and Catharina in Soufflenheim, one half meadow district Wendels matten, one side the Hadermatt, and Hans Stüfelmeyer, down the seller himself, up is Dag Jergen from Auenheim, down Veltins Ulrich's property. Same one piece in Niederfeld, one side Hans Mey second side the seller himself, up is Adam Obermeyer down the common property and Diebold Irr, down Görg Hansen, same one half piece there near Diebolt Irren, Jörg Hansen, up and down other districts, paid for 4 Gulden in liquidity.

PETER STAUDINGER

07 July 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Peter Staudinger and wife sale to Hans Hertel and Maria his wife both in Soufflenheim of a small piece field in district Girlenfeld, over the path to Sessenheim, one side Lorentz Scheffter second side Veltins Ulrich, down and up other districts; same one half piece in district die Werb, one side the seller himself,

second side Veltins Ulrich, up Hans Mezen property, down die Werb, for 12 1/2 gulden in liquidity, honestly.

HANS JACOB LINDER

07 July 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Linder to the often mentioned Hans Hertel in Soufflenheim sale of one piece in district Werbholtz Hecklin, one side Hans Metz, other side Veltins Ulrich, up Hans Stüffelmeyer's property, down Hans Mez's property, for 5 Gulden paid in liquidity in good form.

PETER STAUDINGER & ANNA

22 July 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Peter Staudinger and Anna his wife in Soufflenheim, sale to Diebold Irr one small piece in district Girlenfeld, one side the seller himself, other side Hans Renchk, down the district Werb, up Hans Meyer's property, for 2 Gulden 4 s paid in liquidity, receipt given.

LORENTZ SCHAEFFTER & OTILIA

27 July 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Peter Staudinger sells to Lorentz Schaeffter and Otilia his wife in Soufflenheim one small piece acre in district Niederfeld, one side Hans Pantel, second side Wendel Erz's heirs, upper part on district named "Quant" and down on the common property.

PETER STAUDINGER

05 August 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Peter Staudinger sells to Hans Kyren and his wife one piece in district Girlenfeld, one side a piece belonging to the church, second side Hans Götz, down the common property, up another district for 4 Gulden paid in all proper way.

ADAM OBERMEYER

05 August 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Adam Obermeyer in Soufflenheim and Peter Irr his brother-in-law there sale to Jerg Irr and wife Appolonia a piece of land in district named Rötél in Soufflenheim, one side near the Oak garden (Eichelgarthen), and Diebold Irr, upper part the forest, and down a ditch (Bruechel) for an amount of 3 Gulden 2 pence, paid in liquidity.

HANS JACOB LINDER

30 August 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Linder often mentioned sale to Jerg Volkh and Barbara his wife both in Soufflenheim, one small piece land in Niederfeld district one side near Hans Meyen, second side the seller himself, up Hans Stüffelmeyer's property, down the Kleinfeld district ; same one small piece there one side the property of the church, second side Jacob Mey, up Adam Obermeyer, down the common property and Buebensee pond, same one piece there one side Diebolt Irr, second side Götz Hansen's property, up blank ; for 4 Gulden paid in honest liquidity.

HANS JACOB LINDER

30 August 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Linder often mentioned sale to Jerg Volck and Barbara his wife one of small piece field one side Veltin Ulrich, other side Lorentz Schaeffter, down the property of the church, up Veltin Ulrich's property ; same one half uncultivated piece, one side the common property, and Buebensee, other side Lorenz Schaeffer down Hans Jerg junior, and one more piece Niederfeld one side near Hans Mey, other side the seller himself, up the Kleinfeld, same one piece there one side the property of the church, second side Jacob Mey, up Adam Obermeyer property and down the Buebensee, also 1/2 piece there one side Jörg Hansen's property, up(incomplete, blank) Paid in liquidity 4 Gulden truly.

PETER STAUDINGER

St. Michael's Day 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Peter Staudinger sells to Jacob Kieffer single in Soufflenheim one small piece acre in district Niederfeld one side Hans Mey, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, upper part the common property, and down on Diebold's Irr property for an amount of 6 Gulden paid in liquidity.

HANS MEY & MARIA

St. Michael's Day 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Mey and wife Maria sale to Jerg Götz all in Soufflenheim of one house, farm and small garden with all dependences in Soufflenheim one side the common property and Schergass, in front Martin Kyren, behind the common property, pays 1 pound yearly to the church, in all free property for 120 Gulden paid now 25 Gulden, and the rest the following years, also 12 Gulden on Michael's Day in 1661 for the first time, as long as the total amount is reached.

PETER STAUDINGER

17 September 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Peter Staudinger sale to Jacob Wagner and Ottilia his wife both in Soufflenheim of two pieces field in Niederfeld district one side the pond, second side Rupert's wife, up the pond and down the Eberbach River, for 3 1/2 gulden paid in liquidity, in all truth.

HANS JACOB ACKERMANN

23 September 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Ackermann and Elisabeth his wife sale to Paul Moser and Barbara his wife all in Soufflenheim one small piece field in district Girtelfeld, one side the seller, second side Ulrichs Veltin, down the Sagelsgereuth, up Hans Fridmann's property for 3 Gulden paid honestly in liquidity.

HANS JACOB ACKERMANN

18 October 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Ackermann from Eschbach and Elisabeth his wife sale to Hans Tobler and Maria his wife in Soufflenheim of one half piece field in district Mitelfeld, one side Hans Hertler and second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up Johannes Hertel, down the Eberbach river, same one small piece there, one side Veltens Ulrich, second side the seller himself, up Martin Christmann's garden, and down the Eberbach river for 9 Gulden paid in liquidity.

HANS JACOB ACKERMANN in Eschbach

10 November 1660 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Ackermann burgher in Eschbach and Elisabeth his wife sale to Jacob Wagner named above of one small piece land, one side near Hans Stüffelmeyer, second side near Wendel Ertz, down on the Werb place, up Wendel Götz's property ; same one piece there one side Diebolt Irr second side Catharina Götz, up Hans Hertlers property down Jacob Meyer's property, for 13 gulden properly paid for, account given.

JACOB LINDER & SUZANNA

07 Jan 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Linder burgher and living in Soufflenheim and Susanna his wife sale to Peter Irr, Diebold Irr and his wife Maria one half acre field in district Obermatt, one side Adam Obermeyer, second side Pauline Kieffer and on one end Veltin Ulrich, down is the common district ; has been sold for 7 s 6 d received and receipt given.

HANS JACOB JUNG in Beinheim

11 February 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Jung in Beinheim and Maria his wife sale to Martin Kyren burgher in Soufflenheim one-piece field district Niederfeld, one side Hans Erz, second side Ruperts Vögler, up the Eberbach river, down the road to Haguenau, for 7 Gulden in liquidity properly paid for.

PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA

11 February 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Paul Kieffer in Soufflenheim and his wife Maria sale to Martin Kyren of one half acre land in district Girlenfeld, one side near the acquirer himself, other side Paul Kieffer, upper part on the property of Wendel Götz, down the common property or Allmend, for an amount of 9 Gulden 5 schillings, paid in liquidity without mortgage.

HANS JACOB LINDER

18 February 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Linder and wife in Soufflenheim sale to Jacob Wagner one piece in district Werb Heckhlein one side another district, second side Veltins Ulrich, up same Veltins Ulrich's property, down Jacob Meyen. Same one piece in district Eckhloch hecklin, one side the seller himself, second side Hans Weylin, up the long fence, down another district ; same one piece in Eckhloch district one side Wendel Goetz, up and down other districts. For 3 1/2 gulden honestly paid for.

PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA

10 March 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Paul Kieffer in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife : sale to Claus Meyer of a garden in the village, one side Lux Loren, other side Paul Moper, in front the Allmend or common property, back the district Saltzmatt, has been sold for an amount of 3 ½ gulden in liquidity.

PETER STAUDINGER & ANNA

10 March 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Peter Staudinger and Anna sale to Claus Dreyer in Soufflenheim of a piece field in district Niderfeld, one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second Jacob Meyer, up on the Quant district, down the Buebensee, and common district. Same one piece field in district Girlenfeld, one side Hans Stüffelmeyer, second side Hans Metzen, up the Singelackher, down another district for 8 1/2 gulden paid in liquidity.

PAUL KIEFFER

26 March 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Paul Kieffer often mentioned sells to Jerg Götz and Catharina his wife one piece acre land in district Brühlgarthen one side Hans Mey, other side near Martin Kir, upper part is Hans Stifelmeyer's garden, down over the new ditch, sold for an amount of 7 Gulden, has been paid in liquidity without mortgage.

HANS JUNG & MARIA

03 April 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jung from Beinheim and Maria his wife sale to Hans Mey and Maria his wife all in Soufflenheim of one piece field district Werbholz hecklin, one side Lorentz Scheffter, second side Martin Kiren, up another district, down the Werbholz ; same one small piece district Girlenfeld, in the Langenthal, one side the seller himself, second side Hans Meyer, up Hans Stüffelmeyer's property and down the Kleinwendel district there ; also one small piece one side the church's goods, second side Jacob Mey, upper part Adam Obermeyer and down the common property, for 4 Gulden paid in liquidity.

PETER STAUDINGER

25 April 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Peter Staudinger sale to Paul Moser both in Soufflenheim a small piece field in district Heckhlin one side and other...(no mention, blank) down the long fence, up the common property ; same one small piece land there one side Rupert Vöglin, second side Hans Jacob Ackhermann, up the path, down the Hoffmatt, in all property, for 5 Gulden liquid payment.

JACOB LINDER & SUZANNA

10 May 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Linder shoemaker in Soufflenheim and Suzanna his wife : sale to Hans Stüffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva his wife of a half meadow place district Niederfeld one side near Hans Jacob Ackherman, second side Veltin Ulrich ; up same Veltin Ulrich, down the Niedermatt district ; same one piece of hays one side the Obermatt district, down Veltins Ulrich, up Götz Hansen's heirs, down the common district and Diebold the fisherman in Statmatten, for an amount of 7 gulden paid in liquidity, receipt given.

PAUL KIEFFER

Laetare 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Paul Kieffer and Maria his wife ; sale to Hans Hörtilin named above one piece land in district Niederfeld, one side Veltin Ulrich, other side Lorentz Schaeffer, down is the property of the Church, and upper part

on the property of Veltin Ulrich ; same one more half piece of land same district one side is the common property or Allmend, and the place named Buebensee, down is Lorentz Scheffer, and the property of Hans Görg junior, upper part is the property of Veltin Ulrich, for an amount of 20 Gulden, paid in liquidity without mortgage.

PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA

Laetare Day 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Paul Kieffer mentioned above sells to Barthel Gerger also named before, one fourth half "vierthalben" piece of land in district Obermatt, one side the common property, second side Wendel Götz, upper part the common ditch down on district "Quant". Same one piece in district Girlenfeld, near the path to Rountzenheim, one side near Hans Stifelmeyer, other side Hans Mey, down the property of the seller himself, upper part the "Quant" district, for an amount of 19 Gulden in liquidity, paid without mortgage.

ADAM OBERMEYER & EVA

Lichtmess Day 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Adam Obermeyer and wife Eva in Soufflenheim sale to Christmann Schnider and Barbara his wife there of one piece field in district Girlenfeld, one side the new ditch, other side the seller himself, down Hans Götz junior's property, up the common property, in free property, for 4 Gulden 5 s in liquidity honestly.

HANS JACOB LINDER

08 July 1661 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Linder shoe mender and Suzanna sale to Hans Dobler and Maria there his wife of a piece field in district Werbholz Hecklum, one side Hans Hörtlin other side Hans Metz, up on Hans Hörtlin, same one small piece in district Hungerfeld, one side near Görden Catharina, other side Jacob Meyen, up on the Rietenberg district, down the road, in free property for 1 gulden 3 s 6 d, paid in liquidity.

HANS JACOB ACKERMANN & ELISABETH

09 August 1661 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Hans Jacob Ackermann in Soufflenheim and Elisabeth his wife to Diebold Irr and Maria his wife of one half meadow district Niedermatt, one side Johannes Manderer in Rountzenheim, second side Hans Stüfelmeyer's heirs, up Veltin Urich, down Wendel Matten ; same one piece field in Niederfeld, one side Hans Lohr, second side Hans Vögele, up Stifelmeyer's property, down Veltin Urich's property, all this free, and for 4 Gulden 5 s received in liquidity.

HANS JACOB LINDER & SUZANNA

06 September 1661 Haguenau 616/56 Sale

Hans Jacob Linder and Suzanna his wife, Andreas Götz and Margaretha his wife, both in Soufflenheim, sale to Georg Irr single here of three viertzel field district Girlenfeld, one side Hans Ulrich second side Jacob May, up is the Bueensee pond, down other properties, same one half measure meadows district Ebermatt, one side Hans Helck in Sessenheim, other side Veltin Ulrich, up and down Martin Beuerle ; then one measure meadow district Rothen Pfuhl, surrounded by the common property, all this in free sale, and for an amount of 35 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity.

PAUL MOSER & BARBARA

25 May 1662 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Jacob Linder burgher in Berstheim and Suzanna his wife, sale to Paul Moser burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara his wife of two pieces meadows in district Werschau, one side the Obermatt Bach, second side der Vors, up Voltzen Martzen in Gunstett, down Hans Götz senior, in all property for 3 Gulden paid in liquidity with true receipt given ; as above.

HANS JACOB LINDER & SUZANNA

01 August 1662 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Hans Jacob Linder burgher and shoe mender in Soufflenheim and his wife Suzanna sale to Matheis Jeauschizer single living in Soufflenheim of one house and farming place, with all dependences, one side near Paul Kyren, second side common property, behind Hans Pautel, is in all free property ; same 1 1/2 viertel field district Steinen one side Ulrichs Veltin second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up another district down die Quant ; same the second half of 1 1/2 viertel field district Uff Roden near the Stolzmaten district, one and second side Hans Stiffemeyer's heirs, up the Stolzmat second side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs and other districts, same one acre field near Lilachen district, one side Ruprecht Vögelin, second side Gallen Vogt, up Paul Kieffer's property, down the Thiergarten place ; same one viertel in Thiergarten, one side the Quant, second side Hans Renck, up another district, and down the Haag, same one viertel there one side the property of the church, other side Thiergarthen, up another district, down der Haag ; same one acre district Leylach one side Claus Dreyer, second side Ulrichs Veltin's property, all this for 95 Gulden paid in liquidity. In presence of Hans Heinrich Scheffter, provost, Barthel Geiger, Jacob Wagner, Chritian Kurz in Soufflenheim, also Paul Kiefer there.

HANS HEINRICH SCHEFFTER, HANS HÖRDEL, VELTIN URIG

1664 [No Day or Month Given] Haguenau 6E16/56 Permit

Hans Heinrich Scheffter mayor in Soufflenheim, Hans Hördel, Veltin Urig, both justice members and church registrators in Soufflenheim, with consent of the authority sale to Matheus Breÿ burgher and shoe mender in Soufflenheim and Agnes Wenrich his wife of a farming place in Soufflenheim.

HANS HEUSSLER & OTTILIA

09 July 1664 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Hans Heussler in Soufflenheim and Ottilia his wife, Hans Stieffelmeyer's widow Eva, sale to Joseph Burckert smith there and wife Anna, one piece field district Werbholz Hecklum, one side Hans Hördel, second side Claus Dreyer's heirs, up Werbholz hecklum, and the Pfolh, same of half measure meadows Obermatt, and common property, one side Hans Voegele, second side Hans Stüfelmeyer's heirs, down the ditch ; same one piece field district Girlenfeld, one side Veltin Ulrich second side Barthel Geiger, up the Quant, down Barthel Geiger's property, also one piece field district Hecklum, one side Hans Götz, second side Hans Renchk, up Hans Renckh, down the path, all this in free property for 25 Gulden paid in liquidity.

PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA

25 January 1665 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Paul Kieffer in Soufflenheim and wife Maria sale to Hans Durchdenwald and Niclaus Losong from Cambel in Lorraine, now living in Kirwiller, sale of three measures of vineyard in district Reebe in Soufflenheim both sides the seller himself, up and down Church property, for an amount of 14 Gulden, paid in liquidity and without mortgage. [Translator's Note: I think that Niclaus Losong came from Lorraine into Kirwiller, close to Moselle so Lorraine, and wanted to buy some land probably also elsewhere.]

MARTIN KUREN & MARGARETHA

05 October 1665 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Martin Kuren burgher in Soufflenheim and Margaretha his wife sale to Hans Moro in Haguenau and Margaretha his wife one piece uncultivated land in Eschbach down in the village one side the seller himself, other side near Andres Hess, up the common district, and down and behind the farmer's path (Bürweg) in all free property, for 9 Gulden paid in liquidity with receipt given 05 October 1665.

HANS SCHNEIDER

1666 Haguenau 6E16/57 Page 20 Sale

Hans Schneider von Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim and his wife Maria Würz of one piece acre field in district Girlenfeld bann of Soufflenheim, towards the path to Rountzenheim, one side Hans Metz, other side the Holy congregation in Soufflenheim, up the path to Rountzenheim, down another property, in all free property paid in liquidity 10 Gulden with receipt Record1666.

GEORGE HERCK

1666 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Exchange of Property

Exchange by Hans Herckh, justice member in Sessenheim and Maria his wife, towards the heirs of deceased Georg Herckh, his brother's children in Soufflenheim, of one viertel meadows in bann Soufflenheim district Obermatten, one side near the children themselves, second side near Diebolt Irr, upper part the river Schlutt, in all free property, in exchange of the children give to Hans Herckh the justice member one viertel on half viertzel in district Grobwinckel, one side near Dobolds Hans in Roeschwoog, second side unknown, upper part and down the common district, in all free property ; record in Haguenau.

DIEBOLD IRR

1666 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Exchange of Property

Diebold Irr burgher in Soufflenheim, sale by way of exchange to Velten Ulrich burgher there and Anna his wife of one viertel meadows district Obermatten, one side Veltin Ulrich second side Johann Jäckh, up the river, down the property of the church, in exchange Veltin Ulrich gives to Dieboldt Irr his share field in district Hungerfeld, named Legermatt. Record Haguenau 15 March.... [year not legible].

JOHANN VOEGEL

08 March 1666 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Johannes Voegel in Soufflenheim sells to his father-in-law Joseph Burkert burgher and member of the justice in Soufflenheim his motherly inheritance portion coming from deceased Ottilia Ulrich his deceased mother and consisting in farming material, meadows, house and farm house there, with all content and dependences, in all property as in front of the local justice in Soufflenheim as from dispositions written by Hans Heinrich Schaeffter, former mayor there, made in front of Heinrich Schaefer with further witness the scribe there by signature and seal, in all free property with nothing withdrawn, for him and his heirs, for an amount of 137 Gulden value of Strasbourg, plus interest as usual ; in presence of Lorentz Schaefer, provost, Diebold Irr, Hans Hördel, Diebold Erz, Velten Ulrich, Hans Mey, Jacob Wagner, all burghers in Soufflenheim and members of the justice there, dated 08 March 1666.

ADAM OBERMEYER & EVA

09 March 1666 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Adam Obermeyer and Eva his wife, Peter Staudinger and Anna, also Lux Lohr, all burghers in Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Lohr burgher there and Catharina his wife one piece acre field district Niederfeld, one side Diebold Irr, second side Paul Moser's heirs, up the common property, down Veltin Ulrich's property ; same one piece in district Girtenfeld, one side Paul Kieffer, second side the same one, up is the property of the church, down Veltin Ulrich ; also one vierzel in the Obermatt meadows, one side property of the church, second side Hans Khür, up the river, down the ditch, all this in free property and for an amount of 14 Gulden value of Strasbourg.

MARTIN KEHR & MARGARETHA

13 April 1666 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Martin Kehr in Soufflenheim and Margaretha his wife, sale to Hans Moro in Haguenau and Margaretha his wife of one piece garden in Espach, in the village, one side Adam Khun and Margaretha, his sister, second side the seller himself, in front the common property, behind Bläs Haberer for 9 Gulden, paid in liquidity as above.

MARTIN KEHR & MARGARETHA

13 April 1666 Haguenau 6E16/55 Sale

Adam Helmer in Eschbach and Anna his wife, sale to Martin Kher in Soufflenheim and Margaretha his wife of one house, yard, farm and barn and dependences in Eschbach in the village, one side Gorius Cappen second side the common property and church, in front the common property, behind Gorius Capp, pays yearly to the Holy Foundation one half nacht oder owig candles, the rest in all property for 55 Gulden, already paid for this 15 gulden, will follow the rest on St. Johann's Day, and 10 more January 1667, plus 5 Gulden ; record as above.

HANS METZ & MARTIN KHÜR & GERG VOLCK

16 November 1666 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Hans Metz, Martin Khir, in Soufflenheim and Gerg Metz in Sessenheim, sale to the widow of deceased Gerg Volck former burgher in Soufflenheim, and for part to the heirs of same Gerg Volck of fields, meadows, gardens, as found there for an amount of 110 Gulden in all property, to be paid in years 1667 St. Johann's Day and 1668 until 1669 and with 36 Gulden 6 s interest. In presence of Hans Heinrich Schefter, provost, Hans Hertel, Hans Beter Bernhard of Gunstett.

HANS HEINRICH SCHEFFTER, HANS HÖRDEL, VELTIN URIG

St. George's Day 1667 Haguenau 6E16/56 Permit

The same mayor and justice members in Soufflenheim with consent of authority sale to Matehus Brey of a place to build a new farm.

HANS STÜFFELMEYER & EVA

18 June 1667 Haguenau 6E16/56 Will

Hans Stüffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim : donation to Eva his wife. Hans Stüffelmeyer donates first his house and all its content, same all the farming material, except one horse which he donates to his oldest son Hans.

- Same one piece field in district Niederfeld, one side Claus Treyer, second side Hans Metz,
- Same one piece there one side near the church property, other side Hans Goetz,

- Same one piece one side near Hans Bardels, other side Hans Stüffelmeyer himself,
- Same one piece in district Strengen, near Hans Metz and Wendel Ertz, upper part Gerg Irr's property,
- Same one piece near Velten Ulrich, upper part is the Buebensee pond,
- Same one piece named Gotteshänsel, one side Diebold Irr other side Hans Metz and towards the church's property,
- Same in district Girlenfeld one piece field one side Paul Moser's heirs, other side the same, upper part Hans Truatmann's property,
- Same one piece one side Hans Metz, other side near Marzloff Voltz, up and down Hans Trautmann's property,
- Same one piece in district Langenthal, one side Hans Hertel, other side Hans Metz, up and down other districts,
- Same one piece on the path to Sessenheim, one side the property of the church, other side near Lorentz Schäffter, up and down the Quandt,
- Same one piece on district Werb, one side Bartel Geiger, other side Hans Sigel up and down the same Werb,
- Same one piece district auff den Steinen, one side Velten Ulrich, other side Bartel Geiger, towards the Qjuant upper part,
- Same one piece Werbholz district one side Diebolt Irr other side Hans Metz, up on Veltin Ulrich's property,
- Same one piece near Lorentz Scheffter, other side Claus Treyer, down the common property,
- Same one piece one side Gerg Irr other side near the Rehnweeg path, towards the werbholtz district,
- Same one piece district Rietherdor, one side Veltin Ulrich other side Hans Khueffer, up the path to Haguenau, down the river,
- Same one piece in district Nützelveld, one side near Jacob Meyer, other side Diebolt Ertz, up Claus Treyer's garden, down the river,
- Same one piece near Georg Volck, other side Hans Renckh, up the forest, down the river,
- Same one piece district Eckloch Hecklum, one side Hans Renck, other side Hans Bartel, down towards the long fence,
- Same one piece Hierüber, one side Andreas Goetz, other side district Bannstein,
- Same one piece one side Hans Metz, other side Eckloch, down the path,
- same one half piece meadows district Niderveld one side near Diebolt Irr, other side Veltin Uhrich, up the same Urich, and down the Long Fence,
- same one piece meadow district Ebermatten, one side Martin Kirr, other side Claus Treyer, towards the Ebermatt river,
- same one piece meadows there, one side Veltin Uhrich, other side Paul Moser's heirs.

All this is the property of the widow her life long, but on day of her death, all these will be inherited by her children. She also donates to her youngest daughter Anna Maria twenty Gulden that will come to her before division of property; is also decided by her that her eldest son will receive sixty Gulden to be used to build his house. All these points exposed in presence of Hans Heinrich Schaeffter, provost, Diebolt Irr, Veltin Ulrich and Hans Hördtel, in form of donation or last will.

HANS ERTZ

1668 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

In year 1668 sale by Hans Ertz burgher in Soufflenheim and consorts, as heirs of deceased Hans Metz, former burgher in Soufflenheim, to the honorable Diebold Ertz, one of the heirs in question, and burgher in Soufflenheim, and Anna Maria his wife of one piece field district Mittelfeld, ban of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Metz, second side near the Haffner Stückh, upper part the river, down the pond, in all free property ; registered in presence of Lorentz Schaeffter the 10 January 1682.

EVA, HANS STIFFELMEYER'S WIDOW

1668 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale

Eva, Hans Stiffelmeyer's widow in Soufflenheim, sale to Jacob Schaeffter in Soufflenheim of one small piece acre field district Nidfeldt, one side Hans Thomas's property, other side near the heirs themselves, up Hans Renckh's property, down another property, in all property, sold and paid in liquidity 6 Gulden with receipt, in year 1668.

HANS KIEFFER & OTILIA

06 June 1668 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Hans Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Otilia his wife sale to Michel Martin, in Rountzenheim, of three fourth (drey vierzel) meadows in district Niedermatt, one side near Schiff Martin in Rountzenheim, other side near Jerg Clössen in Rountzenheim, upper part and down on the common property, bann of Soufflenheim, for an amount of 16 Gulden, free of mortgage, and promise, in money value of Strasbourg, paid immediately as before.

ADAM OBERMEYER

June 1668 Haguenau 8E16/56 Sale

Adam Obermeyer in Soufflenheim and Eva to Hans Helck in Sessenheim of one 1.2 Mannsmatt in the district Niedermatt, one side Veltin Ulrich, other side Lorentz Leÿmen, up is the common property and down the district Hadermatt, for 18 gulden liquidity received. Same one vierzel meadows to Hans Helck justice attorney in Sessenheim in district Obermatt, one side the seller himself, second side near Diebold Irr, down the district Schluth, upper part the river, for 5 Gulden received in liquidity.

GEORG GÖTZ & HANS STIFFELMEYER

06 June 1668 Haguenau 6E16/56 Page 30 Sale

Georg Götz and Hans Stiffelmeyer, both burghers in Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Helck justice attorney in Sessenheim, of one vierzel meadows district Obermatt in Soufflenheim one side Veltin Urich, other side Jacob Meyer up another district, down the path, for 8 Gulden paid in liquidity.

LUX LOHR & OTTILIA

06 June 1668 Haguenau 6E16/56 Page 30 Sale

Lux Lohr burgher in Soufflenheim and Ottilia his wife sale to Georg Clöss in Rountzenheim of one vierzel meadows one side Hans Jacob other side Matheus Stanger, up the district Quandt, down the ditch ; same one vierzel there one side other districts, other side Jacob Sebell, in Sessenheim; up district Quandt, down the ditch, more one half measure meadows in district Niedermatt one side Lorentz Schächter, provost, second side Hans Härtel, up and down the common district in Soufflenheim, in all property, for 12 gulden received in liquidity.

LUX LOHR & ANNA

16 July 1668 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Lux Lohr & Anna sale to Georg Clöss in Rountzenheim of three vierzel meadows in district Niedermatten towards the Kling, one side Martin Hüdte, other side near Jacob Brissen, up and down the common property, in all property, free, for 9 gulden received in liquidity.

WENDEL ERTZ & OTTILIA

09 August 1668 Haguenau 6E16/56 Page 35 Sale

Wendel Ertz burgher in Soufflenheim and Ottilia, sale to Mathis Stangeren in Rountzenheim of one old farming house place one side the seller himself, second side the parish house, in front the common property, and behind Hans Miller junior, same of acre field district Heugarthen, one side Hans Heinrich Diehlen, other side Martins Hans, up the Siegel, down the common property, for 22 Gulden 5 s paid in liquidity.

PETER STAUDINGER & ANNA

11 August 1668 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Peter Staudinger and Anna his wife, Hans Stiffelmeyer and Eva his wife in Soufflenheim, sale to Joseph Burckert member of the justice and smith there and Anna his wife of one piece field district Hungerfeld, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Hörder, second side Friedrich Oerdel's heirs, up towards Erz Jacob's heirs, down the Rietherberg ; same one piece field district Hungerfeld, one side Hans Kieffer, other side another property, up the road, down district Quant, same one piece field district Girenfeld, near the weiden hecklen, one side Wendel Gotz, second side Martin Khür, up the Werb, down towards the path ; same one third there one side Lux Lohr, third the same, up the Sultzmatt, down the path ; same one small piece field Hungerfeld, one side Hans Götz, second side Jerg Volck, up is the Reitherberg, down district Quant. Also one small farming place with all dependences, in the village one side Veltin Ulrich, second side the common street, up and down the common property ; also two pieces field

Niederfeld, one side the seller himself, second side Hans Berckinger, up Hans Stüfelmeyer, down Hans Meyer's property, all this in all free property for 25 Gulden, value of Strasbourg.

HANS METZ

09 October 1668 Haguenau 6E16/56 Page 32 Sale

Wendel Metz and consorts, in Soufflenheim, sale to Marthis Stangeren in Rountzenheim three vierzel old vineyards more two pieces that have been replaced by fields towards district Brulheckhlen, one side near the long garden, second side protocol to make, up another district, down another district, all free of property and for 7 Gulden received in liquidity.

BARBARA (GERG VOLCK'S WIFE)

19 October 1668 Haguenau 6 E 16/56 Will

Donation to her son Vix Herd burgher in Erstein, son of deceased Vix Herd, of all her property, garden, in Gunstett, Durrenbach and Soufflenheim, pays a debt of 10 Gulden to Hans Peter Bernhardt's wife in Gunstett, in total property and rights, plus two cows, one horse, all this reserved to him at time of her death, in presence of witnesses Hans Heinrich Schaeffter, provost, Diebold Irr, Veltin Ulrich, Hans Hert, Hans Goetz and Hans Kufer.

HANS VOEGELE AND CATHRIN

16 April 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Hans Voegele and Cathrin his wife in Soufflenheim and Jerg Götz and Maria Götz, all brothers and sisters here, sell to Joseph Burckert here and Anna his wife one piece land in district Kurz Geländ, one side Barthel Gerger, second side the same one, upper part the forest and down the road, same one piece land in district Gürtenfeld, one side Diebold Irr, second side the property of the church, upper part the seller himself, down on Hans Küren 's property ; same one piece field in district Niederfeld, one side Jerg Götz himself, second side Jacob Wagner, upper part is Hans Hördel's property, down the district named die Quant. Also, one-piece land there property one side Diebold Irr, upper part Hans Ertz, down Adam Obermeyer, all pieces in free property, without restrictions, in the bann of Soufflenheim, paid up for an amount of 32 G 5 s, value of Strasbourg, in liquidity, in good true transaction.

CATHARINA GÖTZ

08 June 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Catharina Götz in Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Khür there and Christina his wife of one small piece field in district Kurzen Geländ, in Soufflenheim, one side Mathias Mössner's property, same other side, upper part the common street, down the forest, same one piece field Eckloch Hecklum, one side Diebolt Erz,

other side Claus Treyer's heirs, upper part the Quant district, down the seller himself, in all property for 14 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity.

HANS GÖTZ

08 June 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Hans Götz in Soufflenheim and Diebold Schier in Roppenheim, sale to Hans Khür in Soufflenheim and Christina his wife of one piece field in district Eckloch Hecklum one side the Long Fence, other side Hans Voegelé, upper part is the seller himself, down the Quant district, same one piece field district Girlenfeld, one side Hans Ertz, other side Hans Mez, upper part another property and down the Leylach district, all in free property for 5 Gulden value of Strasbourg, in liquidity.

DIEBOLD IRR & MARIA

06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale by Exchange

Diebold Irr and Maria in Soufflenheim, sale of rights on a parchment letter to Michel Sporr in Lixenheim, concerning fields and properties, on the reverse he Michel Sporr makes cession to Diebold Irr a letter concerning rights in Soufflenheim on field in Niederfeld, one side Hans Renck, other side Veltin Reuchen, up is Jacob Wagner, down Hans Leymen, same one acre field district Langenthal, one side Veltin Reuchen, other side Jacob Wagner, up Wendel Götz, down another property, same one piece field in district Langerthal, one side Hans Mey, other side the property of the church, up Veit Reisser down another property.

HANS JUNG, HANS JACOB ACKERMANN, HANS HEUSLER

06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Hans Jung, Hans Jacob Ackermann and Hans Heusler all burghers in Soufflenheim, sale to Paul Berckinger there and Catharina his wife one acre field district Brechbühl, one side Jacob Mey, second side Hans Herdel, up another property, down the common property ; same one piece field district Girlenfeld, one side Velten Urich other side unknown, up Hans Mez, down Jacob Mez, one more piece Girlenfeld, one side Diebold Erz, other side Lorenz Leymen, up die Quant, down Hans Rencken's property, all free of rights, paid 8 gulden 5 schillings in liquidity.

HANS STIFELMEYER

06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Donation

Hans Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim: donation to Paul Berckinger and Catharina his wife and their heirs of one piece acre district Girlenfeld, one side Andres Götz, second side unknown, up Hans Mey, down Jacob Meyer's property : all in sort that Paul Berckinger receives this piece as his own property, in use and handle, same his heirs will be allowed same way.

JOHANNES VÖGELE & CATHARINA

06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Johannes Voegele in Soufflenheim and Catharina his wife, sale to Philipp Kieffer, bachelor so far, of the same place of one piece land in district Mittelfeld, bann of Soufflenheim one side Hans Härdel, second side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, upper part is Claus Dreyer's widow, down the forest, free of any fee, for 8 Gulden value of Strasbourg, paid the 06 July 1669. (Page 92)

HANS HEUSSLER

06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Hans Heusseler in Soufflenheim, Hans Stiffelmeyer's widow Eva, sale to Hans Berckinger and Gertrud his wife of one piece acre field Niederfeld district towards the small woods, one side Joseph Burckhart other side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, up Jacob Stiffelmeyer's property, down the common property, same one piece acre field district Werbholz Hecklum, one side Jerg Irr, second side the common property, up the Werbholz, down district Kurzheck, all in free property, paid 20 Gulden value of Strasbourg.

DIEBOLD IRR

06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Diebold Irr in Soufflenheim, Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, (Hans and Hans Peter, brothers and Hans Heussler's wife) sale to Matheus Preye and Agnes his wife there of one half piece acre field here Niederfeld, one side Jerg Heusler, other side Claus Treyer's heirs, up the path, down Jacob Weiss for 5 Gulden 8 schilling paid in liquidity with receipt.

HANS STIFFELMEYER

06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Hans Stiffelmeyer in Soufflenheim sale to Jacob Wagner there and Ottilia his wife of one-piece acre field Eckloch Hecklum district one side both sides Jacob Wagner, up the seller himself, down towards the Eckloch, for 3 Gulden, paid in liquidity same date as above.

WENDEL GÖTZ

06 July 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Wendel Götz in Soufflenheim, sale to his brother in law Hans Erz there and Maria his wife of a farm in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Jacob May, other side Jacob Kieffer, up Jacob Moser, down Jacob Kiefer, with all dependences, more one piece acre field district Girlenfeld, one side Hans Hördel, other

side the seller himself, up the Sultzmatt meadows, down another district, all this for 19 Gulden paid in liquidity, same date.

PETER STAUDINGER & ANNA

04 August 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Peter Staudinger in Soufflenheim and Anna his wife, sale to Jacob Mössmer and Anna his wife of a farming house, with all dependences, in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Erz, other side Michell Allbrecht, down the common street, up Jerg Göz, for an amount of 40 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity with receipt given.

GEORG IRR & APPOLLONIA

04 August 1669 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Georg Irr in Gunstett and Appolloni his wife sale to Hans Dobler carpenter there and Maria his wife of one piece field district Hecklum in Soufflenheim, one side Paul Moser's heirs, other side the seller himself, upper part the district Hoffmatt, down the Quant district for 3 Gulden in liquidity.

ADAM OBERMEYER & EVA

1670 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

1670. Sale for 1 Gulden 5 schillings ; Adam Obermeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva his wife, sale to Martin Kiren and Margaretha his wife in Soufflenheim of one-piece field, in district Girlenfeld, one side Hans Wagner, second side unknown, upper part is Hans Stiffelmeyer, down Veltin Urich, record registered 15 March 1683. [Kiren previously translated as Kirr]

SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION

1670 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

10 Gulden. Hans Schuesler burgher in Sessenheim and wife Anna Maria sale for 10 gulden to Paul Egel burgher in Rountzenheim and wife Maria of one viertel meadows district Hundtsau ban of Soufflenheim one side Vix Diebolt, second side Bastian Martin's wife, down district Die Gewandt, same one piece field there one side Joseph Burckhert, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer junior, up another district, down Lorentz Schaeffter's widow, in all free property.

SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION

1670 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Georg Schmitt in Sessenheim and Maria his wife, sale for 3 Gulden to Maria, Paul Egel's widow in Rountzenheim of one viertel meadows in the Hundtsaw, ban of Soufflenheim, one side Martin Kirn, second side unknown, up the forest, down the river, in all free property.

HANS STIEFFELMEYER & EVA

1670 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Hans Stieffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva his wife, sale for 8 Gulden to Hans Haussler and Magdalena his wife, his son in law and daughter, of the following goods which are his share on what he has bought for 8 Gulden, from Dieboldt Ertz, burgher here, namely one piece of one viertel district Niederfeld, one side Adam Herdel, second side Claus Treger, upper part Bubensee pond, down district Die Gewand ; same one small piece field one side Joseph Burckhert, second side Hans Stieffelmeyer junior, up another district, and Lorentz Schaeffter's widow.

LORENZ CRON

09 April 1670 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Lorenz Cron in Soufflenheim sale to Hans Kalckbrenner and Elisabeth his wife there of one house, farming place, yard, and all dependences in the village one side Johannes Jaeckh, other side Paul Kieffer, in front the common street, behind Peter Dobler's garden, in all free property, for an amount of 45 Gulden received in liquidity with receipt given.

JACOB BRAUN

06 September 1670 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Jacob Braun in Soufflenheim sale to Michel Windisch from Tyrol, now in Soufflenheim, single, of a house and farm, farming place, yard, and all dependences, one side Hans Kalckbrenner, in front the common street, behind Hans Bardel's garden, for 52 gulden received in liquidity with receipt.

HANS VÖGELE & CATHARINA

07 October 1670 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale of Farm

Hans Vögele and Catharina his wife in Soufflenheim sale to Wendel Götz there and Eva his wife one house, farm house, yard, and all dependences in the village of Soufflenheim one side Claus Treger's heirs, other side the common property (Allmend), in front the common street (Allmend Gass) in the back towards Claus Treger's heirs and garden, all this in free property, without restrictions ; this sale for an amount of 58 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, paid up in liquidity with true guarantees of transaction.

SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION

1671 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Hans Herck justice member in Sessenheim and Gertrud his wife, sale to Mathis Stang, burgher in Rountzenheim of one half measure manns matt in district Obermatt in bann of Soufflenheim, one side Paul Egelin's widow, second side part the river and part Hans Voegelin, up is the Obermatt, and down die Schluthh ; same one viertell Obermatt im Krabwinckhell, one side the seller himself, second side the Schlutt, up the common property and down the Schlutt.

OTTILIA, HANS ERTZ, DIEBOLD ERTZ

07 October 1671 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Ottilia widow of deceased Wendel Ertz in Soufflenheim, Hans Ertz and Diebold Ertz as guardians, sale to Barthel Jerger burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife of a farm in Soufflenheim.

MARTIN KINDWEYLER

09 December 1671 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Sale for 50 Gulden by Martin Kindweyler in Soufflenheim to Jacob Schmitt there and Maria his wife, of a farming house with all dependences and rights, in Soufflenheim, one side Jacob Wagner, second side the common property or Allmend, upper part the road, and down on the common property, free of mortgage, in presence of Hans Marx, Paul Kieffer and Lorentz Cronen. Passed on the 9th of December in year 1671.

HANS VOEGELE & CATHARINA

1672 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Sale for 12 Gulden by Hans Voegele burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina wife, to Simon Urich and Ursula his wife of one viertel matten (meadows) district Obermatt, one side the seller himself, second side the same, up the river, down the property of the church ; same one small piece field on 1 1/2 viertzel grass district Girlenfeld "auf de Werb", one side the seller himself, other side Lorentz Cron, up "Die Werb", down Hans Trutmann's property, record in presence of Joseph Burchhardt member of the local justice, 09 February 1684 (registered)

JOHANNES JÄCKH & ANNA MARIA

02 April 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Johannes Jäckh in Soufflenheim and Anna Maria his wife to Martin Christimann there and Maria his wife of a half-acre field district Nidfeldt, Gottesheussel district, one side the property of the church, second side the river, up the road, down the property of the church, in all property for 4 Gulden 5 s received in liquidity.

MARTIN CHRISTMANN

03 April 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Will

Martin Christmann in Soufflenheim aged about 70 years, will in favor of his wife whom he married four or five years ago (not named) ; authorized to continue to live in his house until her own death, also in case she would encounter very bad times, she could use his field in district Niederfeld, Gottesheusel named, and if needed also to sell this piece of field one side the river, second side the property of the church, up the road, and down the property of the church ; as she brought in the union 33 Gulden, at time of his death, she can receive this back and use her way, record in presence of Lorentz Scheffter provost, Hans Hörstel, Veltin Ulrich, Hans Metz, Dieboldt Ertz and Hans Kier, all members of the justice, and Johann Jäckh, witnesses to this will passed the 03 April 1672.

ADAM OBERMEYER & EVA

05 May 1672 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale

Adam Obermeyer and Eva, sell to Georg Irr and wife three viertel field bann of Soufflenheim, district Obermatt, one side Paul Mosser's heirs, second side Claus Treyer's heirs, up the Obermatt river, down the Rieterberggrab ditch, in all property, free of charges, for an amount of 15 Gulden, in our land currency, record presented the 10 February 1680.

JERG IRR & ANNA

05 May 1672 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Registered in year 1680 in Soufflenheim. To day 05 May 1672 sale by Jerg Irr and wife Anna to Adam Obermeyer and Eva his wife 3 viertel meadows in Soufflenheim, district Obermatt, one side Paul Moser's heirs, second side Claus Treyer's heirs, upper part on the Obermatt's river, down on the Rieterberg ditch, in all free property, for a sum of 15 Gulden.

PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA

25 September 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Paul Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Maria, sale to Peter Dopler, also burgher there and wife Catharina, of one piece acre in district Roth, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Diebolt Dirren, second side Adam Obermeyer, upper part is Veltein Ulrich's property, and down the Stockmatt, as free of mortgage, for an amount of 4 Gulden, paid in liquidity dated 29 September 1672.

PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA

29 September 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Paul Kieffer in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife sale to Peter Dopler and wife Catharina of one piece of land bann of Soufflenheim, district Allmend Anwender, one side Caspar Durchdenbach other side Margaretha from Surbourg, up and down the Allmend or common property, for 14 Gulden paid in liquidity without mortgage.

HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER & CATHARINA

29 September 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina, sale to Wendel Erz and Ottilia in Soufflenheim one piece field district Oberfeld one side Veltin Uhrich second side Hans Obermeyer's property, up and down the seller himself, paid in liquidity 5 Gulden, receipt given.

ULRICH VELTIN & ANNA

29 September 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Ulrich Veltin burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna to Hans Reinhard, Burgher in Gunstett, and Salome, his wife of one old wine garden behind the village of Gunstett, one and second side the common property, up and down same, for 8 gulden, received in liquidity ; NB two small pieces included in the same garden paid for 2 Gulden 5 schilling pay each year to the holy congregation of Gunstett 1 schilling 4 d.

HANS HETTEL & MARIA

25 November 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Hans Hettel burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria, sale to Lorentz Hott burgher in Gunstett and Maria his wife of one vierzel meadows, district Himmerich one side and other side Georg Hotten, up the Frohn matt meadows, down the river, in all property, except payment of 6 s each year to the holy congregation St. Michael in Gunstett, for 4 Gulden received in liquidity.

HANS HETTEL & MARIA

05 December 1672 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Hans Hettel and Maria his wife in Soufflenheim, sale to Lorentz Hettel burgher in Gunstett and Maria his wife, of one vierzel measure meadows in district Himmerich one side and other Gerog Hetten, up the Frohmatt meadows, down the river, free in all property except 6 s yearly tax, due to Michael in Gunstett, paid in liquidity.

WENDEL BETZ

1673 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Registered in Haguenau 15 March 1684. Sale by Wendel Betz burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva his wife to Hans Ertz burgher there, and Maria his wife, his brother in law, of one piece field in district Girlenfeld, auff der Werb, one side Hans Ertz himself, second side Adam Herdell, upper part the Werb, down on Andres Götz's property, in all free property ; registered in presence of Lorentz Cron, 15 March 1684.

ADAM OBERMEYER

15 March 1673 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale

Adam Obermeyer, burgher in Soufflenheim, sale for 4 Gulden, in presence of Jacob Schaeffter, provost, to Hans Lohr, burgher there and Catharina his wife, of a small piece field, in district Girlenfeldt, Suttener place, one side the seller himself, second side Hans Helck, up on Hans Metz's properties, down on Pauli Kieffer's properties, all free of any rights, private, record passed in Haguenau the 15th March 1673.

JACOB SCHAEFFTER

07 April 1673 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Jacob Schaeffter mayor and Georg Schneider in Soufflenheim, loan to Walter Weber, single from the district of Luzern, of a sum of 100 gulden, received in liquidity, with receipt given, and mortgage over his future property.

ADAM OBERMEYER & EVA

26 May 1674 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Sale for 6 Gulden 8 s. Adam Obermeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva his wife sale to Hans Herckh member of the justice of Fleckenstein in Sessenheim, and Maria his wife, of one half measure mannmatt in district Ebermatt in Soufflenheim, called "im Grab Winckhel, one side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, second side the seller himself, upper part the common property, down the same, in all free property, record passed in presence of Hans Herckel and Johann Hänckhen, the 26 May 1674.

CONTRACTS: 1675-1699

BURKHART

29 February 1676 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Burckhart justice member in Soufflenheim, in name of the bailiff and town community of Soufflenheim, decide to allot the total estimate of place to Georg Würz there for 76 Gulden. No further description.

JACOB SCHAEFFTER & LORENZ SCHAEFFTER

29 February 1676 Haguenau 6E16/56 Estimation

Jacob Schaeffter burgher and provost in Soufflenheim, Lorentz Schaeffter, wood forester, Andres Merckel, mayor, Joseph Bürckhardt, member of the local justice, in name and with consent of the royal chancellor of the bailiff's resort or "Landvogtey" and of the whole community, estimate, after the big fire, the contribution of Jörg Wurtz, amounting to 60 Gulden value of Strasbourg, and to give best insurance of this capital to the named Jörg Wurtz, they decide in his favor of an interest on 30 years, in complete use, and if after 30 years the named amount of 60 Gulden has not been totally repaid in liquidity, he Jerg Würtz would be authorized to continue to use this until complete payment is fulfilled and without any contestation of right. Passed in Haguenau 26 February 1676.

SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION

1677 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Georg Vix in Rountzenheim sale to Catharina his sister of property in Soufflenheim, district Niedermatten, namely one half Mannsmatt meadows district Niedermatten, one side Lorentz Leimen and consorts, other side Jacob Mey, up on Luxen Diebold in Auenheim, down the common property, in year 1677.

PAUL KIEFFER

1677 Haguenau 6E16/57 Page 21 Sale

Soufflenheim. 1677. Sale for 2 gulden. Paul Kieffer In Soufflenheim has sold to Hans Jacob Schaeffer provost there one small piece field in district Kurzclin one side Joseph Burckhardt's heirs, other side Adam Härtell, up on the road and down on the forest, which piece is owned in all property and personally without any rights, the sale was made for 2 Gulden and paid in liquidity, record passed the [illegible] 1677. This sale in Soufflenheim as well as the ten before this one have been sent by the provost of Soufflenheim together in one same letter.

ANNA MARIA STIEFFELMEYER

1678 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Anna Maria, assisted by Hans Stieffelmeyer her brother in Soufflenheim sale for 1 Gulden 8 schillings to Hans Häussler burgher in Soufflenheim, her brother in law, and Magdalena his wife, of one small piece field district Brückgharthen, one side Hans Ertz, second side Philips Kieffer, up is one side Veith Stuckhelreusser's property, down the Flussgraben in all free property, in presence of Lorentz Schaeffter, provost, registered in year 1683.

HANS HEUSSLER & OTILIA

29 September 1679 Haguenau 6E16/56 Sale

Hans Heussler & Ottilia in Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Egling in Auenheim of one piece meadows in Soufflenheim district Obermatt, one side unknown, second side Hans Egling, in Auenheim, up and down other districts, for 5 Gulden value of Strasbourg, in all free property, received in liquidity with receipt given.

SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION

1680 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

The same: sale of goods in Soufflenheim : to Hans Hug member of the justice in Haguenau, record concerning one measure field (mannsmatt) in two pieces, passed already in year 1562 repeated here. [1562 double checked and is correct]

SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION

1680 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Hans Sebold in Sessenheim and Catharina his wife, sale to Georg Helck in Rountzenheim of property in Soufflenheim, for 3 Gulden 5 schillings, namely : one half Mannsmatt district Niedermatten, one side Hans Peter Krestein, second side the common property, upper part and down the common property, in all free property, passed in presence of Hans Helck, bailiff, in Sessenheim, and Hans Vix member of the justice in Rountzenheim.

SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION

1680 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Hans Scherer in Roeschwoog sale for 1 Gulden by him and Maria is wife to Jacob Hahn and wife Anna of one vierthel meadows district Niedermatt, one side the seller himself, second side Andres Hähn, up the path, down the Landgraben.

JOHANNES HEUSSLER & MARGARETHA

05 February 1680 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Loan

Today 05 February 1680 appeared Johannes Heussler burgher in Soufflenheim with his wife Margaretha Widmann from Beinheim, made a loan for 50 Reichsthaler on a house owned as widow's property, without any obligation, this sum in liquidity paid on the same house which is part of her other property, this sum is considered as a common acquired amount of the couple now, and this house is in Soufflenheim, one side Hans Heusler's garden, second side the common property, and in front on the road, behind on district Breit Garten.

HANS JACOB SCHEFFTER

26 February 1680 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, in presence of Joseph Burckert, Bartel Jerg both members of the local justice, also Johannes Jäckh as scribe here, sale of house to Hans Heusler for 170 gulden, with condition however that his daughter Anna Maria will keep her 3rd share from her father's property, also the church here keeps its right on a sum of 33 Gulden due by Hans Heussler, until complete payment of amount due, his child however will not have to pay anything on this, and she still has to receive her share on her grandmother's property here.

ANNA MARIA, CASPAR & HANS GEORG MERCKEL

03 March 1680 Haguenau 6E16/57 Page 27 Guardianship/Sale

Hans Jacob Schaeffter as guardian of the children of deceased Andres Merckel in his life a burgher and miller in Soufflenheim, children named : Anna Maria, Caspar and Hans Georg Merckel ; in further presence of Hans Georg Meckel, burgher in Surbourg, their uncle ; sale to Lienhard Keller, now burgher in Walck, of a mill in the village of Soufflenheim on river Eberbach, one side the Brumbach, and the forest, in front the Stietter Hoff ; witness is Johannes Bapst, burgher in Haguenau.

ANNA MARIA, CASPAR & HANS GEORG MERCKEL

25 May 1680 Haguenau 6E16/57 Page 30 Guardianship/Sale

Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost in Soufflenheim, as guardian of the three children left by Andres Merckel, in his lifetime miller in Soufflenheim, children named ; Anna Maria, Caspar and Hans Georg Merckel ; in further assistance of Hans Georg Merckel the deceased father's brother domiciled in Surbourg, sale to Matheus Beer, miller in Gunstett and wife Elisabeth in further assistance of his brother in law Michel Freud in Gunstett, of a mill in Soufflenheim, one side the old river, for a part Hans Hördel, and in front the Long Street (Langstrass), behind the forest.

CLAUS SONTAG

01 June 1680 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Claus Sontag burgher in Soufflenheim assisted by the mayor, sale to Martin Kiry and Margaretha his wife of one piece acre field district Briggarth one side Veltin Urÿ, second side Hans Ertz, upper part Veitt Stickherÿsser down the Flussgraben, in all free property, for an amount of 6 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, paid in liquidity, with promise of mortgage record dated Haguenau 26 June 1680 ; written on parchment.

BLESY BETTWEILER

24 June 1680 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale

Sale for 21 Gulden : Appears in Soufflenheim the honorable Bles Bettweiler's widow, for herself and her heirs, sells to the honorable Barthelme Braun and his wife Anna Barbara, for them and for their heirs of : one house in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Berckinger, other side Blesy Bettweiler's heirs, in front the common property, behind Hans Berckhing ; pays to the Holy congregation here 10 Gulden Capital and 5 schillings ; this sale took place for 21 Gulden, has been received 7 Gulden, and the rest or 14 Gulden will follow until the whole payment is obtained ; in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, and Martz Brücker.

MARIA N, PAUL KIEFFER'S WIDOW

20 July 1680 Haguenau 6E16/57 Page 40 Mortgage

Soufflenheim. 20 July 1680. Mortgage. Also acknowledgement of debt by Maria N., Paul Kieffer's widow, assisted by Hans Metz, justice member in Soufflenheim and Andres Märckler's heirs in Soufflenheim named Caspar and Hans Georg Märckhel, both still minor of years, she recognizes to have contracted a debt of 9 Gulden local value, in flour, bread and other food, for which she gives as security a mortgage on a piece of land in district Gürtenfeld over the path to Sessenheim, one side Diebold Irr, second side Jacob Maÿ, upper part on Diebold Erz's property, and down on an ending, this piece she owns in all property, free of rights and without mortgage on anybody else, and if she has the right to possess this further until Christmas next year, in case she would not pay the named 9 Gulden until then, the interest would be charged and this piece of land could be sold ; record passed 20 July 1680 in presence of the provost of Soufflenheim and Hans Georg Märckhel burgher in Sourbourg, cousin of the children. [No Signatures, including no signature of Maria N.]

HANS STIFFELMEYER& PETER STIFFELMEYER

09 December 1680 Haguenau 6E16/57 Page 74 Exchange of property

Between Hans Stiffelmeyer and Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer his brother in Soufflenheim, first Peter Stieffelmeyer gives to his brother his property inherited from his mother, without charges, before any division between heirs ; on his side Hans Stiffelmeyer makes a donation to his brother of his share inherited on his motherly inheritance so : three pieces first one small piece district Niederfeld one side Diebold Ertz, second side Hans Dobler, up Barthelme Georger, down the Oberbach river ; same one small piece there in district Lang Streng one side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, second side Wendling Götz, up Georg Irr, down Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, same one small piece district Girtenfeld, place named im Lang Thal, one side Andres Götz, third side Georg Irr, up the common district down another district ; this all with promise of mortgage record passed the 09 December in year 1680, in presence of the provost and members of local justice.

SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION

1681 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Mathis Sebold and Hans Sebold in Sessenheim, sale to Michel Becker in Sessenheim and Maria his wife, of property in Soufflenheim, namely : one half measure Mannsmatten district Niedermatten, one side

Martin Eruerlin's wife, from Giessenheim, second side Lorentz Schmitt from Roeschwoog, up is the Auss Graben (ditch) and down the river, in all free property, for 20 Gulden, 1681.

SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION

1681 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Hans Herck justice member in Sessenheim and Gertrud his wife, sale to Mathis Stang burgher in Rountzenheim of property in Soufflenheim, namely field Girlenfeld the path to Sessenheim, one side Georg Herckell, second side Bartel Georg, up is Jacob Schaeffter, for 10 Gulden.

LORENTZ SCHAEFFTER & BARBARA WIFE

19 January 1681 Haguenau 6E16/57 Page 73 Sale

Hans Stiffelmeyer sells to the right honorable Lorentz Schaeffter burgher and woods forester in the bann of Soufflenheim and Barbara his wife the properties named hereafter in the same bann of Soufflenheim:

- One small piece in district Mittelfeld one side Hans Rencken's heirs, second side Jacob Wagner's widow, in upper part Bläs Guttweiller's widow garden, down the Eberbach.
- Same one small piece in district Treitterhoff one side Lorentz Kieffer, second side Veltin Ulrich, upper part is the road to Haguenau, and down the Eberbach river.
- Same one piece in district Niederfeld named small woods, one side another property belonging to Veltin Urich, second side the pond Buebensee, down on Hans Renck's property.
- Same one piece there in district Langen Strengen one side and second side Hans Mertz, upper part Georg Irr's property and down the common property.
- Same one piece in district Gürlenfeld over the path to Sessenheim, one side the seller himself, second side is Jacob Mey, upper part and down on the common property.
- Same two pieces in the same district, one side Bartel Georg, second side Martin Irr, upper part Müller Hänsel's property, down on the Sigels Creutz.
- Same one piece acre in the same district on the Werb, one side Joseph Burckert, second side Hans Sigel's heirs, upper part the common property and down on the Werb.
- Same one piece district Werbold, upper part the common property, down the Werbold Hecklum one side Hans Mertz, second side Diebold Irr, upper part Veltin Urich's property and down on Hans Mertz's property.
- Same one piece acre land in district Velt, one side Gerg Irr, second side Hans Mertz, down on another property.
- Same 2 small pieces acre land in district Berbach Hecklum, upper part on the common property, and towards the Eberbach river.

All this free of any taxes or mortgage, has been paid in liquidity for an amount of 35 Gulden, on the date as before in Haguenau.

ANNA MARIA STIFFELMEYER

14 February 1681 5E16/57 Will

Dispositions taken today by the honorable Anna Maria Stiffelmeyer, towards her beloved brother Hans Stiffelmeyer, who has cared for her during her illness, of all her property of any kind, without exception, also all fields or property which ever name it may have, excepted two pieces field district Niderfeld that she has donated to her grandchildren named Anna Maria, daughter of Hans Heussler, one piece to her on the named field one side the church, second side Hans Heussler the father himself, up another district, down also ; and to Hans Jacob, son of her brother Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer one piece field district the Small Forest, one side Adam Hoertel, second side Jacob Burckhardt, up another district, down the common district ; all this is free property ; this record passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost here, Joseph Burckhardt and Barthelme Georger, members of the local council, also Johann Westermeyer, scribe, record as named above.

HANS GOETZ & MARIA

22 March 1681 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale

Soufflenheim : Sale for 200 Gulden : Appear today Hans Goetz and in name of his wife Maria and declares that he has sold to honorable Barthelme Georger also burgher in Soufflenheim the following property : bann of Soufflenheim :

- one house, farm, in the village one side near Hans Kieren's heirs, other side the common street, up Georg Irr's heirs, down the common property ;
- same one garden up in the village, one side the road other side near Werscheinem street, up on Wintzen street, down the upper meadows,
- same one piece field district Rietterhoff, one side near Lorentz Schaeffter, second side Hans Kieffer, up on the road, down on Georg Irr ;
- same one piece field district Niederfeld, one side Hans Mertz, second side Friedrich Kalckbrenner, up on Adam Obermeyer's garden, down on the seller himself ;
- same one piece field same district one side Hans Vogelin, second side Andres Goetz, up the district gewand, down on Buebensee ;
- same one piece there one side church property, second side near the seller himself, up the Gewand district, down Diebold Irr's property ;
- same one piece there one side Adam Hoertel, second side unknown, up on Georg Irr, down Hans Kier's heirs ;
- same one piece there, one side the Buebensee, other side Jacob Mey's heirs, up on ... down Diebold Irr's property ;
- same one piece there, one side near Wendel Goetz's heirs, other side Andres Götz, up on Georg Irr's property, down the district Gewand ;
- same one piece there one side Adam Obermeyer, other side unknown, up district Gewand, down the common property ;
- same one piece in district Girlenfeld, one side the church, second side the district Gewand, down the common property ;
- same one piece up on Weidenheck district, down the church,
- same one piece there one side Paul Kieffer's heirs, second side Joseph Burckert, up the Gewand district, down the path to Sessenheim ;

- same one half piece same field, one side Friedrich Kalckbrenner, second side Andres Renck's heirs, up on the Werb district, down another property ;
- same one piece same district field one side Hans Mertz, second side Lorentz Schaeffter, up the district Gewand, down the same ;
- same property there district named Rodt, one side unknown, second side other properties there, up the common district, and unknown ;
- same one piece one side and second side unknown, same one piece there up another district, down on Hans Kieffer,
- same one piece there auff Rodt, one side and other unknown, up another district and church property ;
- same one piece district Eckloch near Adam Hoertel and Hans Vögel, up the Long fence, down the path ;
- same one piece Eckloch district one side Adam Obermeyer second side Lorentz Werman's heirs up on Kirren Häckh, and Eckloch district,
- same one piece one side Diebold Irr, second side Paul Kieffer's heirs, up the long fence, down the path ;
- same one piece there one side Paul Kieffer's heirs, second side Joseph Burckhart, up the long fence, down the path ;
- same one piece there one side Gall Christmann's heirs, second side Hans Jacob Schaffter, up the long fence, down the path ;
- same one piece district Werbholtz Heckhlum, one side Mathis Obermeyer, second side the long fence, down the path ;
- same one piece one side Mathis Breyen's heirs, up the Geisswell, down the path ;
- same one piece there one side Claus Meyer, second side Diebold Irr, up Ulrich Veltin and the Werbholtz ;
- same one piece one side Friederich Kalckbrenner, second side Veltin Ulrich' property ;
- same one piece district Jungerfeld, one side Hans Mertz, second side unknown ;
- same there one side the Riedberg ;
- same one viertel meadows in district Obermatt ;
- same one meadow there one side the Mattbach, and the forest ;

All this in total private property, with no charges or duties on this 200 Gulden, has been paid 50 Gulden immediately, the rest or 150 Gulden will be paid in the coming 3 years and each year 50 Gulden ; in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, of Simon Ulrich and Adam Hoertel, both burghers here, also Hans Westermeyer member of the local justice in said Soufflenheim.

PAUL KIEFFER & MARIA

06 April 1681 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale

Soufflenheim. 06 April 1681. Sale for 7 gulden. Paul Kieffer and Maria his wife, and Adam Obermeyer both burghers in Soufflenheim have sold to the right honorable Peter Dobler also burgher of the place, and Catharina his wife, two small pieces of land described here : in the ban of Soufflenheim one piece in district Rothgewand one side Adam Obermeyer, other side Diebolt Irr, upper part on Valentin Ulrich's property, down on the Stockmatt district ; same one small piece there one side the seller himself, second side Valentin Ulrich's property, upper part on another district, down on the Eichlach district, both in all

property and without rights, for a sum of 7 Gulden received in liquidity here and promised as in honest sale. Record as mentioned above.

HANS GOETZ & MARIA

03 May 1681 Haguenau 6E16/57 Will

Disposition : Soufflenheim : Today appeared Hans Goetz, burgher in Soufflenheim makes donation to his dear wife Maria as a widow's gift of 80 Gulden, sum that she will receive at time of his death, before the division of inheritance is made ; this is made on property of three different pieces of land, first one piece district Stutterhoff, one side Martin Kier, second side Lorentz Schaeffter, up on the road and down on Hans Kier's heirs ; same one piece district Niederfeldt, one side Thiebold Irr, second side near the seller himself, up on Thiebold Irr's property, down the common property ; same one piece district Girlenfeld, one side Veltin Urich, second side Veltin Ulrichs' property, and toward Barthel Giger's property, on these three properties however he also makes donation to Eva, born to him of this union, the second share on the upper garden there, also one piece near the church's place, back on Hans Loeffler, in front the road, same one empty farm, one side Jacob Kieffer, second side Jacob Meyer's heirs, in the back on Jacob Mössner, and in front on the road ; in case however he would survive his wife, he would have the right to continue to enjoy the property of the named widow's gift ; after their death of his wife and himself, their three heirs will divide the inheritance, in case something is left besides this, it will go in priority to Eva ; the two other children born by first union to him will also receive this, in case they would live after the death of Eva. Written all this on the day as mentioned above, in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Barthelme Georg and Simon Urich, also Hans Westermeyer, member of the local justice, all in Soufflenheim.

DIEBOLD IRR

17 July 1681 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale

For 5 Gulden 1 s. Diebold Irr burgher in Soufflenheim sells to the honorable Thomen Leimen single in Soufflenheim, one piece acre in the bann of Soufflenheim, district of Girlenfeld, over the path to Rountzenheim, one side Velten Urich, second side near Adam Hertel, one end on Velten Urich's property, down and with other end on Barthelme Giger's heirs, in all free property for 5 G 1 s. with mortgage on Thomen Leimen's property, in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost. Dated as above.

SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION

23 November 1681 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Sale by Hans Peter Krebs in Sessenheim to Georg Birl, burgher of Roppenheim, both subjects of the landlord of Fleckenstein, sale of meadows in Soufflenheim of one half mannsmatt meadows, district Obermatten, one side the Riedenberg Graben, other side the property of the church, upper part same, down on Ansölts Hansen. Same 3 viertel meadows district Niedermatt, one side the common property, other side Jung Martin in Auenheimm, upper part and down the common property. Assisted to the sale the bailiff in Giessenheim, and Lorentz Schmitt, both subjects of Fleckenstein, and this sale took place for 15 Gulden. Same one half Mannsmatt district Nidermatten in bann of Soufflenheim, down and up on

Georg Glöss and Hans Sebel, also subjects of Fleckenstein, and living in Sessenheim, for an amount of 4 Gulden.

ADAM OBERMEYER

13 February 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Adam Obermeyer burgher here in Soufflenheim, sale for 5 Gulden to Adam Hördter burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife of one small piece field district Niederfeldt, one side Jacob Meyer's widow, second side Diebold Ertz, upper part is Hans Wagner, down on the Stortzlach, in all free property, record 13 February 1682.

FRANTZ SCHAEFFTER & EVA

06 March 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Lorentz Leman's heirs, in Litenheim, sale for 12 Gulden 5 schilling in presence of Jacob Schaeffter, to Frantz Schaeffter, burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva of one piece field district Kurtzen Gelandt, one side Georg Irr, second side common property, up same, and down the forest, same one piece Girlenfeld one side the seller himself, second side the property of the church, up Joseph Burckert, down another district, same one piece district Eckloch Hecklum, one side and second side(lack) in all free property, 06 March 1683.

ADAM HOERTEL & ANNA

07 March 1682 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale

For 4 Gulden : Appears Adam Hoertel and Anna his wife in presence of the provost of the place of Soufflenheim, sale to Martin Kühl, burgher in Soufflenheim and Margaretha his wife, of one piece acre land in Soufflenheim, district Girlenfeld, one side the seller himself, other side Lorentz Schaeffter, up the miller's house, down another district, in all free property, for the sum of 4 Gulden, date as above named.

HANS STIFFELMEYER

09 March 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Sale for 4 Gulden 5 schillings. Hans Stieffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Christina his wife sale to Martin Brucker burgher there and Catharina his wife, of one small piece field, district Girlenfeld, one side Jacob Layman, second side the property of the church, up Velten Urich, down Hans Thoma, in all free property ; dated 09 March 1682.

SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION

20 March 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Hans Abrill in Sessenheim, sale to Lorentz Schmidt, single in Roeschwoog, of meadows in Soufflenheim and Appolonia his wife (former sale was in May 1676 for the same piece and signed by Johannes Jäckh, Lorentz Schmidt) : one half Mannsmatt district Niedermatten, one side Martin Bach from Giessenheim, other side Georg Helg from Rountzenheim, up the common property, down Jacob Sebel's heirs, in all free property, for 9 gulden, paid in liquidity, plus one half measure of beans in presence of the provost record 20 March 1682. Description (annexed) of what I Lorentz Schmidt in Rountzenheim have bought in free property as meadows in Soufflenheim. First, one half Mannsmatt district Niederfeld one side Martin Bach in Giessenheim, other side Georg Helg in Rountzenheim ; same 3 viertel meadows one side Martin Bach, down unknown, up the path to Kauffenheim. Same, one viertel district Obermatt, one side Siebel Hansel's heirs, other side Buebensee, up the river, down common property. Sale one viertel Niedermatt one side the inn landlord's property, other side the fields, down the river and unknown.

JACOB LEIMEN & UTTILIA

19 May 1682 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale

Jacob Leimen and Uttilia his wife here in Soufflenheim sell to Jacob Meyer and Anna his wife in Soufflenheim of one piece land district Niederfeld, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Ertz, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, up Lorentz Schaeffter's property, down the common property ; has been sold for 7 Gulden on date named above. Signed in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, and Philipp Kieffer, mayor, also Johann Westermeyer, schoolmaster here.

HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER

26 June 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Hans Peter Stieffelmeyer and consorts, and Catharina his wife, in Soufflenheim, sale to Lorentz Cron, inn landlord in Soufflenheim and wife Barbara, for 5 Gulden, one piece acre field district Grlenfeld, and bridge, one side the seller himself, other side Hans Muller, up and down the Sigelskrüth, in all free property with mortgage placed on this dated 26 June 1682.

ANNA MARIA STIFFELMEYER

26 June 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Anna Maria Stieffelmeyer, in Soufflenheim, single, assisted by Hans Stiffelmeyer her brother, sale for 4 Gulden 2 schilling 6 d to Lorentz Cron in Soufflenheim of a piece acre field in district Niderfeld, one side Hans Jacob Schäffter, the provost, second side Jacob Wagner, upper part die Gewand, down Hans Renckh's property, this sale for 4 Gulden 2 schilling and 6 d, liquidity, record passed 26 June 1682, same one half mannsmatt district Obermatt meadows, one side Hans Kiren, second side near Claus Dreyer, upper part the bridge, down the common property, in all free property, this sale passed for 6 Gulden liquid money, record as named above.

HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER

26 June 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer in Soufflenheim, and Catharina Wencker his wife, sale to Lorentz Cron and wife of one viertel meadows district Obermatt one side the seller himself, other side Hans Küren, for 2 Gulden 5 schilling.

DIEBOLD IRR

20 July 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Sale for 9 gulden 5 schillings by Diebold Irr burgher in Soufflenheim to Wendel Ertz single, assisted by Dieboldt Ertz his guardian of one 1/2 piece field district Niederfeldt "in der Gansheg" one side the property of the church, second side the seller himself, up the property of the church, down Jacob Daul ; same one viertel field "auf den Stein" district Niederfeld, one side Hans Lohr, second side Hans Vögele, up Hans Wagner, down Veltin Urich's property ; record 20 July 1682.

MARIA, WIDOW OF JACOB SCHMIDT

20 July 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Sale for 49 Gulden. Maria, widow of Jacob Schmidt, former burgher in Soufflenheim, sale in presence of Jacob Förster provost, to Adam Hördter and his wife Maria of a small house in the village, one side the common street, front the same, behind on Marti Kory ; same one small piece field district Girlenfeld one side Hans Vögele, second side Hans Götz's heirs, down Hans Stieffelmeyer, same one and up on Veith Stickelreisser's property, same one piece district Mittelfeld, one side near Diebolt Ertz, second side Jacob Maÿen's widow, up Bartel Georger, down the forest, in all free property, record 20 July 1682.

BARTEL GEORG & MARIA

06 August 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Sale for 60 Gulden. Barthel Geörger and Maria sale to Frantz Schöffter burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva his wife of house, yard, one side Urban Frey's heirs, second side the common street, up on Georg Irr's widow, down the common district, in all free property, except one measure wax due yearly to the church here, record 06 August 1682.

DIEBOLD IRR

18 October 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Sale for 14 Gulden. Dieboldt Irr sale to Martin Bruckher burgher and Catharina in Soufflenheim of one piece field district Girlenfeld, one side Adam Hördtel second side Hans Götz's heirs, upper part Veltin Urich, down the common property, in all free property, passed 18 October 1682.

GEORG WURTZ

05 November 1682 Haguenau 6E16/57 Debt

Receipt : of 60 Gulden : Appears here Georg Würtz, burgher now in Eschbach, and formerly in Soufflenheim, declares himself in regard of Diebold Irr member of the justice and mayor, to have received from the hands of Jacob Schaeffter provost and in name of the whole community of Soufflenheim, a sum of 60 Gulden, sum that he would pay back in these hard times of war with 4 Gulden obligation, in consideration of the high difficulties of the time, that he will pay by half and that he gives receipt of his obligation of the remaining 60 Gulden, so this act is to give acceptance of this contract officially, passed in Haguenau on date as above.

SIMON URICH

12 November 1682 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Sale by Simon Urich burgher here in Soufflenheim sale to Diebold Irr, burgher in Soufflenheim of one piece field in district Girlenfeld, "auff der Werben" one side Hans Metz, other side Hans Lor, upper part is the seller himself, and down same, for a sum of 13 Gykdebn dated Soufflenheim 12 November 1682. Witnesses Hans Jacob Scheffter, mayor, Barthel Görger, member of the justice.

MATHIS WEITHOFFER & CHRISTINA

13 January 1683 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale

Mathis Weithoffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Christina his wife, in presence of Hans Metz, Bartel Jerg, members of the justice, sale to Adam Mey, brother in law of the first named and to Martin Bruckher and Catharina Würtz, wife, of field in district Soufflenheim. (Incomplete Entry)

ADAM HÖRDTER & MARIA

06 February 1683 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Sale for 33 Gulden. Adam Hördter burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife sell to Lorentz Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Johanna his wife, one small house in the village one side the common property, in front the common property, behind is Martin Kern, all this in free property, record passed 06 February 1683.

SOUFFLENHEIM TRANSACTION

05 March 1683 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Sale for 10 Gulden. Martin Heintz and Bastian Erhardt, both burghers in Roeschwoog, as heirs of deceased Diebolts Hans, former burgher of Roeschwoog, sale to Hans Herckh justice member in Sessenheim and Maria his wife of one measure fields in district Obermat im Grabwinckhel bann of Soufflenheim, one side the seller himself, second side up and down the common property, free of all rights, record in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, dated 05 March 1683.

JOHANNES JÄCKH & MARIA

06 March 1683 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Sale for 12 Gulden 5 schillings. Lorentz Laemen's heirs in Littenheim, sale to Johannes Jäckh and Maria his wife of one piece district Girlenfeld one side Martin Kir, second side Hans Vögele, up is Hans Stiffelmeyer, down another district, one piece Girlenfeld one side unknown, other side Hans Lohr, up Hans Metz's property, down Paul Kieffer's heirs ; same one piece same district, one side Adam Höerdel, second side Veltin Urich, up Veltin Urich's property, down Hans Khören's property, same 1 1/2 Eckloch Hecklum one side and 2, (lack) up and down (lack).

DIEBOLD IRR

04 May 1683 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale

Diebold Irr sells for 12 Gulden to the honorable Hans Wagner and Catharina his wife, of one piece acre land in Soufflenheim's bann, district Girlenfeld, one side near Diebold Irr, the seller himself, other side near the seller's mother Ottilia, up on the district named Werb, down on Bartel Joerger, for a sum of 12 gulden paid in liquidity, with usual mortgage on the property of the acquirer, record passed in Haguenau 04 May 1682.

HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER & HANS VÖGELE

10 May 1683 Haguenau 6E16/57 Debt

Loan for three years : Today 10 May 1683 appears here the honorable Jacob Schaeffter, provost, and Hans Voegelé, present mayor of the place of Soufflenheim, in name of the whole community towards on one side Jergermeister, and Isac Heusch in name of Sir General de Montclar, concerning rights on a loan and how these rights can be administered, decided that the named provost and mayor will give on loan to the named sr: Jergermeister on a place named Rietenwald, about 50 or some more measures of meadows for 3 years, accounted for to-day and with yearly interests each year of 40 Gulden to be paid to the named provost and mayor on Martin's Day each year ; with express order that this piece meadows must be maintained in the best possible state of culture, be cleaned and cut to perfect order, and without any risk.

DIEBOLD IRR

1684 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale

Sale for 12 Gulden. Sells Diebold Irr burgher in Soufflenheim, to Hans Jacob Schaeffter the provost here and Maria his wife, one small piece field district Girlenfeld, unfar the Weidten Hecken, one side Wendel Goetz, second side near the seller himself, down on Paul Kieffer's heirs ; same one small piece district Werwalt heckhel, one side near Andres Goetz, other side the seller himself, up on the Werbholtz, down on another property, free of rights in all private property, with promise of mortgage as usual in our land, date as above.

DIEBOLD IRR & GERTRUD

17 April 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Diebold Irr burgher in Soufflenheim and Gertrud his wife sale to Adam Hördter burgher there and wife Maria following pieces of field, first one piece field on the See, first side Bartel Geörger, second side Hans Dobler's widow, up towards Hans Peter Stifelmeyer's garden, down another district. Same one small piece field in the same district, one side Hans Kieffer, up same, down Buben See. Record 17 April 1684 for 13 Gulden 5 schilling.

DIEBOLD IRR

15 May 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Sale for 45 Gulden. Dieboldt Irr burgher in Soufflenheim assisted by Jacob Scheffter provost here and Lorentz Lang, burgher here, sells to Georg Irr his son and wife Anna one half acre field district Kurtzen Gelandt, one side Frantz Scheffter, second side Jacob Mehn's widow, up the forest, down the road, same one and 1/2 district Niederfeldt, one side Bartel Georg, second side the seller himself, up other district, down Veltin Urich, up the Bubensee, down another district. Same one 1/2 manns matt district Niedermatten, one side Hans Kiren's heirs, second side same, up the seller himself, same 1/2 manns matt meadows Niedermatten district, one side Wendel Ertz's widow, second side Georg Helckh, of Rountzenheim, up Veltin Urich, down Mathis Steinger, in all free property, the 15 May 1687.

DIEBOLD IRR

20 May 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Sale for 4 Schilling by Diebolt Irr to Johannes Jäckh and Maria his wife of one viertzel field district Girlenfeldt "uff Trussenh. Way" one side Veltin Urich, second side Martin Kiren, up the common property, down Veltin Urich. Dated 20 May 1684 in presence of Barthel Georg.

OTTILIA WAGNER

10 June 1684 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Will

Will of the widow of Jacob Wagner here in Soufflenheim. Declares her disposition in favor of her dear son in law Veit Heydt, and wife Anna Heydt and her daughter here ; and all this before any inheritance record is written ; first all property that she had brought herself in her marriage, and all liquid money and gold

that will be found. Second : one piece field district Girlenfeld, one side Dieboldt Irr, second side Friederich Kalckbrenner, towards die Werb and Hans Bandtel's property. Same one piece field same district near so named Widtenhecken, one side Hans Wagner, second side, her brother, and near Hans Maÿ, up and down other districts. Item one piece district Stiederhoff, one side the forest, second side Hans Mätz, up the road, down the pond. This is signed : Joannes Conrad Aichgasser, priest in Gunstett, Peter Pfeil, provost in Gunstett. Tax paid 1 Gulden 5 schillings. And cost of burial : 1 G

JOHANNES JAECK

03 July 1684 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Land

Specification of property in Soufflenheim belonging to the Abbey of Koenigsbruck and farmed by Johannes Jaeckh in Soufflenheim.

- Fields district Uber Sessenheimer weeg: Same one half acre field one side the property of the church, other side Veltin Ulrich, up and down other districts.
- Auff Geÿsswell und Hans Götzen des alten Anwandt: Same one half acre field one side unknown, other side Hans Metz and consorts, up die Geÿsswaal, down the Götz's property.
- District Auff den Lanen Zaun: Same one viertel one side Mathis Voltz, second Hans Jacob other heir, up the Long Fence, down another district.
- District Girlenfeldt, uff der Werben in der Ersten: Same one half field one side near Frantz son, other side Wendling Ertz's widow, up the Werb, down another district.
- District neben der kurtzen Heckhen: Same one half viertzel, one side Claus Treger, second side the heirs, up another district and on the Veldel.
- Meadows auf der Nidermatten hinder dem berg ackher: Same one viertzel meadows, one side Georg Metz of Sessenheim, other side Hans Jacob heir, up another district down the ditch. Same one half viertzel there one side Jacob Sebel, other side Hans Jacob heir, up and down other districts.
- District Obermatt: Same one viertzel there one side Veltin Ulrich, other side Hans Jacob Linder, up the common property down the property of the parish.

These fields have been estimated for Johannes Jäckh to 24 Gulden, passed in Königsbrück on dated as above. This sum paid in Königsbrück to Sister Maria Margaretha, Abbess, so 24 Gulden ; attested 3rd September 1684.

DIEBOLD IRR

06 July 1684 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale

Sale for 12 Gulden ; sells Diebold Irr honorable burgher here in Soufflenheim assisted by Frantz Schaeffter burgher there, to Bartel Jerger burgher and butcher here and Maria his wife, for himself and heirs, of one dritel field district Leylach bann of Soufflenheim, one side Peter Dobler, other side Hans Heussler, up on Veltin Ulrich's property, down on the Leylach, for free of all rights, for 10 Gulden paid in liquidity, with promise of mortgage on his own property, as usual in land rights here, date as above.

APOLONNIA, WIDOW OF GEORG IRR

10 July 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Sale for 6 Gulden. Apolonnia, widow of Georg Irr, former burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Georg Irr her cousin and Anna his wife, of two pieces field in district Im Redell, one side near the forest, upper part the forest, down the river, pays to the landlord a year tax of 2 hen, out of this in all free property, record in presence of Frantz Scheffter, and Veltin Hercker. Dated Haguenau 10 July 1684.

JACOB LEYMANN'S HEIRS

02 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Jacob Leymann's heirs in presence of Jacob Förster provost, sale for 5 Gulden to Johannes Jäckh burgher and inn landlord in Soufflenheim, and Maria his wife, of 1/2 meadows district Obermatt, one side Hans Metz, second side Jacob Maÿen's widow, up Hans Metz, down Riederbergen ditch, in all free property, record 02 August 1684.

PETER OBERMEYER

07 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Sale for 5 Gulden. Peter Obermäyer burgher's son in Soufflenheim, single, assisted by the provost sale to Philipp Kieffer burgher here and Anna his wife of one small piece field district Eckloch Heckhlum one side Bartel Georger, second side Jacob May's widow, up the yellow pear tree, down the Eckloch, in all free property, passed 07 August 1684.

HANS HEUSLER

No Date [Between 1680-1687?] Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Debt

Hans Heussler burgher in Soufflenheim and Margaretha his wife loan of money from Barthel Georg, burgher and in this time administrator of the church Saint Maria Mother of God (Heilige Mutter Gottes Maria), and of the Saint Wedel church patron, of 33 Gulden with mortgage of their following property : one piece field district Girlenfeld one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Hans Vögele, upper part is Hans Stiffelmeyer's property, down another district ; same one piece field same district one side Adam Hordel, second side the property of the church, up Joseph Bürckel's property, down another district. Same one piece there one side Bartel Georger, second side Marthis Reithoffner, up the Jüls Liehel, down another district, same one piece Girlenfeld, towards the Sultzmatt, one side Martin Kuhr, second side Bartel Geörger, up the Sultzmatt meadows, down another district, same one piece district Bruckhgarten, one side near Adam Schneider, second side Veltin Urich, up Veith Stückelreisser's property, down the ditch ; same one piece district Niederfeld, one side Hans Wagner, second side Maria Stückelmeyer, up Adam Hördetel's property, down another district, same one piece Niederfeld, one side Jacob Schofter, second side another district, up another one, down Diebold Irr's property.

DIEBOLD IRR

10 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/57 Sale

Sale for 4 Gulden : Diebold Irr burgher in Soufflenheim sale to Lorentz Kron burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara his wife of one viertzel field in district Girlenfeldt, bann of Soufflenheim, one side the seller himself, second side Hans Metz, up the Segel Cross, down community property. Record passed 10 August 1684.

SIMON URICH & URSULA

10 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Simon Urich burgher in Soufflenheim and Ursula his wife, sale for 6 Gulden to Reuth Stückhelreisser and Margaretha his wife of third part of meadows in district In der Werb, on a 1/2 Mannsmatten grass one side the river, second side the small bridge, up on Hadam Hertell, down on Andres Götz, all in free property, 10 August 1684.

SIMON URICH & URSULA

10 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Same date, second sale. The same Simon Urich to the same Reuth Stückelreisser of a second piece of land in same district close to himself and wife, for 6 Gulden.

HANS PETER STIFFENMEYER

10 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Sale for 1 G 5 schillings, by Hans Peter Stieffenmeyer assisted by Peter Stiffenmeyer his brother to Hans Adam Herdel and Anna his wife of 1/2 viertzel field district Werbholtz Hecklum, one side Jacob Meÿ, second side near the Long Fence (Lang Zaun) district, up Lorentz Cron's property, down the Long Fence, record 10 August 1684.

BARTEL GEORG & MARIA

No Date [Between 1680-1687. Circa 10 August 1684?] Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Exchange of Property

Bartel Georg & Maria his wife, exchange with Maria, widow of deceased Hans Götz, in presence of Jacob Schäffter provost, and Lorentz Kieffer burgher there, one garden upper side of village, one side the Winschen street, and the erschau, also towards the road, down on the river, against which property Maria gives to them Bartel Georg and Maria : one garden in the village, one side Jacob Kieffer, second side Jacob Metz's widow, upper part on the road, down on Jacob Mössner's heirs, same : one piece field in

the Niederveldt district, one side Georg Irr, second side Bartel Görger. [The record just after this one is dated 10 August 1684 : Hans Peter Stieffelmeyer sale to Hans Herdel and Anna.]

APPOLONIA WIDOW OF GEORG IRR

12 August 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Sale for 7 Gulden 5 s. Appolonia, widow of deceased Georg Irr, former burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Jacob Lehmann burgher there and wife Ottilia of one piece land district Niederfeld, one side Andres Götz, down Adam Herdell, up another district, sale dated 12 August 1684 assisted by Bartell Geörg, same one piece district Niederfeld one side the seller herself, second side Hans Metz, up another district, down Hans Häussler's property, assisted by Bartell Görger and Johann Jäckh, 1st August 1684.

FRANTZ SCHEFFTER & ANNA EVA

No Date [Between 1680-1687] Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Exchange of Property

Frantz Schaeffter burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Eva sale by exchange to Barthel Georg and Maria his wife of the following land : one viertel field in district Niederfeld one side Hans Wagner, second side Claus Dreyer, up the property of the church and for part of Jacob Lehmann, same about 1/2 acre district Girlenfeld, "uff Rottel" one side Hans Stieffelmeyer second side Hans Renckh, up towards Paul Kieffer's property, down Johannes Jaeckh, same one viertel in the same Girlenfeld district, one side Thoman Leymann, second side unknown, upper part is Joseph Burckhardt, down another district ; same one viertel district Girlenfeld, one side Velten Urich, second side Hans Metz, upper part the Werb, down another district ; same one viertel in district Girlenfeld, one side Velten Urich, second side Hans Metz, upper part the Werb, down another district ; same one viertel there one side the seller himself, second side Adam Hertel, upper part the Gewand, down the Gewand ; same one piece in district Eckhloch heckhlum one side Adam Obermeyer, second side Hans Jacob Schaeffter, up is the Lang Zaun district, down another district Gewand, same one viertel field there, one side Hans Liersen's heirs, second side Hans Mätz, down the Gewandt district, same one piece field there one side Joseph Burckhert, second side Hans Stieffelmeyer junior, upper part another district, and Lorentz Schaeffter's widow, down the Mattgraben, in all free property.

DIEBOLD IRR

10 September 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Sale for 3 Gulden: Diebold Irr senior burgher in Soufflenheim assisted by Georg Irr his son sale to Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim of one half piece field district Werbholtz Hecklum in Soufflenheim, one side Philips Kieffer the acquirer himself, second side Adam Kerckell, upper part Adam Hertel's property, down the Werbholtz. Dated 10 September 1684

PHILIPP KIEFFER & ANNA

20 September 1684 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Exchange of Property

Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Anna sale by exchange to Hans Lohr and Catharina his wife of one half piece field district Seutterhoff one side near Hans Kiren's heirs, second side Jacob Mey, upper part the road, down Hans Kiren, in all free property, for this gives Hans Lor to Philipps Kieffer one garden on a corner place in Soufflenheim, one side Philipps Kieffer himself, second side Hans Lohr himself, upper part and down on Philipps Kieffer, in all free property. Dated in presence of Diebold Ertz senior, member of the justice, 20 September 1684.

DIEBOLD ERZ

18 January 1685 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale

Diebold Erz burgher in Soufflenheim and member of the local justice, sale to Hans Peter Noldt and Maria Dobler his wife there, sale of an empty house for 17 Gulden with half well, near Lorentz Schaeffter's heirs, other side the river, in front the common street, behind Velten Urich, in all free property. Signed: Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost ; Diebold Ertz, member of the justice. Johannes Westermeyer, school teacher.

WENDEL ERTZ

03 February 1685 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Sale for 3 Gulden by Wendel Ertz single assisted by Diebold Ertz senior, member of the justice in Soufflenheim to Simon Urich burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Ursula of one piece field on one and ½ viertzel, district Niederveldt hinter des Gallen Garthen, one side the seller himself, second side Adam Herdel, up the common path, down Jacob Lehman's property, in all free property, dated 03 February 1685.

HANS ERTZ & MARIA

02 May 1685 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Georg Truttmann the same as above sale to Hans Ertz in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife of one piece field district Niederfeldt, one side Hans Peter Stieffelmeyer, second side the property of the church, up the same and down the river ; same one piece field district Niederfeld, one side Urich Stieckelreisser, second side Paul Kieffer's widow, up Lorentz Schaeffter's widow, down the common property, in all free property for 22 Gulden and 5 schilling.

HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER

24 July 1685 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Land

The provost of Soufflenheim acknowledges property belonging to Hans Peter Noldt in Soufflenheim, near the Sessenheim property, in this bann, in Soufflenheim, property of Hans Trautmann in Mastatt, Baden Margraff jurisdiction ; property near Marzloff Voltz and other side Andres Goetz, also Hans Stiffelmeyer

and now Paul Berckinger's heirs, up Hans Metz and down Jacob Mey ; this for 4 Gulden record as above in Soufflenheim. Attested by Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, and Hans Metz, Diebold Ertz, both members of the local justice.

JACOB BALLY

24 August 1685 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale

Mathias Stenger in Rountzenheim sale to Jacob Bally in Soufflenheim in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost : of 4 viertel meadows district in der Hintzau : First one viertel one side near Veltin Ulrich second side Bartel Görger up the forest and down the river Euer Matt. Same one viertel one side Adam Harter burgher Soufflenheim second side Paul Egleis's widow in Rountzenheim, up the same forest and down the Euer matt River. Same one viertel one side Hans Wagner other side Paul Egleis's widow in Rountzenheim, up the forest down Euer Matt river. Same one viertel one side Hans Götz senior second side Bartel Görger, up the forest down the Euer Matt river. This sale for 10 Gulden and the half or 5 Gulden paid immediately in liquidity the rest promised as soon as possible ; passed Soufflenheim as above. Signed : Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Johannes Wisser scribe.

FRANTZ SCHAEFFTER & ANNA EVA

23 February 1685 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Sale for 9 Gulden. Frantz Schaeffter burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Eva his wife sale to Martin Bruckher, burgher and Catharina his wife of one 1/2 piece field district Mittelfeldt, one side Hans Metz, second side Georg Irren's widow, up the pond and down the river, in all free property, record passed 23 February 1685.

ADAM HOERTER & MARIA

21 March 1685 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 1 Sale

Georg Truttmann burgher and miller in Rastatt, sale to Adam Hoerter burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Maria of following property one piece field district Girenfeld, "im Stiegel Creuth" one side Simon Ulrich, second side another property, up Simon Ulrich and down Adam Herdell, for 27 Gulden 5 schilling ; same one piece field district "auff der Werb" one side Andres Goetz's property, and district Rott, one side Philips Kieffer, second side unknown, up is Simon Ulrich's property, down Paul Leffer's heirs, record 21 March 1685

JACOB WALTER & MARGARETHA

25 September 1685 Haguenau 6E16/311 Bundle 2 Sale

Sale for 40 Gulden. Jacob Walter, burgher here in Soufflenheim and Margaretha his wife, sale to Josel, Jew here in Soufflenheim, and Jüdel his wife, of one small house in Soufflenheim one side near Philips

Kieffer, second side Hans Siegel's heirs, down and in front the common property street, pays yearly 10 gulden capital to the church, except this in all free property, record passed 25 September 1685.

JERG IRR

1686 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale

Jerg Irr burgher in Soufflenheim and Ottilia his sister, as heirs of deceased Diebold Irr, sale to Thomas Moster burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Geiger his wife of : ein viertzel Girlenfeld im Schnebels Nussbaum, one side Thomas Lehemann, second side Joseph Burckhardt's heirs, up another district, same down, in all free property, record registered 29 October 1691, paid for an amount of 7 Gulden 5 s, received in liquidity by their father deceased, and that the heirs now own in all free property ; signed by Jacob Schaeffter, provost in Soufflenheim, Johann Albrecht Albertall, substitute chancellor, witnesses.

HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER

08 June 1687 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale

Appears Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, in name of the complete community of Soufflenheim for sale to Lorentz Schmidt in Roeschwoog of one half Mannsmatt meadow as from official record and for 6 Gulden. The same Lorentz Schmidt promises this as free of all tax ; undersigned : Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Hans Metz, member of the council, Joseph Burckhart and Joannes Jäckh, also Joannes Westermeyer, schoolteacher.

ANNA MAY

21 June 1687 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Will

Will of Anna May widow of deceased Jacob May in Soufflenheim, in presence of Johann Jacob Schaeffter, provost ; be known to everybody that the honorable Anna May widow of deceased Jacob May in his lifetime a burgher here in Soufflenheim, with presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost here, in her house here in Soufflenheim has decided on her will, and dispositions towards Adam May her son single here, because of her old age, cession of her house here, and of the following property in fields and meadows as from Inventory dated 6th June 1687 and to have mastership of all this, with express condition that he will care for his mother during all her life ; except this, his brothers and sisters will receive as from land usage, he will give each 5 Gulden, and this will be respected as witnesses undersigned have attested, so Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Hans Wagner, mayor, Frantz Schaeffter, Hans Metz, Andres Goetz, Johannes Westermeyer, and Peter Obermeyer, in front of the notary. Signed : Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Hans Mez, Andres Getz x, Hans Wagner x, Frantz Schaeffter x, Peter Obermeyer x, Mathis Freythoffer x, son in law, Anna May x.

THOMAS MOSSER

22 November 1687 Haguenau 6E16/57 Receipt

Appeared Thomas Mosser burgher and carpenter in Soufflenheim, and declares that he has received from Thomen Glauberist for a piece of forest valued in liquidity in the parish of Kerndten, landlord's resort of Mühlstett, where he is native from, as a cousin, a sum of two hundred gulden or equivalent of 400 livres tournois, with condition that he Thomas Glauberist will consider this sum as his share on the inheritance of his father, and namely in regard of his brother Christian Mosser there in the named parish of Kerndten ; this record is written to acknowledge receipt, and the conditions precised, so as the present persons could not write they have made their note ; passed on day, month and year as above. Signed: X Thomas Mosser, X Thomen Glauberist.

WENDLING ERZ

13 January 1688 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale

Today appeared in front of the royal notary the young man Wendling Erz, son of deceased honorable Wendling Erz, former burgher in Soufflenheim, in presence of Johann Jacob Schaeffter, provost, of Veltin Horcher and Hans Vögele as witnesses, that after discussion a sale took place in favor of Hans Peter Nolt here and his wife Maria Dobler of namely : one vierzel field district Auff Roden in Soufflenheim, one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Hans Lohr, up another district, down the Stockmatt district, in all free property, for a sum of 5 1/2 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt delivered, and have signed here dated as above : Wendling Erz x, Hans Peter Nolt, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Hans Voegele, Valentin Horcher, witness, Willmann, notary.

VELTIN HORCHER & ANNA MARGARETHA BRIGLER

13 January 1688 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale

Appeared Velten Horcher burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Margaretha Brigler his wife, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost here, also Bartel Jerger member of the justice and Hans Peter Nolth burgher in the same Soufflenheim, as witnesses, declare that they sold to the honorable Georg Halmb carter and burgher in Soufflenheim and Christine Meyer his wife one house, farm, yard and garden in Soufflenheim, one side Hans Kirr's heirs, second side the road to Haguenau, in front the common street, behind Georg Irr's widow, in all free property, pays one measure wax each year to the church here, this sale for an amount of 200 Gulden, on this 100 already received, and receipt given, which sale has been passed on date above in presence of the undersigned witnesses: Wendling Erz x, Hans Peter Nold, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Velten Hoher, Willmann.

MATHIS WEITHOFFER & CHRISTINA MEY

15 January 1688 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale

Sale for 14 Gulden. Appears Mathis Weithoffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Christina Mey his wife, also Adam Mey as heirs of deceased Jacob Mey former burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Augustin Underkircher_burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Christmänn his wife, of one piece field district Girlenfeld over the path to Sessenheim, one side Hans Vögele, second side Barbara Christmann herself, up and down other districts, this piece also owned by Maria Mey sister of the seller, as from inheritance

record, sold 14 Gulden in liquidity with receipt given, passed in Soufflenheim 15 January 1688 signed: Mathis Veithoffer x, Adtam Mey, Bartel Jörger, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Willmann.

MATHIS WEITHOFFER & CHRISTINA MEY

15 January 1688 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale

Appear in front of the undersigned scribe here : Mathis Weithoffer burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Christina Mëy, and declared that they sold, in presence of Hans Metz and Bartel Jerger both of the justice here : and of Adam Meÿ, brother in law of the seller, as witnesses : to the honorable Martin Bruckher burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Würz his wife, one and a half viertel field district in den Langen Strengen auff dem Bueben See, one side Veit Stickhelreisser, second side the property of the church, up the Buebensee, down other district ; same one dritel field district Gelben Birnbaum, one side Adam Hertel, second side the seller himself, up the Langen Zaun district, down Paul Moser's heirs ; same 1/2 viertel field district kleinen langen thaal, one side Lorentz Cron, second side Peter Obermeÿer, up and down other districts ; same 1/2 field district auff die Leÿlachen, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Margaretha Schaeffter, up another district, down the Lilach district, this sale for 37 Gulden received in liquidity with receipt given, in presence of the undersigned witnesses : Bartel Jerger, Hans Mez x, Adtam Mez x, Adtam Meÿ, Mathis Weithoffer x, Willmann.

MATHIS WEIHOFFER & CHRISTINA MEY

15 January 1688 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale

Mathis Weihofter burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Christina born Mey, sale to Marthin Kiery burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Margaretha born Wurtz.

HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER

15 January 1688 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale

Appears Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim sale to Adam Horter and to Ottilia Irr widow of deceased Wendel Erz, former burgher in Soufflenheim : of 1/2 viertel district Sigels Breith, one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Maria, Hans Hänsler's daughter, up on the common property, down on the ditch; same one half viertel district Sigels Breith, one side Hans Stiffelmeyer, second side Maria, Hans Hänsle's daughter, up Jacob Meÿen's heirs, down the common property, in all free property, passed for an amount of 10 Gulden, received, in presence of both persons undersigned, dated as above. Signed: Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, Wendling Erz x, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Adam Harter, Willmann.

LORENTZ KIEFFER & MARIA JOHANNA

19 January 1688 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale

In front of Frantz Willmann royal notary of Haguenau and scribe came the right honorable Lorentz Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Johanna Haller his wife, and declare that they have sold for his best

use to the right honorable Quirin Oestreicher also burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Wolf his wife : one house, farm, yard, garden, in the village of Soufflenheim in front of common property, behind is Martin Küren, as in all property except 15 Gulden capital due to the church here and that he Quirin and wife promise to pay, the whole value of sale is 115 Gulden, 80 gulden paid now in liquidity, the remaining amount of 70 gulden will be paid on Carnival in year 1689, in presence of witness : Johann Jacob Schefter, provost, Bartel Jerg, Hans Metz, both of the local justice. Signed : X Lorentz Kieffer, X Lorentz Oestreicher witness, Bartel Görger ; Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Metz witness.

HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER & MARIA WURTZ

21 June 1688 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Andres Kunst, burgher and shoe mender, Michel Würtz in name of Anna Maria Würtz his daughter, Ferdinand Drutersheim in name of Magdalena Kunst his wife, all heirs of deceased Andres Kunst former burgher in Haguenau sale to Hans Jacob Schaeffter, burgher and provost in Soufflenheim and to Maria Wurtz his wife : all as heirs of deceased Andres Kunst former burgher in Haguenau, declare sale to Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost in Soufflenheim and Maria Würtz his wife for themselves and their heirs of following property ; first in in district Uff die Steinen, Grlenfeld, one piece one side the common district, other side the property of the church, up another district, down also ; same one piece Sultzmatt one side Gerg Schäffter second side common property, up Hans Jacob Lind, down the Stockmatt meadows ; same in district Eckloch Heckhlum one side near Thoman Leymann, second near Martin und Hans Wagner, up the Kurtz Heckh, down the Eckloch ; same one viertel district Obermatt, one side Hans Wagner, second side Simon Ulrich, up the common district, down the ditch ; same one garden near Marthis Geiger, second Hans Sigel's son in law, up the common district, down Paul Mosser's heirs, in all free property, for an amount of 32 Gulden 4 S, paid and receipt given, in presence of Hans Theys, burgher in Eschbach, Martin Brucker, burgher in Soufflenheim, as witnesses, undersigned Haguenau. Signed : Albert, Notary

HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER

21 June 1688 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost in Soufflenheim, in name of his wife Maria, Martin Brucker in name of Catharina his wife, and consorts, all heirs of deceased Jerg Würtz former burgher in Eschbach, sale to Hans Theyss, burgher in Eschbach and wife Margaretha Bortzmeyer of a house and farm, yard, garden in the village of Eschbach, one side the common street, second the street named Ging Gass, in front the common property, behind the property of the hospital of Haguenau, pays yearly 1 d land tax, except this in all free property, with mortgage on his property, for an amount of 225 Gulden, this sum will be paid on Lichtmess Day with 50 Gulden in liquidity, the remaining 175 Gulden by 25 Gulden yearly payment also on Lichtmess Day, passed in front of witnesses Johannes Caspar Bertsch, provost in Eschbach, dated Haguenau 21st June 1688. Signed : Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Johann Caspar Bertsch

FRIEDRICH KALCKENBRENNER

30 June 1689 Haguenau 6E16/58 Debt

Appeared in Soufflenheim Hans Jacob Schaeffter burgher in Soufflenheim in presence of Peter Dobler and Andres Goetz witnesses burghers in Soufflenheim, to confirm the obligation in money of 10 Gulden loaned by Friedrich Kalckenbrenner burgher in Soufflenheim and wife, to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher of Soufflenheim and Magdalena his wife, on church property, with mortgage on his property, first field Girlenfeld district in Soufflenheim one side Adam Hörstel, second side Claus Träher, up another district down Tillmanns Löchel, in all free property, the capital is of 10 Gulden and this has been confirmed in all true declaration and acceptation.

JOHANNES BOSER & SUZANNA JACKH

26 August 1689 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale

Jacob Schaeffter burgher mayor in Soufflenheim, assisted by Peter Meyer and Peter Dobler, burghers in Soufflenheim, auction of house of Johannes Boser, burgher in Soufflenheim and Suzanna Jackh, his wife; for an amount of 33 Gulden 5 s. House in district Obern Rödel, in the Forst, one side Jerg Löffel, second side Hans Jacob Mosser, in all free property for 33 Gulden 5 s liquidity, in presence of witnesses undersigned the provost, and Peter Meyer, Peter Dobler, both burghers here, undersigned 26 August 1689. Signed : Hans Peter Meyer, Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, Alber.

PETER MEYEN & PETER DOBLER

26 August 1689 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale

Peter Meyen, Peter Dobler, burghers in Soufflenheim came in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, for sale to Johannes Boser, burgher of Soufflenheim and wife Suzanna Jäckh of one acre field district Obern Rödel im Forst, one side Jerg Löffel, second side Hans Jacob Moser, up the road, down the Moder river, all in free property for an amount of 33 Gulden 5 schilling in liquidity, in further presence of Peter Meyen and Peter Dobler on the named date. Signed : Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Wintermeyer, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Alberthal.

HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER & JOHANNES JÄCKH

1691 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Lorentz Huber, burgher in Roeschwoog has bought meadows in Soufflenheim, sold by Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost there and Johannes Jäckh, of the local justice, in name of the community.

APPOLONIA JUNG

01 März 1691 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale

Appeared today for sale Apolonia Jung, widow of deceased Georg Irr former burgher in Soufflenheim, declares that she sold for herself and in name of Maria Magdalena Irr her daughter, single, to Jacob Lehemann burgher there and Ottilia his wife: one viertel field in district Werbholtz Heckhlum, one side Veit Stückhelreisser second side Hans Metz, up the district Kurz Hecklum, down district kurz heckh, in all free

property, for the amount of 10 Gulden, in liquidity, receipt given, this signed in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Johannes Jäckh, witness ; record on the named date signed : Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Johannes Jäckh, Appolonia Jung x.

MICHEL KEHLHOFFER & DOROTHEA ANGER

04 June [No Year Given. Circa 1691?] Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale

Michel Kehlhofter and Dorothea Anger his wife, sale to Mathis Weithoffer and Christine Meyer his wife, all in Soufflenheim of : one small piece field in district Niderfeld, auf den Steinen, one side Barthel Jerger, second side Jerg Ihr, down the Buebenensee, up Mathis Küris's property, for 10 Gulden, paid in liquidity in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, undersigned provost here, Bartel Jörger, and Thomas Mosser. Albertall.

MARIA MEY

19 October 1691 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale

Maria Mey in Soufflenheim assisted by Hans Wendrich her husband, burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Jean Fougere there, in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffer, mayor ; Of one piece field district Hungerfeldt, ban of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Metz, second side Simon Ulrich, up the Ritzerberg, down the path ; same district Hohen löchel, one side Hans Wyl, second side Johannes Jeckh, up another district, down the common property ; same 1 1/2 viertzel district Eckhloch Hecklum, one side Catharina Axagner, second side Hans Wagner, up the Kurtz Heckh, down the Eckhloch, same 1 1/2 viertzel there one side Veit Stickhelreysser, second another district, up the Heckhloch, down the Kurz Heckh ; in all free property, with payment of 21 Gulden, in presence of Hans Jacob Schäffter, provost, Johann Albrecht Alberstall, witness, undersigned Soufflenheim 19 October 1691. Signed : X the seller, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, J. Alberstall.

WENDLING GÖTZ

20 October 1691 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale

Wendling Gotz burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Maria Kayser, sale to Hans Jerg Hörter burgher there and Christina Meyer his wife, one drittel field in two pieces district Hungerfeld, one side Hans Renckh's heirs, second side Simon Ulrich, up another district, down the Stein Grübel, same one drittel in the same place one side Adam Hoerter, up Rietenberg, down another district, in all free property, for 9 Gulden paid in liquidity, record passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schäffter, provost, Johannes Albrecht Albertall, substitute, undersigned, 20 October 1691. Signed : X the seller, Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, J. Albrecht Albertall.

HANS STIFFELMEYER & CHRISTINA

20 October 1691 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale

Hans Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Christina his wife, sale to Hans Jacob Hörter burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Christina Mey of one viertel field in district Hungerveld, one side Johannes Jäckh, second side Andres Götz, up and down the common property, in all free property, for a sum of 12 Gulden paid in liquidity, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schächter, provost, Johannes Albrecht Albertall witness, passed in Soufflenheim 20 October 1691.

HANS PER STIFFELMEYER & CATHARINA

29 October 1691 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale

Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer and Catharina his wife, sale to Adam Hörther burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Kühri his wife, for 19 Gulden. First 1 1/2 viertzel field district Werbholz near Hecklum, one side Andres and Martolff Renckh, second side Otilia Irr, down Werbholz, up Simon Bleich ; same 1 1/2 vierzel same district, one side Jacob Daul, second side Paul Kiefer's heirs, up the Werbholz, down another district, same 1 1/2 viertzel auff den Langen Zaun, one side Andres Goetz, second Veith Stickhelreisser, up the Langen Zaun, down another district, same 1 1/2 viertzel there one side Simon Ulrich, second Johannes Jeckh, up the Langen Zaun, down another district, same one viertzel district Heckloch one side Simon Ulrich, second side Adres Goetz, up another district, down the Eckloch, same 1/3 viertzel district Klein Gewand, one side Andres Goetz, second side Diebold Irr's heirs, down another district, all in free property, with promise of payment of the named 19 Gulden liquidity, in presence of the provost Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Hans Albrecht Alberstall, undersigned in Soufflenheim as above. Signed : Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer x, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, J. Albrecht Alberstall

ADAM HÖRTHER & ANNA MARIA KÜR

29 October 1691 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Exchange of Property

Exchange of property between Adam Hörther, burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Anna Maria Kür, with Michel Kehlhoffner burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Dorothea Anger ; fields in Soufflenheim : first exchange by Michel Kölhoffner to Adam Hoerther and heirs of one viertzel district Hungerveld, up the Ritherberg, one side Martin Kühr, second side the property of the church, and over the Rithenberg, down the path, on his side Adam Hoerther makes cession of to Michel Köhlhoffer and heirs of one viertzel district im Haftel Löchel, one side Hans Lohr, second side Andres Götz, up another district, down the path, in all free property, in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Andres Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim, Johann Alobrecht Alberthall, substitute as witnesses in Soufflenheim on date named above. Signed : Michel Köhlhoffer, Adam Hoerter, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Andres Mosser, Albrecht Alberthall.

MARIA MEYER

29 October 1691 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 1 Sale

Maria Meyer, wife of Hans Jacob Wendrich, burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Adam Hoerter burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Kör, his wife, of following field : 1 1/2 viertzel field district Hungerfeldt, near the Seessen, one side Hans Vögler, second side Hans Jerg Halmb, up is the Riederberg, down Simon Ulrich's property, in all free property for an amount of 18 Gulden liquidity, in presence of Hans Jacob

Schaeffter, provost, Andres Mosser, burgher there, Johann Albrecht Albertall, substitute of the chancellor, undersigned on dated named above in Soufflenheim. Signed : Hans Jacob Schaeffter, X the seller, Andres Mosser, J. Albertall.

WOLFF HINDERREITHER & BARBARA WEBER

26 January 1692 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Sale by Wolff Hindtereither burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Weber his wife to Andtres Mosser burgher in the same Soufflenheim and Christina Simendinger his wife of a house and garden in the village of Soufflenheim one side Martin Wagner, second side Paul Berckhinger's heirs, in the front the common property, behind the district Niderfeld, pays yearly to the Holy Congregation here a sum of 8 Gulden 4 s. out of this in total free property, for a sum of 200 Gulden in liquidity, which the seller has received and gave receipt of this, this record was passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter mayor, Bartel Jerg, burgher here, as witnesses, passed in Haguenau 26 January 1692. Signed: Andres Mosser, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bartel Jerger, Albertall substitute, Bernauer notary.

MICHEL WEISS

26 January 1692 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Soufflenheim: Sale for 11 Gulden. Sold by Michel Weiss burgher in Soufflenheim and his wife Maria to André Mosser burgher in the same place and Christina Simendinger his wife, of one viertel field in district Girlenfeld towards the Werb, bann Soufflenheim, one side Paul Mosser's heirs, second side Simon Ulrich, up the Werb, down an ending, in all free property, for 11 Gulden in liquidity, record passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schäffter, mayor, and Bartel Jerger, witness, passed in Haguenau the 26th January of this year. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bartel Jörgel, Albertall notary, Bernauer.

ANDRES MOSSER & CHRISTINA SEMENDINGER

1692 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Barthel Jerger burgher in Fort Louis and Maria Dreger his wife, sale to Andres Mosser burgher and baker in Soufflenheim and Christina Semendinger his wife, of a house there.

EVA ERTZ

07 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim, Andres Goetz, Lorentz Cron, Hans Peter Meyer justice members in Soufflenheim, in name of the whole community, confirm a sale by Eva Ertz assisted by Peter Obermeyer burgher in Soufflenheim to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher there and Magdalena Bergetter his wife of a farm and house in Soufflenheim.

ANDRES RENCK & EVA BERCKINGER

07 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Soufflenheim: Sale for 13 Gulden. Sale by Andres Renck burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva Berckinger his wife to Jacob Lehmann burgher in the same place and Otilia Kunst his wife of one half ackher field in district Hungerveldt, Hassel Löchel, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Adam Hertel, second side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, up an ending, down on Peter Obermeyer's property, in all free property for a sum of thirteen Gulden in liquidity, this record has been testified by Hans Jacob Schäffter, mayor, and Michael Daul, burgher in the same place as witnesses, passed in Haguenau the 7th January 1693. Signed: X of the seller, X the acquirer, Hans Jacob Scheffter mayor, Michael Daul, Bernauer notary.

HANS JACOB WENDTERICH & MARIA MAY

07 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Soufflenheim: Sale for 15 Gulden. Sale by Hans Jacob Wendterich, burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria May his wife here to Michael Daul burgher in the same place and Maria Hördter his wife, and their heirs, of one piece acre field in district Girlenfeld uff den Bintzen Bühl, bann of Soufflenheim. One side Wendling Götz, other side Paulus Mosser, up the Dillenmanns Löchel, down the Bentzel Bühl, same one piece field in district Langen thal neben den Storckennest, one side near Adam Hertel, second side the common property, up and down the common property, in all free possession, for a sum of fifteen Gulden in liquidity, this record has been passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter mayor, Hans Caspar Jäckh, as witnesses, undersigned in Haguenau the 7th January 1693. Signed: Michael Daul, Hans Caspar Jäckh, Hans Jacob Scheffter witness, Bernauer notary.

MICHEL WEYSS & MARIA HEUSSLER

07 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Soufflenheim: Sale for 27 Gulden. Sale by Michel Weyss burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Heussler his wife to Hans Jerg Halm burgher and carter in Soufflenheim and Christina Meyer his wife of one piece of a half acre field bann of Soufflenheim, district Uff den Steinen, one side the property of the church, other side Hans Wagner, up Adam Hertel's property, down the common property, in all free property, for a sum of twenty seven liquidity, in presence of Hans Jacob Schäffter, mayor, Martin Bruckher, burgher here, witnesses, undersigned, passed in Haguenau on the 7th of January 1693. Signed: X mark of the seller, X mark of the acquirer, Martin Bruckher, Hans Jacob Scheffter witness, Bernauer notary.

BARTEL JERGER & MARIA TREYER

08 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Soufflenheim: Sale for 9 Gulden. Sale by Bartel Jerger burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Treyer his wife and their heirs, to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher in the same Soufflenheim and Magdalena Bergmann his wife, of one viertel field district Girlenfeld uff die Sultzmatt am Bretzenbühl, one side Andtres Götz, other side Hans Berckhinger's heirs, up the common property, down die Sultzmatt, in all free property, for

a sum of nine gulden in liquidity ; received and receipt given ; in presence of Andtres Götz and Lorentz Cron, both burghers in the named Soufflenheim, undersigned. Signed: X Andtres Götz, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Lorentz Cron X, Bernauer, notary.

PHILIPP KIEFFER & ANNA KUSTER

08 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Sold by Hans Schmidt mayor in Giessenheim dependence of Fleckenstein for him and his heirs to Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Kuster his wife of one viertel meadow bann of Soufflenheim district Obermatten one side the seller himself other side Fridrich Kalbrener's heirs, up the river, down the district Ritterberg Graben, in all free property, for a sum of fourteen Gulden in liquidity, received by the seller who gives receipt of this, in presence of Hans Jacob Schäffter provost, Bartel Jerger, witness, undersigned in Haguenau 08 January 1693. Signed: X mark of the seller, Bartel Jörger, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

MARIA BANDT, WIDOW OF DECEASED PAUL KIEFFER

08 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Soufflenheim. 08 January 1693. Sale for 53 gulden 5 schilling. Sells Maria Bandt(in), widow of the right honorable Paul Kieffer in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, assisted by Jerg Mittweyer her son in law and burgher there, to Hans Jerg Behr her son in law and burgher in the same place, and to Catharina Kieffer his wife the following property in bann of Soufflenheim and first : two thirds of field in district Langen Zaun (long fence) one side and second side is Bartel Jerger, upper part is the long fence, down is another district ; same one half acre of land in district Werbholz, one side Claus Dreyer, second side the Church's property, upper part on an ending, down on the long fence. Same one third field in the district Langenfeld, near the Holy Stöckel, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Peter Obermeyer, upper part the common path, down on the common property ; same one fourth land in district Sultzmatt, one side Wendling Götz, second side Joseph Burcherts' heirs, upper part on Hans Stiffelmeyer's property, down on the district Sultzmatt, all in free property, and promises this honest sale for 53 gulden 5 schilling local value, has been paid in liquidity in presence on both sides named and Hans Jacob Schäffter, provost also Bartel Jergen as witness undersigned ; passed in Haguenau the 08 January 1693. Signed : X mark of the seller, X mark of the buyer, X mark of Jerg Mittweyer, Hans Jacob Schäffter, provost, Bartel Jerg, witness, Bernauer notary.

HANS JACOB WENDERICH & MARIA MEY

08 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Sells Hans Jacob Wenderich burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Mey his wife for themselves and for their heirs to Hans Peter Dobler burgher there and Eva Harter his wife, one half viertel district Mittelfeld der Weyher genannt, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Adam Harter, up the Weyher, down the river, same one viertel field district Obermatten, one side Veith Stiekhelreysser, second side Friedrich Kalbrenner's heirs, up the common property, down an ending, same one dritel field district uff die Streckh, one side the property of the church, second side Claus Dreÿer, up an ending, down the river, same one half viertel

district towards the river, one side the property of the church, second side Friedrich Kalbrenner's heirs, up and down other districts, all this in free property, for a sum of 25 Gulden, in liquidity, received and receipt given in presence of Hans Jacob Schöffter, provost, Bartel Jerger witness, undersigned Haguenau the 8th January 1693. Signed: Hans Peter Dobler, X the seller, Bartel Jerger witness, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer notary.

HANS PETER STIEFFELMEYER & CATHARINA WENNER

08 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Sale by Hans Peter Stieffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Wenner his wife to Andtres Mossner burgher baker here and Christina Simmendinger his wife of one vierzel district Kurze Anhwender, Lehren Matten, bann Soufflenheim one side one ending, second side Dieboldt Metz, up and down other districts, in all free property for a sum of nine Gulden paid in liquidity, receipt given in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Bartel Jerger. Passed in Haguenau 08 January 1693. Signed: Andres Mosser, X the seller, Bartel Jerger, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

HANS PETER & HANS STIEFFELMEYER

08 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Soufflenheim: Sale for 24 Gulden. Sold by Hans Stieffelmeyer's heirs former burgher in Soufflenheim in his name Hans Peter Stieffelmeyer, Hans Stieffelmeyer and Maria Hauessler all in Soufflenheim to Andtres Mosser burgher there and Christina Sensenbrenner his wife of following property bann of Soufflenheim one half viertzel field district Hungerfeld uff den Ritterberg, one side Hans Wagner second side one piece near the holy congregation up the Riederberg, down the property of the holy congregation, same one viertzel field same district one side Simon Ulrich, second side Paul Kieffer, up an ending, down the Sultzmatt, same one viertzel district Girlenfeld one side Adam Hertel, second side near the property of the church, up Joseph Burkher's property, down an ending, all this in free property, for a sum of 24 Gulden or eighteen forty livres tournois, in liquidity, receipt made, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Bartel Jerger, witness, passed in Haguenau the 8th January 1693. Signed: X the seller, Andtres Mosser, Bartel Jerger, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer, X the seller.

BARBARA ITTER & LORENTZ CRON

09 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Barbara Itter assisted by Lorentz Cron her husband and burgher in Soufflenheim, Johannes and Andres Mosser, brothers in Soufflenheim as sons of deceased Paul Mosser in his life burgher in Soufflenheim, recall a sale passed in year 1692 to Paul Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim and his wife Salome Auer of a farm and house, to be paid in terms in years 1694, 1695 and 1696.

[Todd Farmerie comments: The inventory of Paul Mosser, 04 April 1724, lists his wife as Anna Sabina Auer, not Salome. Both are rare names in the records, with a handful of distinct women named Salome

and just one other Sabina, but that is Sabina Traher, the granddaughter of Paul Mosser and his wife, so I suspect that the correct name is Anna Sabina Auer.]

JERG KELBEL & CATHARINA BERCKER

10 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Debt

Soufflenheim: Debt of 24 Gulden. Appears Jerg Kelbel burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Berckher his wife, receive from Philips Kieffer, at this time administrator the holy congregation here, concerning the loan of a capital of twenty four gulden, which is charged of an interest yearly at St. Baptist's day of one gulden two schilling, also one viertel garden containing three viertzel garden in the village of Soufflenheim one side the Hundtgass street, second side up and down the common property, same one half acre district Rottel same place, one side Philips Kiefer, second side Jean Foucher, up the road, down the Hundtaw, in all free property, these pieces of land stand as mortgage for the capital ; passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schöffter, provost, Bartel Jerger, witness, undersigned Haguenau 10 January 1693. Signed: Bartel Jörger witness, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer notary.

JEAN FOUCHER & SUZANNA JAECKH

10 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Debt

Soufflenheim: Obligation of 36 Gulden. Appears Jean Foucher burgher in Soufflenheim and Suzanna Jaeckh his wife, contract obligation from the hands of Philips Kieffer burgher and administrator of the St. Wendel church of a sum of thirty six gulden capital, for which they promise to pay yearly on Eastern day an interest in use in this area, and to engage as mortgage the following property one viertzel in district Hungervelt, one side Hans Metz, other side Othilia Irr, up the Riedterberg, down Simon Ulrich's property, same one viertzel up district Heyligen Stöckhel one side Hans Voegele, second side Johannes Jäeckh, up the path and down the common property, same one piece district Röttel, one side Jerg Kelbel, second side Paul Mosser's heirs, up the road, down the Hundtsaw, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Bartel Jerger witness undersigned Haguenau 10 January 1693. Signed: Bartel Jorger, Bernauer.

JACOB ERZ

10 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Debt

Soufflenheim: Obligation for 12 Gulden. Appears Jacob Erz, Maria, Catharina and Gertrudt Erz of Soufflenheim, received from the hand of Philips Kieffer burgher and administrator of the holy congregation here a sum of twelve gulden capital, and promise to pay the interest on this each St. Mathias day yearly, and therefore engage a mortgage on the following pieces of land : one piece acre field district Serhoff, one side Urban Freÿ, second side the path, up the road, down the Mühlbach river, same one half piece district Grünen Ackher, one and second side Christmann Hützing, up the road, down the forest, in all free property, in presence of Hans Jacob Schöffter provost, and Bartel Jerger witness, passed in Haguenau the 10th January 1693. Signed: Bartel Jörger, Philips Kiefer X, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

HANS VOEGELE & CATHARINA JERG

10 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Loan

Appeared Hans Vögele burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Jerg his wife, received from Bartel Jerger burgher and present administrator of the holy congregation here a sum of twenty one gulden in capital, for which they promise to pay the interest on Christmas each year, for which obligation they engage a mortgage on the following piece of land district Hungerfeld, one side Adam Harter second side Bartel Jerg, up the Riedterberg, down Simon Ulrich's property, same one piece field district In der Müntz, one side Andres Götz, second side Simon Ulrich, up Adam Hertel's property, down Hans Jerg Halm's property; in all free property, passed in Haguenau in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Philips Kieffer witness, undersigned Haguenau 10 January 1693. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

HANS VÖGELE & CATHARINA JAECKH

10 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Debt

Obligation for 21 Gulden ; Hans Vögele burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Jeckh his wife oblige themselves towards Bartel Jerger burgher and administrator of parish property for a sum of 21 gulden capital ; Hans Vögele promises to pay the interests and for security of this loan puts in mortgage one piece field in district Hungerfeld, one side Adam Harter second side Bartel Jerg, upper part the district Rötterberg, down on Simon Ulrich's property ; same one piece field in district Müntz Gewand, one side Andres Götz, second side Simon Ulrich, upper part it Adam Hertel's property, down on Hans Jerg Hallmen's property, all this in free property without duties, in good insurance of this the witnesses signed here Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Philipps Kieffer, witness, passed in Haguenau the 10 January 1693. Signatures: X of Hans Vögele, Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Bernauer

MARIA WÜRTZ

15 January 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale Eschbach

Eschbach: Sale for 33 Gulden. Sold by Maria Würtz assisted by Hans Jacob Schächter provost in Soufflenheim her husband to Andres Theuss burgher in Eschpach, and Eva Helmer his wife of one garden of 3 ½ viertel in the village of Eschpach one side the district Velt Garten, second side the common property, and street, up fields, down the common property and Juden Street, in all free property for 33 Gulden, passed in presence of Hans Niclaus Ackhermann provost and of Jerg Theuss witness undersigned, 15 January 1693. Signed: Georg Deyss. Andres Deyss. Hans Niclaus Ackermann. Bernauer.

MARIA MEY & EVA ERZ

18 February 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Appear Maria Mey and Eva Erz as heirs of Jacob Mey and Wendling Ertz, who sell for themselves and their heirs in Soufflenheim to Maria Würz assisted by Hans Jacob Schöffter here husband, provost in Soufflenheim, for them and their heirs two dritel of a Mannsmatt district Graben Schwerd bann of Soufflenheim one side Hans Jacob Scheffter, second side Peter Stieffelmeyer, up the street, down the river, in all free property for a sum of 19 Gulden in liquidity received and receipt given passed in presence of Bartel Jerg, in Haguenau 18 February 1693.

MATHIS BREY

18 February 1693 Haguenau 6E16/58 Sale

Soufflenheim: Sale for 28 Gulden. Sold by Mathis Brey burgher here in Soufflenheim to Hans Peter Meyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Elisabeth Bernhart his wife of a garden containing three viertel one side the pond, second side the path, up the Siegelgarten, down the seller himself, in all free property, for a sum of 28 Gulden in liquidity, record passed in presence of Hans Jacob Schöffter provost here and Bartel Jerg witness, undersigned, in Haguenau 18 February 1693. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Hans Peter Meyer, Bartel Jörgen, Bernauer.

FRIEDERICH BELLER

16 June 1693 Haguenau 6E16/59 Debt

Appeared in front of us royal notary Hans Friederich Beller burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he became indebted for a pair of oxen of a sum of 45 Gulden to Jäckhel, Jew in Fort Louis and Josell Jew in Soufflenheim, promises to repay this sum next Christmas 1693, which has been agreed by the present persons and witnesses Johann Albrecht Alberthal and Johann Paul Wolff, undersigned 16 June 1693. Signed: Bernauer, notary.

BARTHEL JERGER & MARIA DREYER

18 June 1693 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Sale for 24 Gulden. Sells Bartholome Jerger burgher in Fort Louis and Maria Dreyer his wife to Martin Bruckher burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Wurtz his wife one viertel garden in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Simon Ulrich, other side Wendling Getz and for part the common property, up and down endings, in all free property, for a sum of 24 Gulden in liquidity, received here and with receipt given; in presence of Johann Paul Wolff and Hans Peter Meyer, as witnesses, undersigned. Martin Bruckher Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Bernauer.

BARTHEL JERGER & MARIA

18 June 1693 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Barthel Jerger burgher in Fort Louis and Maria his wife, sale to Augustin Underkirch burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Christmänn his wife of the following in bann of Soufflenheim, one piece

Stütterhoff district, one side Jacob Kieffer, second the seller himself, upper part the road, down Wendel Ertz, same one piece district Hungerfeld, one side Hans Ertz, second Jacob Mösser's heirs, up the Riedterberg, down Simon Ulrich's property, same one piece same district one side Hans Metz, second side Veit Stiegelreysser, up Adam Hertel, down Hans Georg Halmen's property, same one piece there one side Peter Obermeyer, second side Johann Jäckh, up Adam Hertel, down Hans Georg Halm, same one piece Girlenfeld, one side Veit Stiegelreysser, second side Joseph Burgert's heirs, up the Werb, down an ending, same one piece there is Hans Metz, second Simon Ulrich, up the Werb, down an ending, same one piece there is Lorentz Kirn, second side the seller himself, up the common property, down Adam Hardter's property, same one piece same district uff den Rotten one side Michael Getz and heirs, second side Jacob Meyen's heirs, up Hans Jacob Schäffter's property, down Brobsten' property, same one piece there one side Dieboldt Metz the seller himself in second side, up Veit Stigelreysser, down an ending, same one piece Nidtfeldt, one side the property of the church, second side Hans Vögele, up the property of the church, down Hans Lohr, one piece same place one side Peter Obermeyer, second side Hans Vögele, up Hans Stiffelmeyer, down the Träng district, in all free property for a total amount of 100 Gulden, or 200 livres tournois, in liquidity. In presence of Johann Albrecht Alberthal and Johann Paul Wolff, undersigned, 18 June 1693. Signed: Bernauer.

ADAM HARTER & MARIA KIHHR

19 June 1693 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Caspar Besson provost in Kirrwiller and Philipp Rudion burgher there, in name of Christina Durchdenwald his wife : sale to Adam Harter burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Kihhr his wife in Soufflenheim of a garden of two mannmatten in district Hertz Heckhen bann of Soufflenheim one side the river second side same garden, up common property and down Paul Moser's heirs in all free property for the sum of 80 Gulden or one hundred and sixty livres tournois, in liquidity, received and with receipt made, this record passed in presence of Johann Albert Alberthal, and Johann Paul Wolff undersigned ; record in Haguenau 19 June 1694. Bernauer, notary.

ANDRES MOSSER & CHRISTINA SIMENDINGER

02 January 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Exchange of Property

Soufflenheim Exchange. Appears in front of the undersigned royal notary the honorable Andres Mosser, burgher and baker in Soufflenheim and Christina Simmendinger his wife, on one side, and the honorable Peter Obermeyer, also burgher there and Christina Schaeffter his wife, on the other side, declare that both have decided towards one another of an exchange, first by Andres Mosser and Peter Obermeyer and heirs : one house with barn, garden and dependences in the village of Soufflenheim one side near Hans Lohr, other side near the common street, up and down the common property pays yearly to St. Michael church patrons in Soufflenheim one half pound wax, out of this in all free property, on his side Peter Obermeyer makes cession to Andres Mosser and heirs of one house with barn in the village of Soufflenheim one side Hans Jacob Schaeffter the provost, other side near Eva Ertz, in front the common road and behind the common property pays yearly to the Holy foundation here a sum of four schilling pfenning, out of this in all free property, then 175 gulden in our land currency, counted as fifteen batz or 60 d, or 350 in liquidity, which sum he Andres received in liquidity and gave receipt for. This record has been passed in presence of Johann Paulus Wolff and Goerg Steinmetz, burgher in Ringeldorf, in

Haguenau 2nd January 1694. Signatures: Andres Mosser, Peter Obermeyer X, Georg Steinmetz, Johann Paul Wolff, witness, Bernauer notary.

JACOB SCHAEFFTER

09 January 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Debt

Obligation 11 Gulden. Appeared here in front of me royal notary of Haguenau Hans Jacob Schöffter provost in Soufflenheim in name of the heirs of Georg Würtz, sale in the name of the said persons to Hans Teiss burgher in Eschbach and Margaretha Bortzmeyer his wife there one piece field in district Krass Ruothenn bann of Eschbach, one side Martin Bruckhert, burgher in Soufflenheim, other side near Claus Teiss, up Georg Teiss's farm, down meadows, in all free property, following local usage, for a sum of 38 Gulden in liquidity, with payment attested by receipt, undersigned by Christmann Rollet and Hans Gross, in Eschbach. Signed: Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Hans Deyss, X Christmann Rollet, X Hans Kross, Bernauer.

HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER

09 January 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Debt

Obligation for 11 Gulden. Appeared in front of the royal notary and scribe, Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer burgher and potter in Soufflenheim declared that he became indebted towards Lorentz Sentzenbrenner, burgher and baker in Soufflenheim, of a sum of 11 Gulden, a sum he promises to repay on next Carnival's day, for which security he has set one piece field district Hungerveld bann of Soufflenheim one side Andres Goetz's widow, other side Adam Hertel, up the Rittenberg, down the path, in all free property, undersigned with witness Johann Paul Wolff, dated 09 January 1694. Signed: Bernauer.

MICHEL WEISS & MARIA HEUSSLER

09 January 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Appeared Michael Weyss burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Heussler his wife, sold to Hans Herter in Soufflenheim there, a half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district Niederveldt, one side an ending, other side the property of the church, up Adam Hardter's property, down the common property, same one viertzel there district Brig Garthen, one side Claus Dreyer, second side Lorentz Leimen's heirs, up Hans Metzen's heirs, down the ditch Fluss, in all free property, for an sum of 26 Gulden in liquidity, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Adam Hardter undersigned 09 January 1694. Signed: Bernauer

MICHEL WEYSS

10 January 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Appeared here Michel Weyss burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Heussler his wife, sale to Hans Peter Meyer burgher and miller of one and a half viertzel field district Niederfeld bann of Soufflenheim one side

the common property, other side the church, up Adam Hardter, down an ending ; same one viertzel there district Brig garden, one side Claus Dreyer second side Lorentz Leumen's heirs, up Johann Metz's heirs, down the river in all free property for 26 Gulden ; witnesses Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Adam Hardter, undersigned Adam Harter. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

MARTIN BRUCKHER & CATHARINA WURTZ

09 January 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Georg Seebel burgher in Sessenheim and Magdalena Loeffler his wife sale to Martin Brucker in Soufflenheim and Catharina Würtz his wife of one measure meadows district Niederfeld, one side the common property, other side Simon Ulrich, up on Simon Ulrich, down on Mathis Stanger from Rountzenheim, in all free property sold for a sum of 24 Gulden in liquidity with receipt given, passed in presence of the undersigned: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Martin Bruckher, Hans Jacob Weiss, Bernauer.

MICHEL WEYSS & MARIE

10 January 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Michel Weyss burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Marie, sale to Michel Daul in Soufflenheim and Maria Herdtler his wife of one house, farm, garden and dependences village of Soufflenheim, one side the common street, second side fields, in front the common property, behind Barthel ..for a sum of 250 Gulden, in all free property, the conditions are that the sum of 50 gulden in liquidity are paid immediately, the rest of 200 Gulden on Christmas 1694 in shares of 50 Gulden. In presence of Johann Paul Wolff, Hans Georg Osterle, 10 January 1694. Signed: Bernauer.

APPOLONIA JUNG

30 March 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Appeared Appolonia Jung, widow of Georg Irr in Soufflenheim, sale to Maria Würtz, wife of Hans Jacob Schaeffter burgher and provost in Soufflenheim, of one viertzel field one side herself, other side Martin Bruckher, district Mittelfeld bann Soufflenheim, up the pond down the river for 10 Gulden in all free property paid here with receipt give, witnesses Andres Mosser, record 30 March 1694 undersigned: X the seller, Bernauer.

HANS VOEGELE & CATHARINA JÄCK

30 March 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Sells Hans Vögle burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Catharina Jäckh, to Simon Ulrich burgher in the same place and Ursula Jäckh his wife, one piece meadows (Manns Matt) in district Obermatten, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Philipps Kieffer the other side near Paul Mosser's heirs, upper part the river, down on Hans Metz, in free property, for an amount of 30 Gulden, liquid money, in presence of Hans Jacob

Scheffter, and Andres Mösser, both witnesses undersigned, record passed in Haguenau on date above mentioned. Signatures: X the seller, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Andres Mosser, Bernauer

MARTIN KIEFFER

10 May 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Guardianship

Obligation for 30 gulden. Georg Irr and Anna his legitimate wife recognize towards Martin Kieffer burgher and for the time guardian named for the children of deceased Hans Kir in his lifetime a burgher in the named Soufflenheim, a sum of 30 Gulden, which they promise they will consider themselves as indebted, with interests, and they promise to pay for in one year from this, in better security they have set a mortgage on their property as follows, 1) one piece field in district Kurzengelandt, one side Adam Maÿ, second side Frantz Schäffter, upper part the forest, down on the road ; Same : one piece field in district Niederfeld, one side Hans Metz, second side August Underkirch, upper part the church's property and down on Claus Dreyer. Same one piece field there one side Bartel Jerger, second side Hans Berginger's heirs, upper part the Buoben See (pond) down Adam Hardter's property ; then one piece in district Langstreng, one side Adam Maÿ, second side Georg Ihr, upper part the Buoben See pond, down on Andres Renckh, all this in free property and without any other mortgage on them. This has been passed in all honesty by the debtors recognizing themselves as having contracted this debt and who will not contest this record, towards the guardian of the children ; and attested by witnesses : Hans Jacob Schäffter, provost, Johann Paul Wolff, undersigned in Haguenau as above mentioned. Signed : Mark of Martin Kieffer's hand, Mark of Martin Kir.

HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER

02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina his wife, sale to Adam Mey burgher in Soufflenheim there and Magdalena Christmann his wife of one and a half viertzel field district Mittelfeldt, one side Philipp Kieffer other side Adam Hertel up the path, down the river in all free property for 25 Gulden. In presence of the undersigned Johann Paul Wolff, Michel Kehlhofer, Bernauer.

HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER & CATHARINA WENNER

02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Debt

Appeared in front of the royal notary Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer burgher and potter in Soufflenheim, declared that he became beholden towards Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher and baker here of a sum of 11 Gulden received here in liquidity, to be repaid on Carnival's day 1694 for which he sets mortgage on a piece of field district Hungerfeld one side Andres Goetz, other side Adam Hertel, up the Ritterberg, down the path, undersigned with Johann Paul Wolff and Bernauer.

HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER & CATHARINA WENNER

02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Wenner his wife, sale to Maria Würtz and Hans Jacob Schaeffter her husband, provost here, of one vierzel field district Mittelfeld, one side Veit Stickleysser, second side Urban Steig's property, and for part Adam Hörtel, upper part the path, down the Eberbach river, in all free property, paid in liquidity 25 Gulden, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned Hans Paul Wolff and Michel Kehlhoffner. Bernauer, notary.

HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER AND CATHARINA WENNER**02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Wenner his wife sale to Dorothea Hander, wife of Michel Kehlhofer in Soufflenheim of one piece field, one side Thomas Leymann burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Wagner his wife, other side Hans Dobler's property, up an ending, down Joseph Burger's heirs for 13 Gulden paid, in presence of Adam Hardter and Johan Paul Wolff undersigned, Bernauer.

WENDEL ERTZ**02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Wendel Ertz burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Martin Krier burgher in Soufflenheim of one viertzel meadows, district Werb in Soufflenheim one side Hans Wagner other side Adam Hertel, up the long fence, down Hans Ertzen's heirs, in all free property for 7 Gulden, passed here in presence of Johann Paul Wolff and Adam Harder, Bernauer.

BARTEL DREYER**02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Bartel Dreyer burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Dreyer his wife sale to Thomann Leymen burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Wagner his wife to Thoman Leymann burgher and smith in Soufflenheim and Maria Wagner his wife of one and a half viertzel field on district Andres Dobler's property, one side himself, other side the property of the church, up an ending down Joseph Burger's heirs, same one more viertzel on district Eckhlen, one side the property of the church, second same, up an ending, down the Eckloch, in free property for a sum of 13 gulden in presence of Adam Hardter and Johann Paul Wolff undersigned, Bernauer.

EVA BALL**02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale**

Eva Ball widow of Friedrich Kalckbrenner former burgher of Soufflenheim, and currently wife of Hans Caspar Jäg, Maria Kalckbrenner wife of Hans Hammann burgher in Soufflenheim, as heirs of deceased

Friedrich Kalckenbrenner in his life in Soufflenheim, sale to Anna Kuster, wife of Philipp Kieffer in Soufflenheim, of one half meadow one side Adam Meyer second side the seller himself, up the river, down an ending, and for part the ditch, in all free property, for the amount of 18 Gulden, in presence of Johann Paul Wolff undersigned with Bernaur.

BARTEL JERGER & MARIA DREYER

02 July 1694 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Bartel Jerger, burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Dreyer his wife, sale to Anna Kuster assisted by her husband Philipp Kieffer in Soufflenheim, of one half acre less one half viertzel field district Niederveldt, bann Soufflenheim, one side Claus Dreyer, second side Philipp Kieffer, up an ending, down another district, same one viertzel district Eckloch Hecklum, one side the seller himself, second side Thomann Leyman, up the property of the church, down the Eckloch. Same one half viertzel there near Werboldt one side Claus Dreyer, second side Marzoff Renckel, up Werboldt, down an ending. In presence of Adam Hardter and Johann Paul Wolff, paid 34 Gulden, Bernauer.

APPOLONIA IHR

04 January 1695 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Appolonia widow of deceased Georg Ihr in his lifetime burgher in Soufflenheim, with agreement of her children, sale to Hans Weber burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Giger his wife of one old house and garden in the village one side Mathis Giger, second side Hans Georg Halm, in front the common property and behind Hans Georg Halm, in all free property for an amount of 63 Gulden with condition of payment of 14 Gulden to daughter Magdalena Ihr, to son Wendling Ihr the same amount 14 Gulden, to be paid on Easter, as he is on a trip out of the land, the sum will be kept aside for him. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, and Johann Paul Wolff, undersigned with the notary, Bernauer.

CASPAR JÖRG & EVA PAULUS [CASPAR JÄCKH & EVA BAHL]

04 January 1695 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Caspar Jörg [JÄCKH] schoolteacher in Soufflenheim and Eva Paulus [BAHL] his wife, sale to Carl Bilstein in Soufflenheim and Anna Paulus his wife.

[Researcher's Note: Unable to locate record under the names Caspar Jörg and Eva Paulus, perhaps incorrect name or date. Extensive research by Todd Farmerie indicates their names are Jäckh and Bahl.

Todd Farmerie comments: While there is no proof, it would be too much of a coincidence to have Caspar Jaeck, 1697 schoolteacher with apparent genealogical links to a Carl Bilstein and a wife named Eva 'Bahl/Ball' be a different person than Caspar Jorg, 1695 schoolteacher with apparent genealogical links with a Carl Bilstein and a wife named Eva 'Pauli'.]

JOHANN WEBER & MARIA GIGER

04 January 1695 Haguenau 6E16/59 Sale

Christian Hitzinger burgher in Speier, sale to Johann Weber burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Maria Giger his wife of one half acre field named Grumacker, one side Jacob Kleffer's heirs, second side the seller himself, up the forest, down the road, in all free property for 21 Gulden, in presence of in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Hans Paul Wolff, witnesses, Bernauer, notary.

EVA BAHL & CASPAR JÄCKH

31 January 1695 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Sale for 12 Gulden. Sale by Eva Bahl, assisted by her husband Caspar Jäckh burgher in Soufflenheim to Lorentz Sensenbrenner there and Magdalena his wife of one drittel field bann of Soufflenheim district Niederfeld, auf die Träck, one side Wendel Steigleisser, second side Hans Metz and consorts, upper part is the common property, down is die Tränckh, as on page 120 of land record, also one and a half viertzel field district Langen Stren, one side Wendtling Goetz, second side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, upper part Georg Irr, down the common property as on page 130 of land record, in all free property, paid in liquidity 12 Gulden. Receipt given in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Johann Paul Wolff witness. Record: Haguenau 31 January 1695.

HANS ADAM MEY

31 January 1695 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Sale for 25 Gulden. Sale by Hans Adam Mey burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife, to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher there and Magdalena his wife of : one acre field bann of Soufflenheim, district Anwand, neben den langen Zaun towards Werbholtz Heckhlum, one side Simon Maÿ, second side Hans Lohr, up and down other districts, also one half viertzel under Suten one side Paul Mosser's heirs, second side Adam Mey, up the sale district, down another one, in all free property payment in liquidity. Passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Johann Paul Wolff date as above 1695.

URSULA BECHTLER

31 January 1695 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Sale for 162 Gulden. Sale by Ursula Bechtler, widow of Andres Ramsteiner burgher in Soufflenheim in his life, and Hans Lohr burgher there representing the two children of deceased Andres Ramsteiner, to Augustin Underkirch burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Christmann his wife of one house in the village, one side near Thomas and Georg Schaeffter second side the common street, in front the common property street and behind Jacob Leymann, pays to the church a yearly tax of 6 schilling on a capital due of 12 Gulden, all in free property with condition to pay now 150 Gulden in liquidity with receipt, the rest so 12 Gulden each year as authorized by local land usage. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Johann Paul Wolff witness. Record: Haguenau 31 January 1695.

SIMON ULRICH & URSULA

31 January 1695 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Sale by Simon Ulrich burgher in Soufflenheim and Ursula his wife, sale to Adam Hertler there and Anna his wife of one viertzel field in bann Soufflenheim district Steingruben and Gewand, one side Hans Jerg Halm, second side Adam Hertel, up the Ritterberg, down the Steingruben, in all free property for the sum of 8 Gulden. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Hans Pal Wolff. 31 January 1695. Signed: Bernauer. [Hertler previously translated as Hertel.]

GEORG STEYER

07 March 1695 Haguenau 6E16/15 Declaration

Lorentz Cron, burgher and inn landlord in Soufflenheim, came to declare that he knows Georg Steyer, Dutch wood merchant, native of Steyergarthen, and present in Soufflenheim now for twelve years.

GEORG STEYER

07 March 1695 Haguenau 6E16/15 Declaration

The provost of Soufflenheim came to declare that : Georg Steyer, Dutch wood merchant, now in Soufflenheim, since 1684 in this same place, lives in the house of Lorentz Cron, inn landlord here. Signed by Hans Jacob Schaefer, Lorentz Cron, Adam Hertel, Hans Peter Dobler and Lorentz Jörger all of them in Soufflenheim.

SIMON ULRICH & FRANTZ KRON

10 February 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Debt

Simon Ulrich the administrator of the church St. Wendel patron in Soufflenheim, and Frantz Kron other administrator of the same, loan of 150 gulden money to Christmann Egel burgher in Auenheim, jurisdiction of Ropenheim, property of Fleckenstein, fields and meadows are set in mortgage as guarantee.

FRIEDRICH KALCKBRENNER'S HEIRS

10 February 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Sale for 13 Gulden. Sale by Friedrich Kalckbrenner's heirs in Soufflenheim to Lorentz Zensenbrenner and Magdalena his wife there of one acre in two pieces district Eckloch Hecklum, one side property of the church and Joseph Burgert's heirs, up the Langen Zaun, down same district in all free property paid here 13 Gulden or 26 livres tournois in liquidity. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter and Michel Kielhoffer, 10 February 1696.

JACOB LEYMANN & OTTILIA KURTZ

24 February 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Hans Jacob Mosser burgher in Littenhausen and Magdalena his wife, sale to Jacob Leymann burgher in Soufflenheim and Ottilia Kurtz his wife there of one manns matt meadows in Soufflenheim Obermatt district, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Lorentz Schmidt in Roeschwoog, up the river, down Hans Metz as on page 21 of land record in all free property for 25 Gulden 5 schilling paid here with receipt. In presence of Johann Paul Wolff and Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, record as above.

MAGDALENA LOEFFLER

24 February 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Magdalena Löffler, wife of Georg Sewald in Sessenheim, sale to Agnes Loeffler her sister in Soufflenheim of one garden of one viertzel in the village, one side Paul Mosser's heirs, and the church, second side Claus Dreyer up and down the common property as on page 22 of land record in all free property paid in liquidity. Record in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Michel Kiehlhoffner witness undersigned record as above. Signed: Bernauer.

SOUFFLENHEIM LAND RECORD

25 August 1696 [recalls record dated 1691] Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Recalls sale in year 1691 by Martin Burlinger former burgher in Roppenheim, now in Fort Louis, and Maria his wife, to Johannes Schmidt, provost in Giessenheim, and Maria his wife, of one viertzel meadows in Soufflenheim, near the Niedermatt district one half measure Hinderberg Acker district, one side the ditch, second side the Kieffermatt, up ... down Lorentz Schuler, same one measure meadows Niedermatt, Hindberg field, one side the property of the church, second side Lorentz Huober, up the common property, down an ending, same one half viertzel on one viertzel there, one side near Johannes Schmidt, second near Lorentz Huober, up the common property, down an ending, same one viertzel on one half measure district Niedermatt, one side royal Bruckher property, second near Lorentz Huober, up Down the ditch and the river, plus one viertzel on one half measure, meadow there, one side Obertheil, second side Lorentz Huober, up the common property, down, unknown, in all free property, paid 75 Gulden liquidity, with receipt given, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Johann Jörg Bürger 25 August 1696. Signed: Johannes Schmidt, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Johannes Jergk, Bernauer.

SOUFFLENHEIM LAND RECORD

25 August 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Sale for 80 Gulden. Sold by Hans Bernhart Bach in Roeschwoog to Martin Schmidt burgher there and Anna Catharina his wife, of one half measure meadow district Niedermatt, bann of Soufflenheim, one side

the seller himself, second side Adam Harter, up the common property, down an ending, same one half measure meadow there, one side Lorentz Schmid, second side Georg Helgen's heirs, up an ending, down the ditch, same one half measure meadows, one side Simon Ulrich, second side near Adam Meÿ, up the ditch, down the common property, same one viertzel there one side Hans Jacob Scheffter, second side Simon Urich, up the ditch down, the common property, same one viertzel field there one side Lorentz Schmid, second side Lienhart Jacob, up and ending, down the ditch, in all free property for 80 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, passed 25 August 1696. Signed: X Martin Wolff, Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Martin Schmidt, Johannes Schmidt, Bernauer, royal notary.

PHILIPP KIEFFER

25 August 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Debt

Obligation for 75 Gulden. Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna his wife, receive from Ursula Bechler, widow of deceased Andtres Ramstein, former burgher here, 75 Gulden and declare themselves debtors for this sum and interests, in better guarantee they set mortgage on the following pieces of land in their possession : three pieces field district Stuttterhoffen one side the property of the church, second the path, up the road, down the pond, same one piece district Mittelfeld, one side Adam Meÿ second side Adam Hertel, up Hans Peter Meÿer's heirs, down the river, same one piece field district Girlenfeld, near the Weiden Heckhlen, one side Georg Irr, second side Wendel Ertz, up the path, down Hans Kirr's heirs, plus one measure meadows district Obermatt, one side Dieboldt Metz, second side Adam Mebs, up the river, down the ditch; passed in Soufflenheim in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Johann Paul Wolff, witness. Signed: X the seller, Paul Wolff, X the debtor, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer notary.

HANS GEORG KRAMB

25 August 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Hans Jacob Schaeffter burgher in Soufflenheim, Adam Hertel present mayor of Soufflenheim, Peter Dobler, Michel Kelhoffer, and Lorentz Kron, members of the local justice, in name of the whole community, sale to Hans Georg Kramb burgher there and Eva his wife.

LORENTZ KIEFFER

13 December 1696 Haguenau 6E16/60 Loan

Obligation for loan contracted by Lorentz Kiefer towards Bartel Jerger and Philipp Kiefer, both burghers and former administrators of the Church Our Lady in Soufflenheim, each for 12 Gulden, and promises to repay this amount with his heirs for the total of 24 gulden plus an interest of 2 gulden and with mortgage on this he sets a garden in the village one side Johannes Jäck, and the same, on the road, upper part Johannes Jäck, down on Adam Hertel, in real property ; undersigned Hans Jacob Schäffter provost, Johann Paul Wolff, witness, passed in Haguenau 12 December 1696.

HANS BERNHARDT HÖRDTLER

10 January 1697 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Hans Bernhardt Hördtler burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to the three children of deceased Diebolt Metz, former burgher in Soufflenheim in presence of Martin Kihl their guardian : sale of his own share of his mother's property in Eshbach district of Hegeney, in conformity with inventory record of 29 February 1696 in all free property for 50 Gulden paid in liquidity. In presence of the guardian and of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, and Johann Paul Wolff, date as above. Undersigned: Bernauer notary, X Hans Bernhardt Hettler the guardian of the children.

PHILIP KIEFFER & ANNA KUSTER

10 January 1697 Haguenau 6E16/60 Debt

Obligation for 50 Gulden. Given by Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Kuster his wife to Martin Kir burgher there or 100 livres tournois, which will be paid back on St. Martin's day with interest of two gulden 5 schilling, with mortgage on three pieces of land district Niederfeld, the first one district Gottheusel, one side the ditch, other side property of the church, upper part the road and down the common property, other piece district Gottsheusel first side Simon Uhrich, second side Vidt Steckhelreisser, up the road, down the common property, same a piece same district one side Hans Stifelmeyer, second side Lorentz Scheffter's heirs, up and down the common property, also one piece district Girlenfeld, uff die Rothen, one side Andres Goetz, other side Hans Ertzen's heirs, down another district.

MARTIN KIEFFER

30 February 1697 Haguenau 6E16/64 Loan

Today the 30th of February came here Michel Donna burgher in Soufflenheim and potter, has paid the money in capital that he owed to the church there, so 16 Gulden, and Hans Martin Kieffer has received this same capital from him Michel Donna, for a yearly loan and payment of a year of 8 Gulden, as security of this loan he Hans Martin Kieffer has set a mortgage towards the church on the following pieces of land in his property : so first one half acre on the Rotten district in two small pieces, one side another district, one side the common property, second side Simon Uhrich, upper part on district is Peter Obermeier, and down on district Stein. More one piece in the same district over the path to Sessenheim, one side Jerg Ihr, second side Adam Mey, upper part is Hans Jacob Scheffter's property, down on the property of the church ; more one acre in district Hungerfeld, one side Urban Frey, second side Augustin Undenkircher, up on the common path, down on Joseph Burckhart's property. Haguenau 30 February 1697. Signed : Hans Jacob Scheffter, X mark of Hans Martin Kieffer, X mark of Simon Uhrig as administrator of the Holy properties of church (Heiligen Meier), Hans Caspar Jaeckh schoolteacher.

CARL SCHAEFFTER

20 April 1698 Haguenau 6E16/64 Debt

Carl Schaeffter burgher in Soufflenheim and wife, loan as church administrator there of 14 Gulden to the church for which he sets mortgage on all his property here namely house, yard, garden, in the village in

the Hindergass, one side Michel Thumen, other side Lorentz Oestreicher, in front the common street behind Hans Peter Dobler, in all free property. In presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost here undersigned, and Wolff.

CARL STETTNER

12 September 1698 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Soufflenheim sale for 290 Gulden ; sells Carl Stettner burgher in Soufflenheim in name of Gertrud Ertz his wife here, and Hans Jacob Becker burgher and shoe mender in Soufflenheim as guardian of Catharina Ertz, to the honorable Niclaus Meyer burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Anna Götz : one house and place in Soufflenheim, one side Hans Jacob Schaeffter, second side Jacob Becker the seller himself, in front the common street, down Hans Jacob Schaeffter and for a part Philipp Kieffer, property free of all taxes, for an amount of 290 Gulden liquidity, for which a receipt is given. Witnesses Johann Paul Wolff, Bernauer, notary. Signed: X Kieffer, X Carl Stettner. Passed in Haguenau the 12 September 1698.

PHILIPP KIEFFER

12 September 1698 Haguenau 6E16/60 Guardianship

Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Kuster his wife, receive 30 Gulden from the hands of Martin Kiren, guardian of the three children left by deceased Diebold Metz, in his life burgher of Soufflenheim.

DIEBOLD METZ & BARBARA WÜRZ

15 January 1699 Haguenau 6E16/312 Bundle 2 Sale

Appeared in front of the royal notary here the honorable Diebold Metz, and Barbara Würz his wife, declared that in presence of Johann Jacob Scheffter, provost here and of Bartel Jerger, member of the justice and Andres Mosser burgher here, witnesses, they sold to the honorable Andres Ramsteiner, burgher here, and Ursula Baechler his wife one house and yard in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Thoma and Georg Schaeffter second side the common street, in front the common street, behind Jacob Lehemann, in all free property except 12 gulden to the church as capital, and for an amount of 150 Gulden, this with receipt, on this 100 already received, the rest by payments of 20 Gulden yearly up to total payment, and have undersigned here dated as above : Hans Metz x, Address Ramstein, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Andres Mosser, Bartel Jörgen, Willmann.

MARTIN GÖTZ

24 January 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Sale by Hans Jacob Scheffter provost in Soufflenheim, Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Voegelé, and Augustin Underkirch as justice members there, in name of the church, to Martin Götz and Catharina his wife both burghers there of one small place in the common property district auf Steigen, one side Mathis Geiger

second side and around the common property, for 15 Gulden to be paid back with 7 schilling interest on Easter. In presence of Johann Paul Wolff, Hans Peter Dobler, undersigned 24 January 1699. Signed: Bernauer.

MICHEL THOMANN & BARBARA DOBLER

24 January 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Hans Jacob Mosser formerly burgher in Soufflenheim now in Lidenheim, sale to Michel Thoman burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Dobler his wife there for 22 Gulden, one piece land of one drittel near the property of Andres Götz, up the common property, down the same, also one half piece field one side Martin Christmann, other side the common property, same up and down Hans Wagner's property, as on page 150 of land record, in all free property. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Bernauer.

AUGUSTIN UNDERKIRCH

01 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Appears Hans Peter Mosser in Littenheim, sale to Augustin Underkirch burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara his wife of one viertel land bann of Soufflenheim one side Andres Götz, other side an ending, up the Werbholtz, down the common property as on page 138 of land record in all free property for 22 Gulden paid here. Record: 1st December 1699, undersigned Bernauer.

MARGARETHA VOLTZ

01 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Margaretha Voltz, widow of Andres Goetz former burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Claus Dreyer burgher there and Anna Goetz his wife, so his son in law and daughter, of a piece of land in Soufflenheim district Burgtal, one side Paul Metz second side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, upper part district Gewandt, down another district, in law free property for a sum of 20 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of witnesses Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Johann Paul Wolff, record passed in Soufflenheim 1st December 1699. Signed: X mark of the seller, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Johann Paul Wolf, Bernauer.

HANS VOEGELE

03 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Hans Voegele burgher in Soufflenheim and wife Catharina Jaeckh, sell to Jacob Leymann burgher in the same place and Ottilia Cunz his wife, one half vierzel field in district in dem Langen Streng, bann of Soufflenheim, also named uff den Bueben See, one side Simon Urich, second side Hans Metz, upper part the Bueben See pond, down another district, all in free property, for an amount of 9 Gulden, in liquidity ; witnesses of this record are Johann Paul Wolff and Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, undersigned, record passed in Haguenau the 3d December 1699. Signatures: X the seller's mark, X the acquirer's mark, Johann Paul Wolff, Bernauer

WENDLING ERTZ

03 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Sale for 10 Gulden. Sale by Wendling Ertz burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria his wife to Jacob Leymann burgher in Soufflenheim and Ottilia Cunz his wife of one and a half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim Brickgart, one side Margaretha Mittenauer, second side Wendling Ertz, upper part Hans Götz' property, down the ditch as on page 102 of land record, in all free property, paid in liquidity 10 Gulden. Present Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Johann Paul Wolff, Bernauer.

MARIA HEUSSLER & MICHEL WEISS

03 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Maria Heussler assisted by Michel Weiss in Soufflenheim her husband, sale to Peter Dobler burgher in Soufflenheim and Eva Harder his wife, of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Hungerveldt, Sägermatt bis ahn die Stein reeben, one side the seller himself, second side Simon Ulrich and consorts, up an ending, down the Sultzmatt as on page 101 for a sum of 10 gulden. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Adam Hertel undersigned with Bernauer. [Other date inside document says 1693]

PETER OBERMEYER & CHRISTINA SCHAEFFTER

03 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Peter Obermeyer burgher in Soufflenheim, and Christina Scheffter his wife, sale to Augustin Underkirch burgher there and Barbara his wife of one half vierzel field, bann of Soufflenheim, district Auff die Kolben, one side Bartel Jerger, second side the common property, up and down same, in all free property, for 3 Gulden, paid in liquidity, record as above. Signatures: X the seller, Hans Peter Dobler, Augustin Underkirch X, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Bernauer.

WENDLING ERTZ & MARIA KEISER

03 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Wendling Ertz burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Keiser his wife sale to Augustin Underkirch and Barbara his wife in Soufflenheim of one drittel and one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district auff den langen Zaun, down another ending, one side Maria Irr, second side Jacob Meyer, upper part the langen Zaun, down the same district as on page 168 of land record. In presence of witnesses undersigned, for 9 gulden in liquidity paid here. Signed: Bernauer.

BARTHEL JERGER & MARIA TREGER

04 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Sale by Bartel Jerger burgher and butcher in Soufflenheim and his wife Maria Treger to Andres Wigert burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Tuchscherer his wife there, one vierzel meadows bann of Soufflenheim district Hundtlaw, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Hans Helg, upper part the river, down the district named Lang Ehrlin, as on page 14 of land record, same one vierzel there one side Jacob Rolly second side Uhl Hansen's daughter, in Rountzenheim, upper part and down as on page 15 of land record, same one half Mannsmatt, meadow one side Jacob Mey, second side Hans Helg, upper part and down as on page 16 of land record, also one vierzel there one side Jacob Mey, second side Uhl Hansen's daughter Maria from Rountzenheim, up and down as before, all this in free property and for an amount of 15 gulden, paid in liquidity and in presence of witnesses undersigned : Hans Jacob Scheffter, Johann Paul Wolff, witness, passed in Soufflenheim the 04 December 1699. Signatures : Bartel Jerger, Andres Wigert, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Paul Wolff, Bernauer

MAGDALENA STUTTINGER

04 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Magdalena Stuttinger and her husband Durbach in Soufflenheim sale to Michel Kehlhofner and Dorothea Anger his wife in Soufflenheim, of one viertzel as on page 146 same one viertzel as on page 147, same one viertzel page 147, same one viertzel as on page 155, and one and a half viertzel as on page 166, one half acre as on page 175, in all free property for 13 Gulden. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Hans Dobler, 04 December 1699. Signed: Bernauer.

APPOLONIA IRR

04 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Appears Appolonia Irr widow of Georg Irr in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, sale in her name and in the name of Wendling and Maria her children, to Jacob Lemann burgher in Soufflenheim and Ottilia his wife of one and a half viertzel district Kurzen Heckh one side Lorentz Scheffer's widow, second side Georg Kelbel, up an ending, down Georg Kelbel as on page 153 of land record, also one half acre field district Langenthal, one side Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, second side Claus Dreyer, up an ending, down the common property as on page 63 of land record, in all free property, for 15 Gulden. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, Hans Peter Dobler, undersigned with Bernauer.

ANDRE MOSSER & CHRISTINA SIMENDINGER

04 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Sale for 95 Gulden. Soufflenheim. Sale by Hans Jacob Mosser burgher in Littenheim and Magdalena his wife there to Andres Mosser burgher and baker in Soufflenheim and wife Christina Simendinger of one half acre field district im Rödteel one side Maria Magdalena, daughter of Martin Christman, second side Andres Mosser, up the road and down the Eichelgarten, as on page 52 same one half acre field there one side and second the seller himself, up and down the same, same, one and a half vierzel there, district Sigelsgrith, one side Paul Mosser, second side Andress Mosser, up Adam Harter's property, down the common property as on page 59, same one third district Eckhloch, one side Andres Mosser, second side Hans Metz, up an ending down the Eckhloch as on page 181, same one measure meadows district Gerg

Eckh, one side Claus Treger, second side Hans Löffler, up and down the common property as on page 226, same one half measure meadows district Obermatt, one side the seller himself, second side Andres Mosser, up the common property, down the Egert district as on page 22 ; all in free property, for a total amount of 95 Gulden, received in liquidity, with receipt given in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Peter Dobler, witness undersigned, 04 December 1699. Signed: X the seller, Hans Jacob Scheffter signs.

HANS BERNHARD HÄTTLER & MARIA BÄHR

04 December 1699 Haguenau 6E16/60 Sale

Sale for 160 Gulden. Sale by Barthel Jerger former burgher in Soufflenheim and now in Fort Louis, and Maria Treger his wife, to Hans Bernhard Hättler burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Bähr his wife there, of a house and fields as in land record page 63 and one dritel field as on page 79, same on page 96 one viertzel field, and one half acre as on page 103, same one half acre as on page 107, and 108, also one half as on page 140, and another one page 165, in all free property for a sum of 160 Gulden, sum receive here with receipt given. In presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, and Johann Paul Wolff, record 04 December 1699. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bartel Jerger, Hans Berhardt Hettler, Johann Paul Wolff, Bernauer, notary.

CONTRACTS: 1700-1724

GEORG MITTWEEG & BARBARA KIEFFER

12 June 1700 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Soufflenheim. 12 June 1700. Sale for 12 Gulden: Sale by Georg Mettweeg burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Kieffer his legitimate wife to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher and baker here, and Magdalena Bergmann his wife, one and a half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim Wingerten district one side on the district named Werb, one side Bartel Georger, second side the same district, upper side the same district, down on the path as on page 69 in all property, for an amount of 12 Gulden received in liquidity this payment for which a receipt was given and has been signed by Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Johann Paul Wolff record passed in Soufflenheim the 12 June in year 1700. Signed by the seller.

EVA ERTZ

30 March 1701 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 15 Gulden. Sale by Eva Erz, wife of Johann Frantz Ilg, burgher in Soufflenheim to Andress Mosser burgher there, of one viertzel field district in der Röderen? Near the Werbholz, one side Heinrich

Mez, second Jacob Maÿ's heirs, up the Werbholtz, down another district as on page 133 of land record for 15 Gulden, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Johann Paul Wolff, witness, passed in Soufflenheim 30 March 1701. Signed: X the seller, Andres Mosser, Wolff, Hans Jacob Scheffter.

MATHIS WIDTHHOFFNER

16 June 1701 expedition (dated 1690) Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 6 Gulden. Sale in year 1690 by Mathis Widthhoffner former burgher in Soufflenheim and in his name Adam Meÿ burgher of the same place to Thomas Mosser former burgher here of one viertzel meadow district Obermatt in Soufflenheim one side Hans Wagner second side Johannes Jäckh upper part Adam Maÿ, down the common property as on page 17 of land record paid in liquidity, in all property for a sum of 6 Gulden, in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter and Peter Dobler as witnesses undersigned; passed in Soufflenheim 16 June 1701. Signed: Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Adam Mäy, Johannes Weeber.

MICHEL BURCKERT

16 June 1701 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 30 Gulden. Sale by Michel Burkert, burgher in Soufflenheim to Johannes Weeber, burgher there of one and a half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district Mittelfeld one side Hans Siel's daughter Maria, second side Paul Mosser, up the path, down the river as on page 50, in all free property, for an amount of 30 Gulden in liquidity, as witnesses Hans Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Hans Peter Dobler, witness, record passed 16 June 1701. Signed: Scheffter, Johannes x Weeber, Hans Peter Dobler, Michel Burckert, Bernauer.

PHILIPP KIEFFER

16 June 1701 Haguenau 6E16/61 Exchange

Exchange of property between Philipp Kieffer, burgher in Soufflenheim, and Hans Wagner, burgher in the same place of four viertzel field district Blumenthal, one side Hans Wagner, second side the property of the church, up an ending, down the common property as on page 64, in all free property ; on his side cession by Hans Wagner to Philipp Kieffer of one viertzel district Hungerfeld one side Joseph Burgert's heirs, second side Philipp Kieffer himself, up the Riedenberg, down the common property as on page 183 in all free property, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, Provost, Hans Peter Dobler, witness, undersigned, record passed in Soufflenheim the 16 June 1701. Signed: Hans Wagner's x sign, Philipps x Kieffer's sign, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer.

HANS WAGNER

11 June 1701 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 13 Gulden. Same by Barthel Jerger burgher in Fort Louis and in his name Hans Jacob Scheffter provost in Soufflenheim to Hans Wagner burgher there of one and a half vierzel field bann of Soufflenheim district uff die Werb unden die Gewandt one side Paul Kieffer, second side Joseph Burgerts's heirs, up the district Gewandt, down the path, as on page 69, for an amount of 13 Gulden signed in Soufflenheim 16 June 1701. Signed: Hans Wagner's sign x, Joseph Burgertt, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer.

ANNA WAGNER

11 January 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 4 Gulden. Sale by Anna Wagner assisted by Hans Wagner her brother and burgher in Soufflenheim to Joseph Burgert burgher there of the half of one viertzel field district Mittelfeld, one side Hans Wagner, second side the pond, up the river Eberbach, down the pond, and one half acre field district Werbholtz Heckhen, on this district and near the long fence, one side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, second the district, up on Andres Renck's property, down on Simon Urich's property, as on page 151 in all free property for an amount of 4 gulden in liquidity record in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, and Hans Peter Dobler undersigned. Bernauer.

EVA ERZ

30 March 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 13 Gulden. By Eva Erz, assisted by Johann Frantz Illg her husband burgher in Soufflenheim, to Hans Wagner burgher there and Anna Dobler his wife of one and a half vierzel field bann of Soufflenheim district uff der Werb, one side Hans Wagner, second side Hans Kihren's heirs, up the district, down die Werb, in all free property for 13 Gulden liquidity, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Hans Paul Wolff, witness, undersigned, Soufflenheim 30 March 1702. Signed: X sign of Eva Erz, X sign of Johann Frantz Ilg, Wolff, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Bernauer.

MARGARETHA VOLTZ

30 March 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Margaretha Voltz widow of deceased Andres Getz burgher here assisted by Hans Wagner her son in law sells to Maria Würz, Jacob Schaeffter's the provost, wife, of one and a half vierzel field in Soufflenheim district Girlenfeld, towards Siegel Gritt, one side Hans Mez's property, down on the common property (Allmend), second side Hans Metz, upper part Aqdam Harter's property, down the common property or Allmand, as on page 58 of land record, in all free property, for 12 gulden in liquidity, paid for, in presence of Hans Peter Dobler and Johann Paul Wolf, undersigned Soufflenheim 30 March 1702. Signed: X mark of Hans Wagner, X mark of Hans Peter Dobler, Wolff, Bernauer.

WENDLING ERZ & EVA ERTZ

30 March 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 8 Gulden. By Wendling Erz and Eva Ertz, both brother and sister in Soufflenheim to Hans Peter Dobler burgher there of one and a half vierzel field bann of Soufflenheim district auff der Steinen one side Adam Scheffter second side Simon Urich, up the same district, down an ending, as on page 76 for 8 Gulden in liquidity, in all free property, passed in Soufflenheim 30 March 1702 in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Johann Paul Wolff witness. Signed: X Eva Erz, X Wendling Erz, Wolff, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Bernauer royal notary.

WENDLING ERZ & EVA ERTZ

30 March 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 8 Gulden. Sale by the same above named [Wendling Erz and Eva Erz, brother and sister in Soufflenheim] to Adam Scheffter burgher there of one and a half viertzel field district Girlenfeld, uff der Stein one side Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, second side Hans Peter Dobler, up the district and down an ending as on page 76, for 6 G in all free property, undersigned 30 March 1702 in Soufflenheim. Signed: X Eva Erz, X Wendling Erz, Wolff witness, Adam Scheffter, Hans Paul Dobler, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Bernauer royal notary.

GEORG MITTWEEG & BARBARA KIEFFER

20 April 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Obligation

20 April 1702. Obligation for 244 Gulden 8 Schilling. Came Georg Mittweeg burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Kieffer his wife, explained that they have accepted an obligation by right and also expressed to be reimbursed to the right honorable Dominic Ziegler of the Order of St. Dominic and at this time named vicar of this place, for an amount of two hundred forty four gulden and eight schilling, value of 60 in our land currency for each gulden, so amounts to 489 pounds 12, which obligation that they have already contracted in year 1701, 16 November, and have from that time promised to reimburse yearly until total sum will be reimbursed, and that they so reimburse this year now with the usual interest added of five per cent, but to give better assurance, they as debtors have accepted a mortgage of their house in Soufflenheim near Frantz Hasser on one side and Michel Hummel second side, on the main street here, behind is Michel Albrecht, and for part Georg Scherer, same one and a half vierzel field in district Niederfeldt, place named In den Steinen, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Simon Mössner, second side Augustin Unterkirch, upper part the same district, down on the property of Andress Renckh, same one half acre field district Girlenfeld, one side Peter Dobler, second side Peter Obermeyer, upper part on Peter Dobler's property, and down side Simon Ulrich's property, one more vierzel district Die Rothe, one side Michel Kiehlhoffer, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer, upper part Michel Kiehlhoffer's property, down district named Stockmatt, same one viertzel district Girlenfeld, place Schirbolsen, one side is Hans Berger, second side Jacob Leymann, upper part on Hans Berger's property, down another district ; same a third of a viertzel acre field, in district Krummen Acker, one side the forest, second side Hans Werber, upper part the forest, down the road, all in free property, all set under mortgage as a guarantee given by the debtors in sufficient amount, all this without risk and in good form of right, record passed by both parties in presence of Michel Kiehlhoffer and Peter Dobler both members of the local justice, undersigned

in Soufflenheim dated 20 April 1702. Signed: x Georg Mettweeg and x Barbara Kieffer as debtors, Michel Kiehlhoffer, Dominic Ziegler, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer.

MATHIS KIEFFER

20 April 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Debt

Sale for 101 G 4 d. Appears the respected honorable Mathis Kieffer, burgher in Soufflenheim, who declares that for himself and his heirs he accepted obligation from Herr Father Dominus Zigler, priest here, of a sum of 101 Gulden 4 d interest foreseen of five per cent, or for 202 livres tournois and sixteen sols, received in liquidity here for his needs, to be used, and he debtor of this credited sum gives as guarantee one garden in the village in district Itter, plus one acre field one side near Hans Jacob Scheffter second side Peter Dobler senior, upper part the common property and down on Samuel Merckhel for part and for part Paul and Andres Mosser, same one acre field district Mittelfeld, bann of Soufflenheim one side Simon Ulrich, second side for part Peter Dobler senior, part Eva Irr, up the path, down for part Eva Irr, on the path and down the river, same one half acre field there one side Simon Ulrich, second side Mathis Geyer's daughter Maria, up the path down the river, same one half acre field district Grlenfeld auff die Werb, one side Augustin Unterkirch, second side Hans Lohr, up the forest, down an ending, same one half viertzel acre field same district, auff der Hutten, one side Jacob Leymann, second side Urban Frey, upper side and down the common property, also one half viertzel same district one side Simon Ulrich, second side Claus Dreyer, up and down endings, same one acre field district Eckloch Heckhlum, one side Simon Ulrich, second side the property of the church, up the Eckloch, down the path, same one viertzel field district Werbholtz Heckhlum, one side Simon Ulrich second side Claus Dreyer, up the long fence, down a path, all in property, received for himself and his wife, if the sum proposed would not be paid back, these are considered on mortgage on capital and costs, witnesses were Michel Kiehlhoffner, Joseph Sontag undersigned, passed in Soufflenheim the 20 April 1702. Signed: X Matis Kieffer, Dominic Zaiegler, Sontag, Michel Kehlhoffer, Bernauer royal notary.

HANS JACOB WENDERICH

22 April 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 30 Gulden. Sale (dating back to year 1697) by Hans Jacob Wenderich, burgher in Soufflenheim, to Frantz Hasser, burgher in the same place and Margaretha Schefter his wife, of one empty farming place with dependences in the village of Soufflenheim one side Friederich Kalckbrenner's heirs, second side Jacob Moser's heirs, up the common property, down Jacob Mössner's heirs, as on folio 203 of land record, this for a sum of 30 Gulden in liquidity, for which sum received a receipt has been given ; in presence of Hans Peter Dobler and Andres Mosser, witnesses undersigned, Soufflenheim 22nd April 1702. Signatures: X Anna Maria Mey, J. Paul Westphal, Andres Mosser, Bernauer.

GEORGE IRR

22 April 1702 Haguenau 6E16/61 Debt

Obligation for 26 Gulden. On the 25th March 1694 in Soufflenheim was passed an obligation there of 26 Gulden with interest of thirteen schillings, and mortgage attached on one piece field district Unter rodtel,

one side district Eichelgart, second side the Lindtenberg, upper part the road to Bischwiller, down a small ditch, and one and a half meadow district Lägematt, one side Wendtell Ertz second side Riederberg, upper part Riedterberg, down Sultzmatt meadows, in all free property, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Andres Mosser, the administrator of the holy property ; passed Soufflenheim 22nd April 1702 undersigned: Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Andres Mosser.

CHRISTOPH MOSSER

26 May 1703 Haguenau 6E16/64 Sale

Hans Jacob Scheffter provost in Soufflenheim, in name of the community of the place, assisted by Michel Kiehlhoffer, mayor in this time in Soufflenheim, sale to Christoph Mosser burgher there and inn landlord "At the Eagle" in Soufflenheim.

EVA ERTZ & FRANTZ ILG

17 February 1704 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 260 Gulden. Sale by Eva Ertz, assisted by Frantz Ilg burgher in Soufflenheim her husband, to Andres Mosser burgher there and Christina his wife of one house yard, dependences, all rights attached, in the village of Soufflenheim one side the seller himself, second side near Lorentz Sensenbrenner, in front the road and behind the common property, in all free property for a sum of two hundred sixty gulden, received in liquidity, for which receipt has been given ; passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, of Michel Kiehlhoffner, witness in Soufflenheim, dated 17 February 1704.

JACOB WERLING

16 December 1704 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale

Sale in Soufflenheim by Jacob Werling and Magdalena Irr his wife there to Hans Lohr in Soufflenheim.

HANS JACOB SCHEFFTER

30 April 1707 Haguenau 6E16/65 Loan

Soufflenheim. Loan of Money. Sale by Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, Joseph Burger, burgher, Hans Peter Dobler, Michel Kiehlhoffner, Adam Maÿ, Paul Mosser and Joseph Götz, all burghers in Soufflenheim, that they, with consent of the whole community, to Isaac Heusch provost in Bischwiller, and all his heirs of 200 Gulden or 400 livres, interest 15 batz, paid in liquidity, sum to be reimbursed on Easter 1708, for security of this payment to come with interests, the recipient puts a general mortgage on his property, without exception of any kind, passed in Haguenau in presence of the named appearers on date as named above. Signed: Isaac Heusch, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Joseph Burger, Hans Vogelin, Johann Paul Wolff, Joseph Cratzmeyer, Hans Peter Dobler, Michel Köhlhoffer, Paul Mosser, Bernauer royal notary.

[The interest is 15 batz[en]. In the Alsatian language the word Batzen was often used in the expression "it cost me a Batzen Geld", always an unnamed but quite important amount of money. They were an alloy of more or less silver and copper. Fifteen of them were worth one Gulden.]

WENDLING GÖTZ

20 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Soufflenheim Sale for 15 Gulden. Appears Wendling Götz burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he has sold to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher and Magdalena his wife one half drittel field bann of Soufflenheim, district über den Sessenheimer Weeg, one side Bartel Georger, second the seller, upper part and down other districts as on page 68 of land record, in all free property, received 15 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Hans Peter Dobler, witness, undersigned, written Soufflenheim 20 July 1707. Signed: X the seller, Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Jacob Schffter.

ADAM MÄY & MAGDALENA CHRISTMANN

27 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Soufflenheim Sale for 70 Gulden. Appears Adam Mäy burgher in Soufflenheim and Magdalena Christmann his wife, sale to Lorenz Sensenbrenner burgher and baker in the same place and Magdalena Bergman his wife of four viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Rietterhoff, one side the path, second side property of the church, upper part the path, down Hans Vögt and for part the pond as on page 44 and 45 of the land record, in all free property, for an amount of 70 gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, and Johann Paul Wolff, witness undersigned, record Soufflenheim 27 July 1707. Signed: X the seller, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer, notary.

WENDLING GÖTZ

27 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 40 Gulden. Soufflenheim: Appears Wendling Götz burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he has sold to Johannes Weeber, burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Geýger his wife, one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Girlenfeld neben dem allmend, upper part and down other districts, near the common property both sides as on page 67 of land record, same one and a half viertzel field district Langen Streng, uffen Buoben, one side Michel Kiehlhoffner, second side Lorentz Zensenbrenner, upper part Georg Irr, down another district as on page 130 of land record, in all free property, these pieces came to the seller from Salome Risser his stepmother as heir, this sale for 40 gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Hans Peter Dobler witness, undersigned, record Soufflenheim 27 July 1707. Signed: X the seller, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer notary.

JACOB KIEFFER

27 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Jacob Kieffer single in Soufflenheim, sale to Wendling Götz burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Hitzinger his wife of one half acre land in district Hungerfeld, one side another district, towards the Steingruben, up and down another district, as on page 184 of land record one side Simon Ulrich, second side Joseph Burkhert's heirs, upper part the Rietenberg district, down is the path, in all property, free of taxes, paid in liquidity the sum of 20 gulden, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, and Peter Dobler, witness, record in Soufflenheim the 27 July 1707. Signed: X Jacob Kieffer, X Wendling Götz, Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler. Bernauer.

CATHARINA GÖTZ

27 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 15 Gulden. Sale by Catharina Götz, assisted by Simon Ulrich burgher in Soufflenheim her guardian to Hans Weeber burgher in the same place and Maria Geÿger his wife of one half field district Girlenfeld, bann Soufflenheim, uff die Sulzmatt one side Jacob Daul, second side Hans Vöglin, upper part Andreas Rentz, down the Sulzmatt as on page 74 of land record, in all free property, paid 15 gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Jacob Burkardt, replacing Hans Jacob Scheffter the provost, and Peter Dobler witness, record Soufflenheim 27 July 1707. Signed: HW acquirer X Simon Ulrich, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer notary.

ANDRES MOSSER

27 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 31 Gulden. Sale by Andres Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim to Hans Weeber burgher in the same place and Maria Geiger his wife of one and a half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Mittelfeld, near the pond, one side the seller himself, second side the forest, upper part towards the path, down the river, as on page 50 of land record, in all free property, paid 31 Gulden in liquidity, with receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Hans Peter Dobler witness, passed in Soufflenheim 27 July 107. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Andress Mosser, X the acquirer, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer, notary.

MATHIS KIEFFER

27 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 44 Gulden. Sells Mathis Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim to Hans Weeber, burgher there and Maria Geiger his wife, of one and a half vierzel field district Mittelfeld, near the pond, one side Simon Ulrich, second side the seller himself, upper part the path, down the river as on page 50 of land record, in all free property, paid 44 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in Soufflenheim the 27 July 1707. Signed: X seller, X the acquirer, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Hans Peter Dobler, Bernauer.

ADAM MAÿ & MAGDALENA CHRISTMANN

30 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 10 Gulden. Appears Adam Maÿ burgher in Soufflenheim, and Magdalena Christmann his wife, sale to Mathis Kieffer burgher there and Maria Irr his wife of one viertzel district Friedrich Kalck's property, one side Claus Dräher, second side the seller himself, upper part another district, down an ending as on page 88 of land record ; same one drittel field district auff Rotten near the Stockmatt, one side Andres Götz, second side Wendling Götz's heirs, upper side the Stockmatt, down an ending as on page 92 of land record, same one drittel field district near the Werbholtz, one side Andres Renck, second side Hans Peter Dobler, upper part the Werbholtz, down an ending as on page 144 of the land record, in all free property, paid 10 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Johann Paul Wolff witness, record in Soufflenheim 30 July 1707. Signed: Wolff, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Adam Meÿ, X the acquirer, Bernauer.

HANS PETER STIFFELMEYER

30 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Soufflenheim sale for 24 Gulden. Sale in year 1703 by Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim to Adam Daul burgher there and Catharina Wagner his wife of one viertzel field district Langen thall one side Claus Dreÿer, second side the seller himself, upper part another district, down the same, as on page 63 of land record, also one drittel field uff Eckloch district one side Wendling Ertz, and Jacob Daul, second side Hans Lohr, upper part the district, down the Eckloch as on page 177 in all free property paid 24 Gulden in liquidity receipt given in presence of Hans Jacob Stiffelmeyer in name of the seller and Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, and Johann Paul Wolff undersigned, records Soufflenheim 30 July 1707. Signed: X the seller, X Hans Jacob Stiffelmeyer, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

MARIA IRR

30 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 9 Gulden. Sale by Maria Irr, Mathis Kieffer's wife in Soufflenheim, to Joseph Scheffter burgher there and Maria Dobler his wife of one viertzel field district Hinter Gotteshäusel, one side Dieboldt Metz's heirs, second side Georg Irr's heirs, upper part Claus Dreher's property, down the property of the church as one page 106 of land record, in all free property, paid 9 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Jacob Wenderich, Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Peter Dobler, undersigned, Soufflenheim dated 30 July 1707. Signed: X Maria Irr, Hans Jacob Wenderich, Joahann Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Johann Paul Wolff, Bernauer.

CATHARINA GÖTZ

30 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/62 Sale

Catharina Götz single in Soufflenheim assisted of Simon Urich her guardian burgher here, sale to Claus Dräher burgher there and wife Anna Götz : one vierzel field district Hungerfeld and near Rietenberg, one

side Adam Hördter's property, second side Catharina Götz, upper part the Fritenberg, as on page 189 of land record, all this in free property, for an amount of 13 Gulden received in liquidity, for which she gave receipt ; in presence of Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Johann Paul Wolff, undersigned. Record passed in Soufflenheim: Signatures: X sign of Catharina Götz, X sign of Simon Ulrich, Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, Wolff, Bernauer

HANS JACOB, HANS PETER, MARIA EVA, & ANNA MARIA STIFFELMEYER

30 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Sale for 15 Gulden. Sale by Hans Jacob, Hans Peter, Maria Eva and Anna Maria all of them Stiffelmeyer brothers and sisters in Soufflenheim to Hans Peter Dobler burgher there and Eva Harter his wife of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district Hungerfeld one side Wendling Götz's heirs, second side Jacob Leymann, upper part Peter Obermeÿer's property, down the common property, in all free property, for 15 Gulden, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned, passed in Soufflenheim same date as above. Signed: X Hans Jacob, X Hans Peter, X Maria Eva, X Anna Maria, Johann Paul Wolff, Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Jacob, Scheffter provost, Bernauer notary.

MARIA KAISER

30 July 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Maria Kaiser widow of deceased Wendling Ertz, in his life a burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher and baker there and Magdalena his wife, for 13 Gulden, of one and a half viertzel field district Girlenfeldt uff der Werben, in der ersten Gewandt, one side Hans Ertz, second side Hans anger, up the Werb, down an ending, as on page 53 in all free property, paid 13 Gulden in presence of Hans Jacob Schaeffer provost and Johann Paul Wolff witness undersigned, record Soufflenheim 30 July 1707. Signed: X the seller, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER

01 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Debt

Obligation: Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim, with Hans Vögele, Peter Dobler, Michel Kiehlhoffer, Adam Mey, Paul Mosser and Joseph Götz, members of the local justice, in name of the whole community of Soufflenheim, loan of money to Barthel Görger burgher in Fort Louis and his heirs, of 86 Gulden, 15 batzen, or 152 livres tournois, received in liquidity from the hands of the provost for the community, accepted by all who appeared and to be compensated in year 1708 and following years until complete payment of the hole obligation, for better security a total special mortgage on the total property of the obligatory, certified by the presence of all appearers as creditors of this capital undersigned by Andres Mosser, Joseph Burger, Hans Peter Meÿer, passed Soufflenheim 1st August 1707. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Michel Köhlhoffer member of the justice, X Hans Voegelin, Hans Peter Dobler, Adtam Meÿ, X Paul Mosser, X Joseph Götz, Joseph Burgert, Andres Mosser, Hans Peter Meÿer, Bartel Jörger, Bernauer.

HANS JACOB STIFFELMEYER

01 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Hans Jacob Stiffelmeyer, Hans Peter, Maria Eva, Anna Maria, there, brothers and sisters, sale to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher and baker in Soufflenheim and Magdalena Bergmann his wife there, for 101 Gulden for sale of the half of one and a half viertzel field district Girlenfeld uff die Werb, one side Wendling Götz, second side the seller himself, up die Werb, down an ending as on page 71, same one half acre field district Niederfeldt uff die Bach, one side the property of the church, second side Hans Ertz, up the property of the church, down the river as on page 110, also two viertzel field in the district Langen Streng auf Buoben See, one side the seller himself, second side also, up and down endings as on page 130, in all free property, received 101 Gulden in liquidity, with receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Adam Meÿ, witness, record Soufflenheim 1st August 1707. Signed: X Hans Peters, X Hans Jacob Stiffelmeyer, X Maria Eva Stiffelmeyer, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

STIFFELMEYER

01 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

The same brothers and sisters Stiffelmeyer in Soufflenheim, sale to Peter Dobler as guardian of Adam Harter's six children in Soufflenheim for 15 Gulden of one drittel field district auff die Bach, one side Adam Maÿ, second side the same behind the seller himself, up an ending, down the same district, as on page 114 in all free property for 15 Gulden received in liquidity, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Johann Paul Wolff, undersigned, record in Soufflenheim 1st August 1707. Signed: X Peter Stiffelmeyer, X Hans Jacob Stiffelmeyer, X Maria Eva Stiffelmeyer, Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Wolff.

MARIA KEISSER

01 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Maria Keisser, widow of deceased Wendling Ertz in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to the children of deceased Adam Harter, in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, for 13 Gulden of one drittel field bann of Soufflenheim, district Auff die Bach ziehend, one side the seller himself, second side Adam Harter's heirs, up an ending, down the same district, in all free property, paid 13 Gulden in liquidity, for which a mortgage was given with receipt, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Johann Paul Wolff, witness, undersigned, record Soufflenheim 1st August 1707. Signed: Hans Peter Dobler, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Johann Paul Wolff, Bernauer.

LORENTZ LEHMANN

01 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61

Lorentz Lehmann with Wendling Schmid, in name of Maria Lehmann, his wife, sale to Peter Obermeyer burgher in Soufflenheim for 16 Gulden of one viertzel field district Hungerfeld, oben uff den Rietenberg(?) One side the seller himself, second side Hans Wagner, up the Rietenberg, down the path as on page

1D90, for 16 Gulden received in liquidity, with receipt given, record dated as above undersigned. Signed: X Wendling Schmid, X Peter Obermeyer, Hans Jacob Scheffter, X Lorentz Leymann, Bernauer.

STIFFELMEYER

01 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Hans Jacob, Hans Peter, Maria Eva and Anna Maria, all Stiffelmeyer brothers and sisters in Soufflenheim, sale to Carl Daul burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Wagner his wife there, for 16 Gulden, of one viertzel field district Hungerfeld, up is the Rietenberg, one side Catharina. [End of document. Remainder is missing].

PETER STIFFELMEYER

05 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Sale

Peter Stiffelmeyer weaver and burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Bernhard Hättler burgher in Soufflenheim and Maria Böhr his wife for 32 Gulden 4 schilling 4, of one vierzel field district Girlenfeldt, and another one district uff die Leylachen, one side and second side the seller himself, up an ending, down die Leinlachen, as on page 96 of land record, also one drittel field there one side the seller himself, second side the property of the church, up an ending, down die Leylach, as on page 96 of land record, in all free property, paid 32 Gulden 4 schilling 4 d, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, Michel Kiehlhoffner, witness, undersigned record Soufflenheim 5th August 1707. Signed: XX The seller Hans Bernhart Hättler, Michel Kiehlhoffer, Wolff, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer.

JOHANNES KALCKBRENNER

05 August 1707 Haguenau 6E16/61 Loan

Soufflenheim. 05 August 1707. Loan. Appeared here Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim and with him Hans Peter Dobler and Michel Kiehlhoffer both burghers and members of the local justice, explain that Johannes Kalckbrenner here who has died about ten years ago leaving two sons who, with Christmann Bacher his son in law each for a half have built a small house in the village and which is situated one side Paul Mosser, second side Carl Bilstein, up on Paul Mosser, and down on Hans Georg Böhler and for a part on the common property, which house pays fifteen Gulden to the church, as Christmann Bach now also died so have the appearers given to Susanna Blilstein on this capital and on this house a sum of 40 gulden so that she can care for the needs of her minor children, and for one that he can earn his bread for living, and now they have established a precise account and also that she can pay for the interests on this capital withdrawn yearly by Peter Meyer, and so account is that the Kalkhbrenner pay on this loan a sum of 13 gulden. And Martin Götz also receives from the Kalckenbrenner a sum of 5 Gulden 8 schilling 10 d. So the whole account makes a payment of : 18 Gulden 8 schilling 10 d. Made in right form here on the 05 August 1707 and signed by Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost, Hans Peter Dobler and Michel Kiehlhoffer.

WENDLING GÖTZ

02 May 1711 Haguenau 6E16/63 Sale

Soufflenheim. Appears Wendling Götz, burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he has sold to honorable Adam Kiehlhoffer burgher there one acre field bann of Soufflenheim district Auff die Werb, one side Claus Dreyer's heirs, and second side Jacob Nadher's heirs, up on Lorentz Gerg's property, down the path in all free property, for an amount of 18 Gulden, paid and receipt given, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter and Hans Paul Wolff here, the 2nd May 1711.

HANS HÄRDER

02 May 1711 Haguenau 6E16/63

Sale for 21 Gulden. Sale by Hans Härder burgher in Soufflenheim to Simon Östreicher burgher thereof one and a half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district in dem kurtzen gewändt one side Hans Jacob Scheffter second side Joseph Burkhert, up the forest, down the road as on page 41 of land record in all free property, paid 21 Gulden receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Johann Paul Wolff, passed on the date above. Signed: Hans Härter, X the acquirer, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Wolff, Bernauer.

HANS JACOB SCHEFFTER

02 May 1711 Haguenau 6E16/63 Debt

Loan by Hans Jacob Scheffter provost in Soufflenheim, Hans Voegele, Hans Peter Dobler, Michel Kiehlhoffer, members of the local justice, as well as Hans Jacob Zettwoog mayor in Soufflenheim, loan in name of the community of Soufflenheim to Peter Obermeyer there of a piece land district Obermatt for a period of 10 years so until January 1721 for himself and his heirs, mortgage on all his property for security of this loan, record passed in name of the community by all named above, undersigned by those named above. Signed: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Hans Peter Dobler, Michel Kiehlhoffer.

CATHARINA GOETZ

02 May 1711 Haguenau 6E16/63 Guardian

Catharina Goetz single, assisted by Simon Ulrich her former guardian and Hans Härter her brother in law in Soufflenheim, sells to Claus Dreyer burgher here and Anna Goetz his wife, her sister, of one viertzel meadows in Soufflenheim district Auf der Obermatten, one side Margaretha Goetz, second side the buyer himself, upper part the river, down the Eggert district, and one drittel field in district Siederhoff, one side the buyer himself, second side Margareth Goetz, upper part the road, down the river, as on page 43 of land record, in free property, for 16 gulden, paid and received with receipt given ; record passed in Soufflenheim in presence of Hans Paul Wolf and Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost. Signed: X mark of Simon Ulrich, X mark of Claus Dreyer, Bernauer.

CARL STETTNER

06 May 1711 Haguenau 6E16/63 Sale

Appears Carl Stettner burgher here as guardian of deceased Hans Jacob Becker, in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, in name of the children of the deceased, sale to Wendling Götz, burgher in Soufflenheim of ar farming house in the village, one and second side Jacob Mössner, in front the common property, back Simon Östreicher, content one viertzel, for an amount of 20 Gulden; passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, and Johann Paul Wolff, undersigned. Signed: X Carl Stettner, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Bernauer, Wolff.

JOHANN JACOB SCHEFFTER

1715 Haguenau 6E16/65 Cession

Soufflenheim Cession by Johann Jacob Schaeffter, provost in Soufflenheim and his wife Maria Wurtz, of a house in the village of Soufflenheim with yard, barn, garden, all dependences and rights attached, one side Claus Dorfer, other side Andres Moser, in front the road, behind the common property, pays yearly to this church a sum of five schilling, except this in all free property, this cession made to Hans Jacob Schaeffter burgher here and Eva Kiehlhoffer, his wife, as their son and son's wife, for a sum of 700 schilling, or 1400 livres tournois, this on following conditions : that first at time of death of the parents, they will have to pay this to the other brothers and sisters each a share of it, second, their life long, the named parents will keep a right to live there with their own place in house, barn, and cellar for their own crops, then that the couple accepts what has been decided as shared between the named Jacob, and Adam, and Joseph, their three sons, they all promise to accept the present conditions of cession and sign. Signatures: Joseph Scheffter, Adam Scheffter, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Maria Wurz X, Hans Peter Dobler, Simon Öestreicher X, Michel Hummer, Wolff royal notary

ADAM MEY

15 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale

Adam Mey burgher in Soufflenheim as guardian of the children of deceased Jacob Becker in Soufflenheim, sale to Paul Moser burgher in Soufflenheim and heirs of one half acre field in Soufflenheim, district auff dem Sessenheimer Weeg, one side Simon Ulrich, second side Adam Mey, upper part an ending, down another district, as on page 95 of land record, in all free property for a sum of 16 Gulden paid in liquidity, receipt provided, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost and Albrecht Kolb witness, and me, notary, passed Soufflenheim 15 March 1715. Signed: X Moser, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Wolff.

LORENTZ LEYMANN

15 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale

Lorentz Leymann burgher in Soufflenheim and his sister Maria Leymann, sale to Thomann Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim of half acre field district Auf dem Werben, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Niclaus Albrecht, second side Adam Herder's heirs, up and down the common property as on page 57 of

land record, for an amount of 20 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Lorentz Leymann, Thomen Kieffer, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Wolff.

MICHEL ULRICH

16 March 1715 Haguenau 6 E16/115 Sale

In Soufflenheim, sale by Michel Ulrich burgher in Soufflenheim in name of the children of deceased Hans Georg Albrecht in Soufflenheim to Mathis Haug burgher in Fort Louis, in presence of Moser, Simon Oestreicher, in Soufflenheim, of one empty farming house, with dependences, in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Jacob Möser's heirs, second side Lorentz Urich's heirs, in front the common property, behind Friedcrich Kalckbrenner for an amount of 55 Gulden received in liquidity receipt given, passed in Soufflenheim in presence of the undersigned Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Albrecht Kolb. Signed: X Simon Östreicher, Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Michel Ulrich.

ANNA BERGER

16 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale

Sale by Anna Berger widow of deceased Adam Oestreicher in Soufflenheim, to Adam Mey, burgher here, of one half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district im Bühl, one side Adam Hertel's heirs, second side the property of the church, upper part the Dielmans Bächel, down the common property as on page 94 of land record, for 14 Gulden paid in liquidity, receipt given, passed in Soufflenheim on date above in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Anna Berger, Wolff.

GEORG ETTELMEYER

16 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale

Sale by Georg Ettelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim in name of his wife, to Jacob Wering and Magdalena Irr his wife. As from earlier record passed 10 December 1704; of one house in the village of Soufflenheim both sides the village street. As on page 218 of land record, passed in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, and Wolff undersigned.

ANNA MARIA SCHNEIDER

16 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale

Anna Maria Schneider, widow of Jacob Kehlhofer burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Felix Modt burgher in Forstheim for 10 Gulden of one measure meadows district Niedermatt, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Andres Höhn, in Rountzenheim, second side Michel Daull, up and down the common property as on page 3B of land record, paid 10 Gulden. Received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter and Wolff.

HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER

18 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale

Sale in Soufflenheim by Hans Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim to Joseph Schaeffter his son, burgher in Soufflenheim, of one empty farming place in Soufflenheim one side Andres Hegler, second side Adam Schaffter, the seller's brother, in front Hans Vöegele, and behind the common property ; for a sum of 70 gulden, on which he seller receives immediately 45 gulden, the rest on terms ; in presence of Michel Kiehlhoffer undersigned Soufflenheim 18 March 1715. Signatures: Hans Jacob Scheffter, Joseph Scheffter, Ichel Kiehlhoffer witness, Wolff, notary.

JOSEPH SCHAEFFTER

18 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale

Sale in Soufflenheim by Joseph Schaeffter to Hans Jacob Schaeffter son of Hans Jacob Schaeffter in Soufflenheim, for 70 Gulden one side Adam Scheffter, second side Hans Vögele, behind the common property, paid in liquidity in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter and Wolff undersigned.

ADAM STIFFELMEYER

18 March 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale

Sale by Adam Stillfelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim sale in name of wife of deceased Hans Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim to Felix Matten in Forstheim for 55 Gulden of one measure meadows district Sigelgereuth one side the common property, second side Adam Mey, as on page 32 of land record, same one half meadows there, one side Andres Moser, second side the property of the church, up and down same on same page of land record, for 55 gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, Wolff.

ADAM BORTZMEYER

15 May 1715 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale

Sale by Adam Bortzmeyer in name of his wife, and Peter Obermeyer in Soufflenheim, to Peter Baurtall in Soufflenheim, of one house in Soufflenheim, on the main street of village. For 400 Gulden, in Soufflenheim, one side Catharina Anger, second side the common property, in front the village street, behind the common property, paid 400 Gulden; in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter and Wolff, undersigned.

HANS GEORG SCHERER

17 June 1716 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale

Sale in Soufflenheim by Hans Georg Scherer burgher to Georges Decker burgher there, for 71 Gulden of one piece of field both sides the common property, up and down endings, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter and Wolff, undersigned.

MARIA BECKER

19 June 1716 Haguenau 6E16/115 Sale

19 June 1716. Came here in Soufflenheim Maria Becker daughter of deceased Hans Jacob Becker in Soufflenheim, assisted by Peter Dobler sells to Philipp Kieffer in Soufflenheim her house there inherited from her mother one side Claus Georger, second side is Bernhard Obermeyer, down on Adam Klein, for an amount of one hundred twenty gulden ; has been undersigned in all probity and to be paid in terms of years 1717, 1718 and 1719 each time 41 G and 6 s 7 d ; record passed in Soufflenheim, signed by the parties: X Maria Becker, X Philipp Kieffer, Hans Peter Dobler, Adam Schaeffter provost, Wolff notary.

GEORG KAYSER

08 March 1717 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Sale by Georg Kayser in Soufflenheim to Paul Moser burgher in Soufflenheim for 9 Gulden 5 s. Of one half piece field bann Langen Streng, one side the seller himself, second side Michel Wagner, up is Claus Dreyder, down another district, in all free property, paid and receipt given in presence of Abraham Kolb, Adam Scheffter, X Georg Kayser, Wolff.

ADAM SCHEFFTER

08 May 1717 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Sale for 40 Gulden. Appears Adam Scheffter provost and declares to have sold to Hans Georg Fridtmann burgher here one-half acre field district Obern Ridell one side Andress Moser, second side side Eva Bruckher, up the hill down the oak forest, as on page 52 of land record. Same, one viel neben der Stein, one side Hans Metz second side Hans Garnier, up on the vines down an ending as on page 185 of land record. More, one viertzel in die Lachen Löffel, one side Hans Vogel, second side Johannes Jeckh, up an ending down the common property as on page 194 of land record, for a sum 40 Gulden sum to be paid to Monsieur Jean Fouger's heirs, in presence of Jacob Durandt, Abraham Kolb and Adam Mey undersigned. Signatures: Andres Mosser, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Adtam Mey, Kolb, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

GEORG KEYSER

08 May 1717 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Georg Keyser burgher in Soufflenheim sale to Adam Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim of one piece field Niederfeld one side Veidt Stückhelreisser second side Paul Kieffer's widow, up an ending down the small forest as on page 125 of land record. Same, one viertzel district Girenfeldt auff der Werb one side

Johann Jäckh's heirs, second side Veidt Stückhelreisser's heirs, up an ending, down the Werb, as on page 54 of land record. Same, one viertzel auff den Stein one side Barbell Kiehlhoffer's widow, second side the river, up the Leilach, down an ending as on page 84 of record. Same, one viertzel auf die Sultzeren, neben dem Riffenstein one side Michel Kiehlhoffer, second side Hans Vögelin, up the path, down the Sultzmatt as on page 198 of record for an amount of 90 Gulden in presence of Kolb, Adam Mey, undersigned with Wolff and Adam Scheffter.

CATHARINA ERZ

08 May 1717 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Joseph Burger in Soufflenheim, guardian of Catharina Ertz, only child of deceased Wendling Ertz, in his lifetime in Soufflenheim by way of auction, sale to Jean Garnier, burgher in Soufflenheim. Sale for 51 Gulden of one half acre field district über den Sessenheimer weeg one side Hans Ertz's heirs, second side Simon Ulrich, up and down other districts as on page 68. Same, one viertzel Hinter dem Gellenhüsel, one side Thoman Schäffter, second side Joseph Schäffer', up and down other districts as on page 106 of record Same, one half viertzel one side Georg Irr?, second side Adam Harter, up and down other districts as on page 54 of land record. Same, one viertzel Über der Strassen one side Adam Irr, second side the property of the church, up and down other districts as on page 186 of land record, the whole for 51 gulden paid and receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signatures: Joseph Burgert, Garnier, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

GERTRUD ERTZ

08 May 1717 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Sale for 35 Gulden. Appeared Gertrud Ertz widow of Carl Stuttner in his lifetime a burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Thomann Kieffer burgher and miller in Soufflenheim, of one and a half viertzel field district Langen thal, bann of Soufflenheim, one side Marzolff Renckh, other side Margaretha Schäffter, as on page 61 same one and a half district Auf die Liebachsen, one side Hans Kirr's heirs, second side Hans Threer, up an ending, down die Liebachsen, as on page 97, same one drittel district Niderfeld, Auff die Steinen, one side Hans Metz, second side Claus Dreyer, up the common property down an ending, as on page 116 in all free property, for the amount of 35 Gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Adam Löffler, Adam Mey undersigned 08 May 1717. Signature: Wolff.

PETER DOBLER

08 May 1717 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Soufflenheim. Sale for 85 Gulden. Appear Peter Dobler and Hans Georg Fridemann, burghers in Soufflenheim, who declared that the sold to Gotthard Schumeng and Ursula Harter his wife, both in Roppenheim according to a record passed the 24 February with Jean Garnier burgher in Soufflenheim of all property that they received in inheritance of Martin Kiren and Maria Kirin in regard to Veronica their sister deceased bann of Soufflenheim, in all free property, for an amount of 85 Gulden, paid in liquidity with receipt in presence of Albrecht Kolb and Anton Schäffter, provost, passed Soufflenheim 08 May

1717. Signed: Hans Peter Dobler, Kolb, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Hans Garnier, Adam Schöffter provost, Wolff, notary.

ANDRES MOSSER

19 June 1716 Haguenau 6E16/65 Sale

Appeared in front of the royal notary in Haguenau, André Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim as guardian of the six children left by deceased Hans Peter Meyer, in his lifetime burgher and miller in Soufflenheim named: Christina, Peter, Dominic, Ottilia, Margaretha, Maria Anna. The inventory of the father of these children was passed 12 and 13 March 1710; concerns the mill and production in Bischwiller, that the parents of the children had in proper and used, but now goes to the children, but needs some amendments, started this year 1716, probably until year 1719, which will be watched by the guardian in respect of the interests of the children, passed in presence of the undersigned: Kieffer, Adam Scheffter provost, Kolb, Wolff, royal notary.

GERTRUD ERTZ

12 November 1716 Haguenau 6E16/65 Sale

Sale for 21 Gulden. Appeared Gertrud Ertz, widow of Carl Stettner former burgher here, in Soufflenheim, sale to Georg Scherer burgher there of one and a half vierzel field there district Uff der Obermatt, one side Paul Mosser's heirs, second side Wendling Ertzen's widow, up the common district, down the Eggert district, as on page 23 of land record, also one viertzel field district Münchs Gewand, one side an ending, second Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer's heirs, up Claus Dräher's property, down Georg Halm's heirs, as on page 187 of land record, in all free property for 21 Gulden 5 Schilling, paid in liquidity with receipt, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter, provost, and Adam Scheffter witness. Passed in Soufflenheim 12 November 1716. Signed: X the seller, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

CATHARINA ANGER

23 December 1716 Haguenau 6E16/65 Sale

Appeared Catharina Anger, widow of Simon Messner burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Jerg Scherer burgher and mason in Soufflenheim, also sale to Michel Kehlhoffner, member of the local justice here, of 150 Gulden house in the village, one side Hans Michel Breit, other side Wendel Göetz the potter, in front the common main road of the place, behind Frantz Hasser, in all free property, in presence of the undersigned: X Catharina Anger, Michel Kielhoffer witness, X Jerg Scherer, Adam Scheffter provost.

CATHARINA WENDERICH

05 November 1717 Haguenau 6E16/65 Sale

Catharina Wenderich widow of the deceased Hans Peter Stiffelmeyer, sale to Jacob Hasser burgher in Soufflenheim for 10 Gulden, of one viertzel field Münch district, one side Georg Sifried, second side Hans

Metz, up and down endings as on page 187 of land record, in all free property with receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

[Todd Farmerie comments: No Georg Sifried or Georg Siegfried found elsewhere, but Georg Scherer was connected with other people named in the document, so perhaps the name has been misread.]

MATHIS KIEFFER

23 March 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Sale for 6 Gulden. Appears in Soufflenheim Mathis Kieffer burgher there sale to Peter Dobler burgher there of one drittel field in district Neben dem Werbholtz, und mit einem end uff das Werbholtz, one side Andres Rench's heirs, second side the seller himself, up the Werbholtz, down an ending as on page 144; for 6 Gulden receive in liquidity with receipt, in presence of Adam Scheffter, provost, and Frantz Martin witnesses undersigned date as above. Signatures: X Mathis Kieffer, Hans Peter Dobler, Martin, Müller, Wolff.

ANTONI BEDECK

21 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Sale for 33 G 5 s. Sale by Anthoni Bedeckh burgher in Soufflenheim and his heirs to Lorentz Jäckh burgher of the same place of one farming place, one half measure soil, one side Michel Homel, second side the seller himself, in front the common street, behind Hans Thomen's heirs, in all free property, for 33 Gulden 5 schilling paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Frantz Martin and of Adam Scheffter provost, Soufflenheim 21 May 1719. Signed: X Anthoni Bedeckh, Lorentz Jeckh, Martin, Wolff.

WENDLING GÖTZ

21 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Soufflenheim. Appeared Wendling Gotz burgher here sale to Hans Jacob Stickelreisser also burgher there; declared that he Stickelreisser and his heirs have bought a farming place with garden and dependences in the village near the road to Bischwiller, second side near Veith Stickelreisser, up is the Riderberg, down Veith Stickelreisser, in all free property. Cession is made by him Jacob Stickelreisser to Götz and his heirs of one half field in district Mittelfeld on this bann one side Martin Brockher's heirs, second side Hans Georg Hatén's heirs, up the pond, down the river, as on page 47 ; same one viertzel field on the bann one side Lorentz Leÿmann's heirs, second side Jacob Mössner's heirs, up the pond, down the river as on page 46, same one viertzel field district Sulzmatt, same bann, one side Maria Anna Hardter, second side Thomen Leymann, up the path, down the Sultzmatt as on page 196, same one and a half viertzel field, district in den Walddt, one side Hans Georg Kieffer, second side Claus Dräher, up the property of the church, down the common property as on page 196, same one and a half viertzel field district Hinder dem Gärten, one side Hans Georg Kieffer, second side Claus Dräher, up the church, down the common property as on page 109, in all free property. Cession made in presence of Frantz Martin, Adam Scheffter, provost, undersigned. Signatures: X Wendling Götz, Jacob Stickelreisser, Adam Scheffter, Martin, Wolff.

HANS BERNARD HÄTLER

21 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Sale for 48 G. Appeared Hans Bernhard Hätler, burgher here sale to Adam Kellhoffer also burgher here of one half acre field district Niederfeldt, hinden dem Gottshäusell, one side Claus Dräher, second side Michell Wagner, up and down the district, as on page 107 ; same two half drittel near one another district Hungerfeld first side and second side near Hans Vögele, up the path, down the Sultzmatt as on page 197, in all free property, for 48 G paid in liquidity, receipt give, in presence of Adam Schäffter, undersigned. Signatures: Adam Scheffter, Hans Bernhart Hetler, Martin, Wolff.

ANDRES EYSEN

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Andres Eyssen burgher in Soufflenheim Sale 23 Gulden. Sale to Michel Uhlrich burgher here of one half field (acker) in bann of Soufflenheim in district "Uff das Werbholtz" one side Anam Hörtels's property, second side the seller himself, and Hans Metz's heirs, upper part is Hans Metz and down Hans Stiffelmeyer's property ; as on page 138, same one half field acker there one side Jacob Leymann's heirs, second side Hans Metz" heirs, upper part another district, down on "Langen Zuan" long fence as on page 139, both for 23 Gulden value of Strasbourg, paid in liquidity and received with receipt, in presence of witnesses Adam Schaeffter provost, Frantz Martin, Adam Eisen, Michael Ulrich, Martin signs, witness Adam Schaeffter, Wolff.

HANS JACOB MOSSER

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Sale for 18 G. Appeared Hans Jacob Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Peter Dobler burgher there of three viertzel field in Soufflenheim Neben dem Werbholtz, first side and second side the seller himself, up the Werbholtz, down an ending as on page 144, same two pieces on seven pieces near one another district Geiswellen one side Barthel Georg, up Barthel Georg, down Marx Voltz, and one side Paul Mosser, second side Veith Stockelreisser, and Michel Burgert, as on page 147 same one half acre district Auff den Lang Zaun, im Eckloch one side Simon Ulrich's heirs, second side Hans Ertzen's heirs, up the Long Fence, down the district as on page 172 ; same one and a half viertzel im Hassenlöchll one side Paul Kieffer's widow, second side the common property, up same, down same as on page 195, for 18 G received receipt for this sum in liquidity in presence of Adam Scheffter provost and Frantz Martin undersigned. Signatures: Hans Peter Dobler, Paul Mosser in name of his brother, Adam Schetter, Martin, Wolff.

LORENTZ LEYMANN

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Auction

Sale and Auction: By Lorentz Leymann in name of Anna Maria Leymann his sister to Hans Peter Dobler here of one-acre field district Ufs Klein Wäldell, one side Hans Ertzen's heirs, second side Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, up an ending, down the Klein Wäldell as on page 125, for 24 Gulden received here with receipt, in presence of Adam Schäffter provost, Frantz Martin undersigned. Signatures: Hans Peter Dobler, X Lorentz Leymann, Martin, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

PETER JÄCK

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Sale by Pete Jäckh burgher in Soufflenheim, and Claus Dräher there, to Adam Scheffter provost there of two viertzel field, district Neben dem Langen Zaun hinaus. Ziehend, one side the seller himself, second side the same one, up also and down an ending as on page 152 for 7 G paid and receipt given in presence of Peter Dobler, Frantz Martin undersigned. Signatures: X Claus Dräher, Hans Peter Dobler, Adam Schäffter, Hans Peter Jeckh, Martin Wolff.

ADAM MEY

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Sale for 12 G. Appeared Adam Meÿ burgher in Soufflenheim sale to Mathis Veithoffer, passed about 20 years ago and to Christina Maÿ his respective brother-in-law and sister, deceased, now sale to Thomann Schäffter burgher here, of one half acre district Niderfeld, auff de Kalblen, one side Mathis Kieffer, second side the Stortzlachen, up and down the common property as on page 121, same one half acre district im Eckloch Heckhlum towards the Long Fence, one side Augustin Underkirch's heirs, second side Simon Ulrich's heirs, up the Long Fence, down the district as on page 167 in all free property for 1D2 G, received in liquidity, receipt given in presence of Adam Schäffter and Frantz Martin, witnesses undersigned. Signatures: Adam Meÿ, Adam Schäffter, Martin, X Thomen Schäffter, Wolff.

GEORG KIEFFER

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Georg Kieffer in this place to Adam Schäffter burgher and provost in Soufflenheim, sale of a third of field district Small Forest (Kleinen Wäldel) one side Veit Stöckelreisser second side Paul Kieffer's widow, upper part another district, down towards the small forest, as on page 125 of land record, same one fourth acre in district Under district towards the Stones and over the path to Rountzenheim, one side Barbara, Lorentz Schäffter's widow, second side the river, upper part on Barbara, Lorentz Schaeffter's widow, down on a district, as on page 99 of land record, same one half fourth field in district Girlenfelt on the Werb, named the first Gewand, one side Johann Jaecken's heirs, second side Veit Stöckelreisser, upper part on the Werb, down the Gewandt, as on page 54 of land record, the whole for 22 Gulden that have been received and the seller gave account of it in form of receipt, two witnesses are the undersigned Frntz Martin and Peter Dobler, record passed as mentioned above. Signed : Peter Dobler, Adam Schaeffter, Kieffer X witness, Wolff.

MATHIS KIEFFER

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Sale for 6 Gulden. Mathis Kieffer and Maria Irr his wife sale to Adam Schaeffter burgher and provost there of one drittel field Neben dem Werbholtz one side Andres Renck's heirs, second side the seller himself, up the Werbholtz, down the district, as on page 249 of land record, for 6 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Adam Scheffter provost, and Frantz Martin, witness. Signed: X Mathis Kieffer, Hans Peter Dobler, Martin.

JEAN GARNIER

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Auction

Sale for 20 Gulden. Appeared Jean Garnier burgher in Soufflenheim as guardian of the heirs of Jean Fouger, sale by way of auction to Thomen Mosser burgher here and his heirs of one viertzel field district Eckholtz Hecklum, one side Veith Stuckhelreisser, second side Martin Wagner, up on district Kurtz Heckh, down the Eckloch as on page 159 of land record, same one and a half viertzel same district one side Catharina Wagner, second side Hans Wagner, up and down the same one, as on the same page as before, same one viertzel on another district named Neben der Geiswellen up Barthel Georger, down Marx Voltz, one side side the property of the church, second side Hans Ertz, as on page 148 of land record, in all free property for 20 Gulden, received and made receipt of, in presence of Adam Scheffter and Frantz Martin, undersigned. Signed: Frantz Martin, Jean Garnier, Wolff.

ANTON BEDECKH

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Sale for 33 Gulden 5 s. Appeared Anthon Bedeckh burgher in Soufflenheim, for himself and his heirs, to Lorentz Jäckh burgher there of one house about one half acre content, one side Michel Hommel, second side the seller himself, in front the common main road, behind Hans Thomen's heirs, in all free property for 33 Gulden 5 s, with receipt given, in presence of Frantz Martin, Adam Scheffter provost, undersigned. Signed: X Anthon Bedeckh, Lorentz Jeckh, Adam Scheffter, Martin, Wolff.

CATHERINE ANGER

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Cession

Cession for 150 Gulden. Appeared Catharina Anger, widow of deceased Simon Mössner former burgher in Soufflenheim, assisted by Hans Peter Dobler burgher there, declares here that she made cession in name of her son Michel Mössner burgher here and present to this of one house and farm, dependences, garden, in Soufflenheim one side Wendling Götz the potter, second side Lorentz Willhammer, in front the common street, behind Frantz Hasser's heirs, in all free property for a sum of 150 Gulden, or 300 livres tournois, one first third of 50 Gulden and authorization to build a new construction, the rest or 100 Gulden with consent of the other heirs or his mother, Jacob, Andres, Catharina, and Anna Mössner, on St. Baptist Day 1720. Undersigned: Adam Schaeffter, provost, Hans Peter Dobler, Martin, Wolff.

EVA WEBER

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Sale for 10 Gulden. Appeared Eva Weber widow of Bastian Mössner burgher in his lifetime here sale to Adam Schaeffter burgher and provost here of the half of a viertzel field, district Mittelfeld der Weyer, one side Simon Mössner's heirs, second side Hans Sigell's heirs, up the Weyer, down... as on page 46 of land record, for 10 Gulden, paid in liquidity and receipt given, in presence of Frantz Martin, Hans Georg Friedmann, witnesses, undersigned. Signed: Adam Schäffter, Martin, Hans Jerg Fritmann, Wolff.

LORENTZ FOUGER

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Debt

Appeared Peter Fouger burgher in Fort Louis and Lorentz Fouger in Soufflenheim, major of years, declare that with consent of provost and justice members, also with consent of Peter Jäckh, Heinrich Jäckh and Hans Jacob Zetwoog, all burghers in Soufflenheim, their respective cousins, for themselves and in name of Anna Maria Fouger and Michel Fouger, their sister and brother, declare they want to pay the rest of their debt on the inheritance received from their deceased parents by way of auction, announced on three consecutive Sundays in front of the church here, and sale to Jean Grenier, burgher in Soufflenheim of one house yard, dependences, in Soufflenheim one side Heinrich Jäckh, second side Michel Stuter, in front the common street, behind ... [not specified].

Pays yearly to the church a half pound wax, out of this in total free property, amount obtained for this house from the last paying purchaser is 250 Gulden or five hundred livres tournois, so one half of the sum to Michel and Maria Fouger. Record passed in presence of Frantz Martin and Adam Schäffter, provost, undersigned. Signed: Peter Fuschier, Lorentz Fuschier, Hans Jacob Zetwooch, Heinrich Jäckh, Hans Peter Jäckh, Wolff, Martin, Jean Grenier.

LORENTZ FOUGER

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Sale for 30 Gulden by Peter Fouger burgher in Fort Louis and Lorentz Fouger burgher in Soufflenheim to Jean Grenier burgher there of the property on the bann of Soufflenheim and also the mobiliary and debts coming from their mother's division of property dating back to May 1711 for 30 Gulden. Record passed in front of Frantz Martin, Hans Georg Friedmann, here undersigned. Signed: Peter Fuschier, Lorentz Fuschier, Jean Grenier, Martin, Hans Jerg Fritmann, Wolff.

HANS VÖGELE

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Transfer of Property

Hans Vögele burgher and member of the local justice in Soufflenheim, as Catharina Jäg his wife who died 8 years ago, declares that he does not want to engage in a second union, and feels too old to manage his

own property now ; he has given on 1st May 1718 the power to manage his house and farming to his son also left the farming material, house and its content, mobiliary, in the village ; on his side he Andres Voegel promised to care for the needs of his father, also clothes ; he also gives to his son one piece field in district Hungerfeld one side Peter Dobler, the other side the district Girlenfeld, one side Thomen Moser, all this free in all property ; the son will use this as he decides, so his own share him Hans Vögele and children except Ursula receives one piece in district Hungerfeld one side Martin Kir, second side Veit Stäckelreisser's heirs, in free property ; also to his daughter Magdalena he gives a garden to Margarbuild her house and 16 Gulden ; attested by Andres Voegell ; Hans X Voegele the fathers signs ; Johannes Geier ; Ulrich Muller ; Hans Georg Nebel, witness X, Martin, Andres Schaeffter, Wolff

ANDRES VÖGELE

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Sale

Sale for 35 Gulden. Andres Vögell burgher in Soufflenheim sells to Ulrich Muller burgher in Soufflenheim one farm place in the village of Soufflenheim one side the common property and Jean Grenier (Allmend) second side the seller himself, in front the road to Bischwiller, and down is the seller himself, all this in free property and for an amount of 35 Gulden, with local condition that the interest due to the church will be paid, given this sum in liquidity in presence of Frantz Martin, witness, Adam Schaeffter, provost. The right to use the well for one half will be accepted. Signatures: X Ulrich Miller. Andres Voegele, Adam Schaeffter, Martin, Wolff

LORENTZ ZENSENBRENNER

23 May 1719 Haguenau 6E16/116 Cession

Appeared in front of the royal notary in Haguenau Lorentz Zensenbrenner and Thomen Mosser husband of Margaretha Zensenbrenner, both burghers here, and declared that in regard to their respective father and father-in-law, Lorentz Zensenbrenner, they both decided the cession of the house, farm, in the village of Soufflenheim, as the deceased Lorentz Zensenbrenner was for long years unable to earn his bread, he was under good care of Michel Zensenbrenner, his son ; so that Lorentz Zensenbrenner and Thomen Mosser have decided that they made this cession also in name of the other heirs : Dominicus, and Georg, and have decided to pay 60 Gulden on St. Martin's Day 1719, in respect of the inventory, will and pre-donation of the father to the younger son Georg on succession of father and mother. In presence of Adam Schäffter provost, Frantz Martin witness, undersigned. Signed: Michell Sensenbrenner, Lorentz Sensenbrenner, X Thomen Mosser, Adam Schäffter, Martin, Wolff.

ANNA MARIA HÖHN

20 May 1720 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Anna Maria Höhn, assisted of Jacob Mössner burgher in Soufflenheim, and of Adam Köhlhoffner burgher in Soufflenheim in name of Joseph Höhn, burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Frantz Ernenwein, burgher in Soufflenheim ; signed by Jacob Schaeffter, provost in Soufflenheim.

MATHIS KIEFFER

24 January 1721 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale

Soufflenheim. 24 January 1721. Sale for 37 Gulden. Came here Mathis Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and also in name of his wife Maria Ihr explained that they sold to Joseph Burckert, burgher here one dirttel field here bann of Soufflenheim district Niederfeld place named Gottshäusel one side Veit Steckelreisser, the other side is Catharina Albrechtin, up and down other properties, as on page 104 on land record ; same one viertzel field on another property one side is Anna Pfähler, another side is Catharina Ulrich, up and down the seller himself as on page 149 of land record, more one and a half viertzel field on another property district Langer Zaun, more in another property district near Friedrich Kalckbrenner's heirs, second side Georg Irr, up towards the Langen Zaun, down same district as on page 165 of land record, all in good free property, sold the whole for 37 gulden, received in liquidity and for which a receipt has been given, in presence of the undersigned Adam Schaeffter, and Protasy Mary, witness, record passed 24 January 1721 in Soufflenheim. Signed: Joseph Burckhardt, Mathias Kieffer, X Adam Schaeffer, Wolff notary.

ANDRES STIFFELMEYER

24 January 1721 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale

Appeared Andres Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim declares that in reference to contract of year 1712 was sold by Barbara Heussler wife of Niclaus Schramm, present, to Georg Scherer burgher in Soufflenheim three vierzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Langen Garthen one side Hans Peter Moser, second side Hans Goetz' property, down the ditch, as on page 102 of land record paid 6 Gulden 2 s 6 d, in all free property, undersigned: Meyer, Stiffelmeyer, Wolff.

ANDRES STIFFELMEYER

24 January 1721 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale

Sale for 6 G 2s 6d. Appeared Andres Stiffelmeyer burgher in Soufflenheim declares that in reference to contract of year 1712 Barbara Heussler assisted by Nicolaus Schramm here husband sold to Michel Kielhoffer burgher there one half acre field bann of Soufflenheim, district Langen Strengen towards Bueben See one side Claus Dreher second side Jacob Hartel, up and down the Bueben See, as on page 129 of land record, in all free property for a sum of 6 Gulden 2 schilling 6 d., paid in liquidity, receipt given, on date named 04 April 1712, in presence of Hans Jacob Sheffter, provost, Peter Dobler undersigned, contract registered now 24 January 1721. Signed: Scheffter, Kielhoffer, Dobler, Stiffelmeyer, Wolff.

MARIA SCHNEIDER

24 January 1721 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale

Sale for 80 Gulden. Appeared Anna Maria Schneider widow of Estienne Benteholft, former burgher here in Soufflenheim, referring to contract of year 1703 sale to Wendling Schmid and Michel Kiehlhoffer both in Soufflenheim, by way of auction of one empty farming place in Soufflenheim, one side Mathis Geiger's heirs, and for part Hans Jacob Scheffter, second side side near Conrad Beckh, behind the road, and the Steig Gewandt, under is Mathis Kieffer, in all free property, registered today, undersigned: X Anna Maria Schneider, Scheffter, Wolff.

MATHIS KIEFFER

24 January 1721 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale

Appeared Mathis Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Jacob Kieffer here, for an amount of 37 Gulden in name of Maria Irr his wife to Joseph Burckhart of one drittel field there district Niederfeld, Gottes Häusel, one side Veit Steckelreisser, second side Catharina Alberstin, up and down the common district as on page 104 of land record, one more place near the Pfühel herauff, one side Catharina Ulrich, second side the seller himself, up and down other districts as on page 139 of land record, same one and a half viertzel there district Langen Zaun, one side Friedrich Kalckbrenner, second side Georg Irr, up the Long Fence, as on page 165 of land record, in all free property, paid 37 Gulden. In presence of Kieffer, X Adam Scheffter, Adam Kielhoffer, Burckhert, Wolff.

ADAM SCHEFTER

24 January 1721 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale

Sale for 28 Gulden. Appeared Adam Scheffter, burgher and provost here, sale to Georg Keiser burgher in the same place of the third part of two pieces bann of Soufflenheim district Rothen Pfühl, one side Jacob Irr, second side Hans Michel Wagner, up and down the common property as on page 31 of land record, paid 38 Gulden. In presence of Adam Scheffter, Peter Dobler, X Georg Keiser, Wolff.

PETER TREFF

27 January 1721 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale

Sale for 400 Gulden. Appeared in front of the royal notary of Haguenau the honorable Peter Tree, baker, and Hans Georg Knoll, dyer both in Haguenau declared that two months ago both of them sold to Dieboldt Erb, provost in Schirrhein for him and heirs, four and half tenth part of meadows in Soufflenheim district Weiss Wörth, one side Hans Halder, in Schirrhein, second side David Weýland, pharmacist in Bischwiller, up and down the Schlucht as described the 07 May 1718 as belonging to Georg Halder in Schirrhein, also part to Magus Hausser burgher in Schirrhein as guardian of Anna Marter, widow of Christian Harter in Schirrhein, also to Magdalena Halder his wife, for a sum of 400 Gulden or 800 livres tournois. Passed in presence of Dieboldt Erb, Brendle, Wolff undersigned.

JEAN GRENIER

13 May 1721 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale

Sale for 330 Gulden. Appeared in front of the notary of Haguenau, the honored Jean Grenier burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that he gave in sale to honored Pierre Fouger resident there and Maria Ursula Heussler his wife one house yard and dependences, in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Heinrich Jäckh, other side Michel Stutter, in front the common property, behind Pays to the church here one-half pound wax, except this in all free property, bought in year 1719 the 26 May, also for part bought by Lorentz Fouger brother of Pierre in year 1711 the 6th May. The amount paid here and receipt given, for part, remaining 150 Gulden to be paid in year 1723 75 Gulden the rest in year 1724; the interest as from land usage and payment due to the church on capital of 20 Gulden and last 10 Gulden paid by Maria Fouger, however the house will be enjoyed immediately. Undersigned Jean Grenier, Peter Fuschier, Adam Meÿ, Wolff, Adam Scheffter. [Inside: Compares 31 May 1722 Jean Grenier to account receipt of 150 Gulden.]

JOHANN HALDER

08 April 1722 Haguenau 6E16/117 Sale

Soufflenheim. Sale for 228 Gulden. Appeared the honored Johannes Halder, burgher in Schirrhein, sale for himself and heirs in front of the royal notary to Diebold Erb in Schirrhein three pieces meadows of content 15 Mannsmatten, bann of Soufflenheim, district Wörth, one side the path to Schirrhein, second side near the Langenau, up the Bannstein, down the seller himself as on page 31 of land record, in all free property, these meadows for part inherited from his father deceased, part belonging to his brothers and sisters for their share on father's inheritance, received 228 Gulden, receipt given in presence of Anton Georgy, and Joseph Brendle, undersigned. Signed: X Johannes Halder, Diebolt Erb, Georgii, Brendle, Wolff.

CATHARINA BÄHR

13 May 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale

Appeared Catharina Bähr, assisted by her husband Michel Hummel, in Soufflenheim, declared that she sold to Wolfgang Irr burgher in Gunstett and his heirs, all property that she has inherited from her deceased mother according record dated 13 March 1710 in Gunstett, and that she owes in all free property, for an amount of 100 Gulden, received in liquidity on the 12 January 1720. In presence of Adam Scheffter, provost, in Soufflenheim, Heinrich Merckhel of Gunstett, Michel Hummel, Wolff, X Catharina Bähr.

ADAM MOSSER

13 May 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale

Sale for 30 Gulden. Appears the honored Adam Mosser and Paul Mosser, burghers declared they sell to the honored burgher Anton Jäckh here one vierzel and 10 ruthen district Heckloch Hecklum, one side Carl Daul, other side Anton Haertel, up on the field path, down the forest, in all free property, in presence of Adam Scheffter provost, Philipp Anton Georgii. Also, one and a half viertzel three ruthen, six shoes,

district Werholtz, near Anton Weber, and the Werbholtz, one side Hans Martin Kieffer's son Jacob, second side Hans Vögele, up the Werbholtz, down the Pfühel, valued 15 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Andres Mosser, X Paul Mosser, X Anthoni Jäckhel.

ADAM SCHEFFTER

05 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale

Appeared Eva Hirn, wife of Hans Georg Grebstein in Sessenheim, declares that her daughter Eva Grebstein major of years, assisted by Christian Brend, her guardian, about one year ago, sold to Adam Scheffter provost in Soufflenheim, three viertzel meadows district Hinderberg, one side Eva Hön in Sessenheim, second side Bernhard Jacob, up and down the common property, in all free property, for a sum of 39 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given. In presence of Adam Schäffter, provost, Eva Höhn, X Hans Jerg Fridmann, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

HANS GEORG FRITMANN

05 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale

Appeared here Eva Hörn, declares that her daughter sold to Hans Georg Fritmann burgher in Soufflenheim one and a half measure of meadows in 150 Ruthen, district Obermatt, one side the Riederberg, other side a property of the church, down on Ulrich, pays the right to the Dinckhoff, except this in all free property, for a sum of 65 Gulden, paid in liquidity, with this money she bought other property, and the appearant accounts receipt of this, and is witness of. Besides this, the same sells a piece meadows district Nidermatt, one side Felix Martin in Fort Louis, second side side the ditch and the forest, down the property of the parish, the amount is 16 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Georg Mörschel, of Rountzenheim, and Adam Scheffter, provost here undersigned. Signed: X Eva Hön, Mörschell, Adam Scheffter, Hans Jerg Fridmann.

MARGARETHA GOETZ

05 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale

Margaretha Goetz in Soufflenheim sale for 20 Gulden ; Margaretha Götz assisted by Andres Eisen her husband, burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Andres Schaeffter provost there one half vierzel seven ruthen 18 schuhe district Girlenfeld "im Anwandt neben dem Allmends Weg" one side Thomas Mosser second side another district "die Werb", upper part towards the village, down on Lorentz Sensenbrenner's property, free exempt of duties, for 20 Gulden received in liquidity and receipt given record in Soufflenheim in presence of Georg Mörschel, judge in Rountzenheim, Philipp Anton Georgy. Signatures: X Margaretha Goetz, Georgy Morschell.

GERTRUD ERZ

12 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale

Appeared for sale Gertrud Erz, assisted of her husband Jacob Bruckert, burgher in Soufflenheim sale for 25 Gulden to Hans Georg Fritmann, also burgher there of one viertzel eight Ruthen 21 Schuh, in Soufflenheim district Eckloch Hecklum, one side near Adam Schäffter, second side near the seller herself, up the farming path, down the forest Eckloch, in all free property, paid in liquidity 25 Gulden, receipt given, in presence of Adam Schäffter, provost, Phip Anton Georgii, undersigned. Signed: X Gertrud Erz, X Jacob Bruckert, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Adam Scheffter, Wolff, Georgii.

ANNA MARIA BECKER

13 June 1722 Hagenau 6E16/129 Sale

Sale for 28 Gulden. Appeared Anna Maria Becker, assisted by Stephan Mitterhuser her husband burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Hans Georg Fritmann burgher there of 8 Ruthen 12 Schuèh, bann of Soufflenheim, district Eckloch Hecklum, one side the seller herself, second side Carl Daul, up the farming path and down the forest Ecloch, same 9 Schuh, bann Soufflenheim, district Langen zaun, one side Andress Mosser, second side another district, up the farming path, down Eva Kirr, in all free property, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Anna Maria Becker, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

MICHEL WAGNER

13 June 1722 Hagenau 6E16/129 Sale

Sale for 74 Gulden. Appeared Michel Wagner, burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Friderich Fritz, also burgher there, of fields described here first two viertzel 5 Ruthen, 3 Schuh, district Hungerfeld, near the Lagermatt, one side the property of the church second side Catharina Kieffer's heirs, up another district, down the Sultzmatt, same one vierzel and 8 Ruthen, district Girlenfeld, near the Sultzmatt Bântzen Büh, one side Maria Irr, second side Thomas Mosser up the Sultzmatt, down Maria Stiffelmeyer, in all free property, paid in liquidity here receipt given in presence of Adam Schäffter provost, Philipp Anton Georgi witness, and the notary undersigned. Signed: X Michel Wagner, Adam Scheffter, Georgii, Wolff.

HANS GEORG BÖHLER

13 June 1722 Hagenau 6E16/129 Sale

Appeared for a sale for 7 Gulden. Hans Georg Böhler burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Jacob Schaeffter burgher there of a small piece of field, containing 11 Ruthen and four shoes, district Eckloch Hecklum one side Anna Metzging, second side the field path, down the forest Eckloch, in all free property, for 7 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Adam Schäffter provost, and Philipp Anton Georgii, both witness undersigned. Signed: X Hans Georg Böhler, Adam Scheffter, Hans Jacob Scheffter, Wolff.

HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER

13 June 1722 Hagenau 6E16/129 Sale

Hans Jacob Schaeffter senior, burgher in Soufflenheim, as father, to his son Hans Jacob Schaeffter junior, of one half vierzel containing 1 ruth and 12 shoe, bann of Soufflenheim, district Eckloch Hecklum, in der Langen Anwand, one side the seller himself, second side Joseph Götz, upper part is the field path, down on the common forest named das Eckloch, in all free property ; for an amount of 6 Gulden, paid in liquidity, received with receipt given, in front of Adam Schaeffter, provost, and Philipp Anton Georgy, all undersigned with the royal notary: Signatures: Hans Jacob Schaeffter, Adam Schaeffter provost, Georgy.

MARGARETHA GÖTZ

15 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale

Sale by Margaretha Götz assisted by Andres Eisen her husband and burgher in Soufflenheim to Barbara Wolff, widow of deceased Hans Wagner : one half on a piece field holding 5 schuh in the district "auff die Bach" im Niederfeld, one side another district, second side Michel Wagner, down towards die Rein and Catharina Bärin, in all free property, sold for 16 Gulden, received in liquidity and given receipt of this, in presence of witnesses Adam Scheffter provost, Philipp Anton Georgy and the notary undersigned. Signatures: X Barbara Wolff, Andres Eisen, Adam Schaeffter, X Margaretha Götz, Wolff, Georgy

ANDREAS MOSSER

16 June 1722 Haguenau 6E16/129 Sale

Sale for 170 Gulden. Andres Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim, and Adam Adam burgher here, sale to Andres Messner burgher in Schirhoffen of a property which both own for a half of three acres and two viertzel and ten Ruthen, named Gotzenmatt, bann of Soufflenheim. One side near the ditch Fallgraben, second side the forest, up Simon Ulrich, and down Adam Härtel's heirs, and for part the common property Heckhen matt, in all free property, for a sum of 170 Gulden, received in liquidity, in presence of Adam Schäffter provost, Philipp Anton Georgii, witnesses. Signed: Andreas Mosser, Adam Scheffter, Andres Messner, Wolff, Georgii.

ADAM BORTZMEYER

01 July 1723 Haguenau 6E16/118 Sale

Adam Bortzmeyer burgher in Gunstett, as guardian of deceased Wolff Irr's burgher in Soufflenheim, six children, in last marriage, declares that Wolff Irr who died about seven years ago, has left in property five pieces land that have to be inherited by his six children from first marriage, and the six born from last marriage, these children want now to buy the undivided property, so that he guardian now asks permission that he act for them in their name that way and sell their property in Soufflenheim, that he will receive the money for them and use it to their needs ; letter asking His Excellence to be authorized, 1st July 1723. Accepted signed Hetsen. Sale for 380 Gulden: Came here Margaretha Irr assisted by Adam Bortzmeyer her husband, also by Adam Bortzmeyer as guardian of the children of deceased Wolff Irr former burgher in Soufflenheim, born from last union and named : Eva, Michael, Catharina, Magdalena and Joseph, also Andreas and Maria, Elisabetha, Margaretha, three there assisted by Joseph Bernhard her husband, Adam Irr, Peter Irr and Georg Irr the three burghers in Soufflenheim, who all declared that they wish to sell as authorized by the justice decree of 1st July 1723 for themselves and their heirs to the

young man Dominic Harter burgher in Soufflenheim all their property undivided consisting in fields, meadows, garden, as described in Wolff and Margaretha Irr's property of land description and renewal of year 1722, with interest to be paid to the church, all this free and without taxes, they sell it for an amount of 380 Gulden value of Strasbourg, and have received this in liquidity, and gave receipt for this immediately, promising free use and possession, with all rights to handle as they will like, and without any discussion or restriction ; in presence of Andreas Hess, provost, Joseph Christian Behr, witness, and the notary, undersigned ; 24 February 1724. Signatures: X Adam Irr, X Adam Bortzmeyer, X Margafretha Irr, X Elisabetha Irr, Peter Irr, X Maria Irr, Jörd Irr.

MARGARETHA IRR

24 February 1724 Haguenau 6E16/118 Sale

Appeared Margaretha Irr assisted by Adam Bortzmeyer her husband, who also appears as guardian of the children of deceased Wolff Irr burgher here named Eva, Michel, Catharina, Magdalena, and Joseph, also Andreas, Maria, Elisabeth, Margaretha assisted by Joseph Bernhard, Margaretha Irr's husband, then Adam Irr, Peter Irr, Georg Irr all concerning the decree passed 1st July 1723 as Irr heirs, declared that they have sold to honorable Dominic Harter here and heirs all the property in fields and meadows, garden, left by Wolff and Margaretha Irr, as known from the renovation of the Bann of Soufflenheim in year 1722, all this property free except due to the church, receipt given, for 380 Gulden total passed in presence of Andres Hess, provost, Joseph Christian Behr, undersigned. Signed: Adam Irr, X Adam Bortzmeyer, X Peter Irr, X Margaretha Irr, X Elisabetha Irr, X Maria Irr, Joseph Bernhardt, Jörg Irr, X Bortzmeyer, Dominic Harter, Andres Hess, Behr, Wolff.

CONTRACTS: 1725-1749

SIMON OESTREICHER

14 January 1725 Roeschwoog 6E33 Transaction

Appeared in front of the royal notary in Fort Louis du Rhin in presence of witnesses : Simon Östreicher, burgher in Soufflenheim and Elisabeth Östreicher widow of deceased Jacob Rally in his life a burgher in Soufflenheim, as brother and sister of Agathe Östreicher, deceased, in her lifetime married to Bonaventure Birlenbach, burgher and shoe mender in Fort Louis, on one side, and Jacob Östreicher, himself shoe mender and burgher in this town of Fort Louis, on the other side ; both parties want to find a good resolution to the difficulties that took place between them concerning the inheritance of the named Agathe Östreicher who died without children, and have concluded after transaction, that Jacob Östreicher will pay a sum of hundred pounds to Simon Östreicher in two years from today, and another sum of sixty pounds that the same Jacob will have to pay to Elisabeth Östreicher in the course of the present year ; for this obligation, Jacob Östreicher engages his property by mortgage for himself and his heirs, with this transaction he renounces to any other pretense, or right of any kind, and fulfill his promise towards both, also leaving a few clothes to Elisabeth ; passed in presence of the royal notary on the 14 January 1725, other witnesses Dietrich Haag, Charles Colas burgher in this city, record undersigned after lecture made

with interpretation to them in German language to them or marked of Elisabeth who cannot write. Signed: Simon Östreicher, X mark of Elisabeth Östreicher, Jacob Östreicher, Charles Colas, Diederich Haag, Boucher.

MICHEL HUMMEL

16 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Sale

Soufflenheim sale for 220 Gulden. Appeared in front of the royal notary the honorable Michel Hummel burgher in Soufflenheim, declares he sold for himself and his heirs to the honorable Mathis Zwinger burgher barreler here a farm house and dependences in the village of Soufflenheim in the French portion, one side Michel Hummel, second side Lorentz Jäckh, in front the common street, behind the heirs of Hans Thoman's widow, contains 1/2 viertzel and 3, the well common to this house and Lorentz Jaeckh's house, the use of this well undisturbed, for a sum of 220 Gulden value of Strasbourg, record passed in presence of Hans Adam Scheffter provost, and Frantz Joseph Brendle witness undersigned 16 May 1725. Signed: Michel Hummel, X Marthis Zwinger, Adam Scheffter, Brendle, Wolff.

ADAM DAUL

16 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Sale

Sale for 16 Gulden 5 s. Appears the honorable Adam Daul burgher here declares that he sold to honorable Hans Georg Friedmann burgher and landlord of "the Eagle" here one piece field containing 3 viertel 8 Schuh Bann of Soufflenheim, neben dem Werbholtz, one and the other end over the Werbholtz, one side Maria and Ottilia Metz, second side Ursula Stiffelmeyer, up is the Werbholtz, down Joseph Burgert's property, for 16 Gulden 5 schillings, value of Strasbourg, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Adam Scheffter provost, and Frantz Joseph Brendle witness and scribe, signed as above. Signed: Adam Daul, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Brendle, Scheffter, Wolff.

ANDRES EISEN

16 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Debt

Came here the honorable Andres Eisen burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he engaged himself and his heirs in a right established debt and promises to pay up to the Holy St. Wendelin chapter and church 15 Gulden which sum he received from the hands of Hans Peter Dobler deceased, administrator formerly and as legacy to the church in yearly receipt, which debt has begun with Herr Meyer in year 1724, for which he gives receipt ; as better guarantee he sets on mortgage one piece field bann of Soufflenheim district Girenfeldt, one side the common path (allmend Weg) and Thomas Mosser, also one piece field bann Soufflenheim district Stutter Hoff, one side Claus Dräher, second side Georg Schärer, upper part is the road to Haguenau, down is the Eberbach river, also one piece field in district Girenfeld, named "and Dillman Lochel" one side Jacob Schaeffter, second side Claus Dreher, upper part is Hans Peter Meyer's heirs property, down is Mathis Geyers's heirs ; all this in free property, received and paid with receipt, all this true and secure, in presence of Adam Schaeffter, provost, Frantz Joseph Brendle, scribe, undersigned, record passed 17 May 1725. Signed: Adam Schaeffter, Andres Eisen, X Margaretha Götz, Brendle, Andreas Eisen.

HANS VOGEL

17 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Exchange

Appears Frantz Vögele burgher in Soufflenheim exchange with Adam Scheffter burgher in Soufflenheim provost and heirs of a piece of land 3 shoes large and 107 long on a farming place in the village of Soufflenheim, part of Adam Scheffter's farm in all property, cession by Adam Scheffter to him Frantz Vögele in way of exchange of one piece field in Soufflenheim district Girlenfeld, near the common path contains 7 Schuh 18, one side Thomas Mosser, up on Lorentz Sensenbrenner, down Anna Metz, in all free property which piece stays part of Frantz Voegel's farm, passed in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Anna Maria Böhler, Adam Scheffter, Johannes Meng, Brendle witness, Wolff.

GERTRUDE ERTZ

17 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Sale

Sale for 15 Gulden. Appeared Jacob Bruder burgher and mason and Gertrutta Ertz his wife who declared they sold for themselves and their heirs to Hans Georg Friedmann honorable burgher and owner of inn "To The Eagle" here, and his heirs of the half of a piece field Bann of Soufflenheim district den rottern im Werbholtz, auf den gelben birenbaum, contains 1/2 viertzel 8 Schuh 4, one side Ursula Ulrich, second side Barbara Härtler, up Adam Hardter's heirs, down an ending and Mathis Unterkirch, in all free property, for 15 Gulden, passed in presence of Adam Scheffter provost and Frantz Joseph Brendtle scribe undersigned. Signed: X Gertrutta Ertz, Hans Jerg Friedmann, Adam Scheffter, Brendle, Wolff.

ANDRE EISEN

17 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Debt

Appeared here Andres Eisen and Margaretha Götz both married in Soufflenheim, and declare that they engaged themselves and their heirs in a debt towards Adam Scheffter provost here for 53 Gulden, and promise to pay this up yearly until January in three and half years plus interests as in use locally ; this sum received here and for which they give receipt ; for better insurance of their debt they declare to set a mortgage on the following property : village of Soufflenheim, in the village, one house one side Jacob Mey second side Joseph Scheffter, in front the common street (allmend gass) in the back a garden, free of all duties, without exceptions of any kind, in presence of witnesses Frantz Joseph Brendlé, Johannes Meng scribe, Andres Eisen, X Margaretha Götz, Brendle, Schäffter Provost, Wolff, Johannes Meng

URSULA VÖGLER

17 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Debt

Appeared Ulrich Müller and his wife Ursula Vögler, declared they had contracted an obligation of 44 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, for themselves and their heirs towards Adam Scheffter, sum that they promise to repay before three years with interest of thirty deniers ; they also declare that they set a

mortgage on all their property including one piece field Bann of Soufflenheim containing 1 and 1/2 vierzel 1 Schuh 10, district Auff der Werben, one side Hans Peter Meyer, second Margaretha Stickelreisser, up the Werb, down a small place; same one piece field of 1/2 viertzel, district towards Hans Peter Dobler's property, one side Anna Renckh, second side Michel Kiehlhoffer, up Hans Peter Dobler's property, down Catharina Albrecht; same one piece field, containing 3 measures, district Niederfeld, auff die Bach ziehendt, one side Catharina Anger, down and up Mathis Unterkirch, second the property of the church, up the river, down the property of the church, and Claus Dreher, same one piece containing 2 viertel one side the common path second side Jacob Strack, up the road to Königsbruckh, down and in front meadows, in all free property, passed in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Brendle, Johannes Meng, as witnesses.

GERTRUD ERTZ

17 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Sale

Sale for 13 Gulden 5 schillings. Appears Gertutha Ertz, wife of Jacob Bruder, burgher here, declares she sold to Philip Kieffer burgher here and his heirs one-piece field Bann of Soufflenheim, contains 1/2 viertzel 4 Schuh district Niederfeldt, neben der Bach, one side Hans Jacob Becker's heirs, second Michel Wagner, up another district, down the same, in all free property, for 13 Gulden 5 schillings. With receipt. Signed: X Gertrudta Ertz, X Philipp Kieffer, Wolff.

URSULA STIFFELMEYER

17 May 1725 Haguenau 6E16/130 Sale

Sale for 30 Gulden. Appeared Ursula Stiffelmeyer wife of Mathis Bruckher, in Soufflenheim, sale to Thomas Scheffter burgher here and heirs one-piece field Bann of Soufflenheim 1/2 viertzel 2 Schuh district Werbholtz one side another district, second side property of the church, down the Werbholtz, in all free property, amounts paid 30 Gulden value of Strasbourg, receipt given, passed in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Ursula Stiffelmeyer, Brendle witness, Tomas Schefter, Wolff, Johannes Meng witness.

CARL DAUL

08 April 1726 Haguenau 6E16/118 Debt

Appeared Carl Daul burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he contracted in year 1713 an obligation of 26 Gulden towards St. Wendel church here, and promised to repay totally, having set a general mortgage on his property, first his house in Soufflenheim, one side near Lorentz Mosser, second side near the common property, in front the common property, behind Lorentz Mosser, same two pieces field district Girlenfeld im Langen Thal, first and second side near Claus Dreyer, up another district, down the common property, same one piece field Hungerfeld Im Hassen löchel, one side Michel Stauten, second side Niclaus Albrecht, up and down the common property, more one piece there one side Claus Dreÿer, second side Paul Renck, up the Rieterberg, down the field path, all in total free property, in presence of Adam Schäffter, provost, Andreas Lantz scribe undersigned. Signed: X Carl Daul, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff, Lanz.

URSULA VOEGELIN

08 November 1726 Haguenau 6E16/118 Obligation

Obligation for 35 Gulden. Appeared Ursula Voegelin, widow of Ulrich Müller here, declared that her deceased husband and herself contracted an obligation in year 1722 towards St. Wendelin church, passed in front of the provost and witnesses, of 35 Gulden, that they promised to reimburse as debtors, until St. Martin's day, and so without interest, for this they had set a general mortgage on their property in the village of Soufflenheim, first their house and dependences one side near Jean Grenier, second side Andreas Voegele, in front the common street, behind Andres Voegele, also one piece field district Hungerfeld, one side Michel Burgert, second side Adam Härter's heirs, in all free property paid and receipt given, without any exceptions, in presence of Adam Schäffter provost, Andreas Lanz scribe, undersigned. Signed: X Ursula Vögelin, Adam Schäffter provost, Wolff, Lantz.

CATHARINA ERTZ

13 January 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Appears Catharina Ertz wife of Hans Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, declares she sold to Joseph Burgart burgher here and heirs one-piece field containing $\frac{1}{2}$ viertzel and 14 schuh Niederfeld one side near Gertrud Ertz, second side the property of the church, up the Stockmatthaag, down Paul Renck's property, in free property, for 8 Gulden passed in presence of Adam Scheffter, provost, Andreas Lantz scribe undersigned. Signed: X Catharina Ertz, Lantz, Joseph Burckhart, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

MARGARETHA GOETZ

13 January 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Came here Margaretha Goetz in Soufflenheim, declares she sold for herself and her heirs to Hans Georg Metzler here in Soufflenheim and his heirs one viertzel field on a half acre in Soufflenheim, district im Werbholtz, one side near Martin Mack the weaver near Mathis Niederkirch, upper part on the path, down another district, in total property, free of any duties, for an amount of 16 gulden, paid in liquidity, in the best form of right, with receipt given, passed in Soufflenheim in presence of Adam Schaeffter, provost, Andres Lang, scribe, both as witnesses, passed in Soufflenheim 13 January 1727. Signed: X Margaretha Goetz, Hans Jerg Metzlauser, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

WENDLING GOETZ

13 January 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Came here Wendling Goetz senior burgher in Soufflenheim declared he sold himself and for his heirs to Hans Georg Metzler, burgher in Soufflenheim and his heirs, one viertzel meadows, in Soufflenheim district Obermatten, in the Egerter gewandt, one side near Wolff and Margaretha Fröri, second side Catharina and Maria Becker, upper part the Obermatt district, down an ending, in free property, for an

amount of 14 gulden, received in liquidity here, receipt given, all this in the best form of right, in presence of Adam Schaeffter, provost, and Andreas Lantz, scribe here, record passed in Soufflenheim as before mentioned. Signed: X Wendling Goetz, Hans Gerg Metzler, Adam Schaeffter provost, Lanz scribe, Wolff.

URSULA STIFFELMEYER

13 January 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Appears Ursula Stiffelmeyer wife of Mathis Bruckher burgher in Soufflenheim, declares she sold to Friedrich Fritz here the following property, first district Eckloch Hecklum, one side another district auff den langen Zaun, contains 1 viertzel, one side Andreas Renck, second Michel Bruder, up the Langen Zaun, down the field path ; also one viertzel field district Eckloch Hecklum, 1 1/2 viertzel 1 Ruth 1 Schuh one side Michel Ulrich, second side Hans Wagner, up the field path, down Eckloch ; for 20 Gulden? Passed in presence of Adam Schäffter, provost, Lantz Andreas scribe, Wolff.

GERTRUD ERTZ

13 January 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 14 Gulden. Appears Gertruda Ertz, wife of Jacob Bruder burgher in Soufflenheim, declares that she sold for herself and heirs to Friedrich Fritz burgher here and heirs, one drittel field containing 1/2 viertzel, 9 Ruthen 10 Schuhe, Bann of Soufflenheim, district Girlenfeld, im Brickgarthen, one side Lorentz Leymann, second side Anna Harter, up an ending, down the ditch in all free property for 14 Gulden, passed in presence of Adam Schäffter, provost, Andreas Lantz, scribe, undersigned. Signed: X Gertrud Ertz, X Jacob Brueder, Adam Scheffter provost, Lantz, Wolff.

MICHEL WAGNER

13 January 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Appears Hans Michel Wagner burgher in Soufflenheim, declares that he sold for himself and heirs to Hans Georg Kayser burgher there, and heirs, one third part on two measures meadows, Bann of Soufflenheim district im Rothen Pfuhl, 2 viertzel 3 Ruthen one side near the common property, second side near the seller himself, up and down the common property, for a sum of 20 Gulden, in presence of Adam Schäffter provost, Lantz, scribe. Signed: X Hans Michel Wagner, X Hans Georg Kayser, Adam Schäffter provost, Lantz, Wolff.

CATHARINA ERTZ

13 January 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 8 Gulden. Appears Catharina Ertz, wife of Hans Kieffer, burgher here declares she sold to Hans Georg Kayser burgher there and his heirs one drittel field, Bann of Soufflenheim containing 1 viertzel 1 ruth 12 Schuh district Niederfeld in den langen rängen, one side near Hans Peter Dobler, second side Paul Mosser, up the forest towards Michel Burckhart, down another district, in all free property, for 8

Gulden value of Strasbourg, in presence of Adam Schäffter provost, Andreas Lanz scribe, undersigned. Signed: X Catharina Ertz, X Hans Georg Kayser, Adam Scheffter, Wolff, Lanz.

DOMINIC MOSER

04 March 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Appeared Dominic Moser in Soufflenheim declares that he sold to Fridrich Fritz burgher there and heirs one small piece field Bann of Soufflenheim district Girlenfeld im Bentzen Bihl, one side Adtam, and up on Othilia Dräher, second part Wendling Götz, and for part Jacob Daul, down the Sultzmatt, up the Schluth, in all property, for 19 Gulden, passed in presence of Adtam Scheffter provost and Frantz Brendle, scribe, undersigned. Signed: Dominic Moser, Fridrich Fritz, Adam Schaeffter provost, Wolff.

DOMINIC MOSER

19 March 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 18 Gulden. Appeared Dominic Moser in Soufflenheim declares sale to Niclaus Dräher burgher of three meadows district im Werschau one side the seller himself, second side Catharina Mosser, up the river down the ditch, in all free property for the amount mentioned of 18 Gulden value of Strasbourg, paid and receipt given in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Dominic Mosser, Claus Treger, Brendle, Adam Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

ANNA MARGARETHA RHEINHOLD

19 March 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Obligation

Obligation for 184 Gulden. Appears Anna Margaretha Rheinhold, widow of Andres Mosser, former burgher in Soufflenheim, declares that she accepted an obligation of money to be repaid towards the honorable Hans Georg Fridtmann burgher here and his heirs of 184 Gulden, and eight schilling, value of Strasbourg, which sum has been paid now and promised to reimburse in terms of quartal payment, with interest as usual here, for insurance of this she has put a general mortgage on her property, first district Girlenfeld auff der Werb one side Jean Grenier, second side Paul Mosser, up the werb, down another district, same one half meadow district Obermatt one side Jacob Stickelreisser, second side Michel Lhrich, up the river, down the Rietenberg Same one piece district Niederfeld one side Andres Dangel, second side Georg Kieffer, up Dominic Forter, same one piece Obern Rödel, one side Adtam, second side Barbara Mosser, up and down the forest, same one small piece district Hungerfeldt, one side Catharina Albrecht, second side Andres Renck Up the path down the Soultzmatt, in all free property, also her share on the house left by Paul Moser and that she has to enjoy, for the named total sum as mentioned above to be repaid to the creditor without any exception, passed in presence of Adtam Scheffter, provost, Anton Meÿ, undersigned. Signed: X Anna Margaretha Rheinhold, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Anton Mey, Adam Scheffter, Wolff.

ANTON BERGER

19 March 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 64 Gulden. Appeared Anthon Berger in Soufflenheim and Catharina Mosser his wife, declared they sold to the honorable Hans Georg Fridtmann burgher here and heirs following property in Soufflenheim, first one part on two pieces field district Röttels one side ... Second side .. unknown, same one-piece field district Haasen löchel, one side Joseph Burgert, second side Thomas Irr, up Dominic Hartel, down the property of the church; also, one-piece meadow district Obermatt one side Adam Kellhoffer, second side Moser, up the river down the seller himself, in all free property, paid and receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Antoni Berger, X Catharina Mosser, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Adam Scheffter provost, Adtam Meÿ, Wolff.

LORENTZ JÄCK

19 March 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Obligation

Obligation of 20 Gulden. Appeared Lorentz Jäck burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he accepted for himself and his heirs an obligation of 20 Gulden towards St Wendelin church and already towards the administrator of the church in year 1718, money received which he promised to repay and sets mortgage of all his property in Soufflenheim starting with 1/2 viertzel field district Girlenfeld, one side Simon Uhrich, second side Martin Kirren's heirs, up and down the common property and Simon Uhrich ; same one viertel district Neben der Leylach one side Heinrich Jäck, up another district, down the Thiergarten? Same one viertzel district Thiergarth, one side another district second side Hans Renchen's heirs, up another district down the Hag, same one viertzel district auff den Steinen, one side Adam Hertel's heirs, second side Simon Uhrich, up and down other districts ; same one viertzel district Hungerfeld, one side Peter Obermeyer, second side near the Siffelmeyer's heirs, up and down other districts, without any possibility of renunciation, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Lorentz Jäeckh, Adam Mey, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff notary.

MATHIS BRUCKER

19 March 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Obligation

Obligation for 50 Gulden. Appears Mathis Brucker in Soufflenheim in his name and for Ursula Stiffelmeyer his wife, contracted an obligation towards St. Wendelin church in Soufflenheim of 50 Gulden received in liquidity as formerly the 5th March 1727 and promised to repay this back with addition of the land usual interest on this, and has set complete mortgage on his property in Soufflenheim and namely one piece field Niederfeld district Klein Weldel, one side Hans Michel Wagner, second side Hans Peter Dobler, up another district, down the common property, same one piece uncultivated land Niederfeld one side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, second side the common property, same up and down, same one piece field district Langen Streng, one side Jacob Ulrich, second side Burckhart's heirs, up the Bueben See, down Kleinlach, same one piece district Langen Thall, one side the property of the church, second side Claus Dräher's heirs, up another district down the common district, same one piece same district one side Hans Michel Wagner, second side Diebold Metz's heirs, up die Werb, down Adtam up die Werb, down common property, same one piece there one side property of the church, second side Peter Wolff, up die Werb, down Adtam Stickelreysser, same one piece Mittelfeld one side Catharina Ertz, second Lorentz Leymann, and Andreas Mössner, up and down the Eberbach river, all this in free property, accepting to reimburse

without any exception, passed in presence of Joseph Brendle, scribe and Adam Scheffter provost.
Signed: Mathis Brucker, X Ursula Stiffelmeyer, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff.

ANDRES THOMAS

23 September 1727 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt

Anna Maria Reiffsteck widow in Niederbetschdorf, assisted by Andres Thomas, burgher and potter in Soufflenheim, promises to pay to Isack Jew living in Fort Louis du Rhin, as guardian of her step children because of her son-in-law Simon Thomas burgher in Soufflenheim who has received house and property; she promises to Isack, Jew, to pay a sum of 150 Gulden on three years and this until end 1728, each Pentecostal day of the year, with 50 Gulden each time, plus 7 gulden 5 schilling interest ; she puts a mortgage on this debt on her house and farm, fields and garden with all dependences attached ; Isack will handle as he likes, use and in free property, in presence of witnesses Adam Schaeffter, provost here, Johannes Seyler, witness. An extract is joined dated 28 September 1727 where Reims, Jew in Haguenau, asks complete payment of this debt contracted by Anna Maria Reiffsteck ; decision is given.

ANNA MARIA BECKER

23 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Negotiation

Appeared Anna Maria Beckher here in Soufflenheim assisted by Adam Scheffter provost here, declared that she decided towards her present husband Stephan Mühlhäuser the following agreement, first she promises to him her house and dependences in the village, also three pieces meadows and six pieces of field, in all free property, also with use and decision about this freely, with one condition that he will pay to her sister Catharina Becker a sum of thirty gulden, and this with no exceptions of any kind, in presence of Friedrich Fritz and Frantz Joseph Brendle both in Soufflenheim as witnesses undersigned. Signed: X Anna Maria Becker, Adam Scheffter provost, Stephan Mühlhauser, Fridrich Fritz, Brendle, Wolff notary.

ANTON KÖHLHOFFNER

23 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 30 Gulden. Appeared Margaretha, widow of Hans Schmidt in Roeschwoog, declared that her deceased husband sold in his life to the honorable Anton Köhlhofner, burgher in Soufflenheim and heirs one viertzel meadow in Soufflenheim, district Obermatt, one side Catharina Mosser, second side Anna Maria Geiger, up the Obermatt, down an ending, more one vierzel meadow district Obermatt, one side Hans Jacob Scheffter, second side Michel Lohr in Sessenheim, upper part the Werter Schluth, down the district, all in free property for a sum of thirty Gulden receipt given. Signed: X Margaretha Renger, Adam Kelhoffer, Brendle, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff notary. [Note: Schmidt previously translated as Schidt, Renger previously translated as Rengert.]

MARGARETHA GOETZ

23 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Margaretha Götz sale for 20 Gulden. Andres Eisen's wife, sale to Hans May burgher here and his heirs. One piece field in bann Soufflenheim, district "Im Werbholtz" Häcklen, near the Allmend Geisswell, one side one side Hans Bernhard Hüttler, second side Maria Härdler, upper part the Allmend Pfühl, down another district. For 20 Gulden received in liquidity, received given and in presence of witnesses : X Margaretha Götz, Johannes Maÿ, Adam Schaeffter provost, Brendle, Wolff, notary

HANS IRR

23 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 45 Gulden. Appeared Hans Irr, and Hans Bernhardt Hättler, both burghers in Soufflenheim, declared that for themselves and their heirs, they sold to the honorable Hans Maÿ burgher in Soufflenheim and his heirs three viertzel field, in Soufflenheim, district Eckloch Häcklen, auff den langen Zaun, one side Joseph Burghert, second side Hans Georg Metzler, up the Lang Zaun, down a path, in all free property for an amount of 45 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, on the date above. Signed: X Hans Irr, Johannes Maÿ, Brendlé witness, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff notary.

URSULA VOEGELE

23 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 50 Gulden. Appeared Ursula Vögele widow of Ulrich Müller former burgher here, declared she sold to honorable Michel Kieffer burgher here and his heirs one and a half viertzel field district auff der Torben, one side Hans Peter Meÿer, second side Margaretha Stückerreisser, and the common district for part, up and down other districts, second one half acre field district Niederfeld, auff die Bach, one side Catharina and for part Mathis Underkirch, second side the church property, up the river, down same, also one drittel district Girlenfeld, on Peter Dobler's property, one side Anna Renckh, second side another district, up and down other districts, all in free property, for a total amount of fifty Gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given, and undersigned. Signed: X Ursula Vögele, X Michel Kieffer, Adam Schäffter provost, Brendlé, Wolff.

URSULA VOEGELE

23 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Same. Sale for 30 Gulden. By her to Adtam Scheffter provost and his heirs of one-half acre field bann of Soufflenheim district Hungerfeld, Neben der Strassen, one side Margaretha Stückerreisser, second side Hans Georg Fridtmann, up the Rieterberg, down another district, in all free property, paid in liquidity, receipt given, undersigned. Signed: X Ursula Vögele, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Brendle witness, Wolff notary.

HANS BERNHARD HÄTTLER

28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 81 Gulden. Appeared Hans Bernhard Hättler, burgher in Soufflenheim, declared he sold for himself and his heirs to honorable Hans Georg Fridtmann burgher there and his heirs four pieces field near one another in Soufflenheim, one side Lorentz Nolt, second side the property of the church, up the Stockmatt, down another district, also one half viertzel field same district, Hungerfeld, uff die Sultzmatt, neben dem Rifferstein, one side Anna Metz, second side the seller himself, up the path to Sessenheim, down the Sultzmatt, all in free property, for 81 Gulden and five schilling, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Adtam Scheffter provost, Frantz Brendle, scribe, and witness, undersigned. Signed: Hans Bernhart Hetler, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Adam Schäffter provost, Brendle, Wolff.

ANTON SCHITT

28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 15 Gulden. Sale by Anna Maria Daul in Rountzenheim to honorable Anthon Schitt and heirs in Soufflenheim, of one half viertzel field district Girlenfeld, im Langen thall, one side Barbara Härtler, second side the common district, up and down the district pieces, in all free property for 15 Gulden paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Adtam Scheffter provost, Frantz Joseph Brendle scribe, witnesses, undersigned. Signed: X Anna Maria Daul, Antoni Schiedt, Brendle, Adam Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

ANDRES MULLER

28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt

Obligation. Appeared Andres Muller and Maria Stiffelmeyer his wife declared that they contracted an obligation of 38 Gulden towards the honorable Michel Köhlhoffner burgher here and his heirs, which obligation dates back to years 1715 and 1716, which sum they, debtors, had promised to reimburse yearly setting a mortgage on their property and namely one garden in the village, one side Hans Jacob Scheffter, second side Georg Scherer, in front the road to Bischwiller, and the river, plus one piece district Niederfeld in dem langen Strängen, one side Gertrudta Ertz, second side Michel Sensenbrener, up on Carl Daul's property, and an ending, in all free property, both promise to reimburse as they took engagement for. Signed: X Andres Muller, Michel Köhlhoffer, X Maria Eva Stiffelmeyer, Brendle witness, Adam Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

THOMAS MOSSER

28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt

Obligation of 91 Gulden 1 schilling. Appeared Thomann Mosser in Soufflenheim declares that he contracted for himself and his heirs an obligation towards Michel Köhlhoffer, burgher there and his heirs, of 91 Gulden 1 schilling, four pfennigs, sum he received in liquidity and promised to reimburse yearly setting a mortgage on his house, yard, and dependences in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Jacob Burgert, second side Martin Geiger, in front the road, behind Jacob Wendrich, in all free property. Signed: X Thomas Mosser, Michel Kelhoffer, Brendle, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff notary.

JACOB BRUCKER

28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt

Obligation for 28 Gulden 7 schilling 6 pfennigs. Appeared Jacob Brucker, burgher in Soufflenheim and Gertrudta Ertz his wife, declare that they contracted a debt for themselves and their heirs in money towards the honorable Michel Köhlhoffner burgher here and his heirs of 28 Gulden 7 schilling 6 pfennigs, which they promised to repay, passed in October 1725 with interest, received in liquidity, for which a mortgage has been set on their property in Soufflenheim, district Im Langen Thaal, one side Adam Scheffter, second side Lorentz Leÿmann, up another district, down the common district, plus one piece there, one side Michel Köhlhoffer, second side Catharina Ertz, up the Stockmatt, down another district in all free property. Signed: X Jacob Brucker, X Gertrudta Erz, Michel Köhlhoffer, Brendle, Wolff, Adam Schäffter provost.

PETER WILHELM

28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt

Soufflenheim Obligation 100 Gulden: Came here Peter Wilhelm burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he has contracted for himself and for his heirs an obligation towards Michel Köhlhoffner, honorable burgher there, a debt of hundred gulden, value of Strasbourg, sum he received in liquidity that he promised to reimburse in the year, he set in mortgage for this his house in Soufflenheim one side the front common property, and other side Adam Mey, in all property, without any exception or contestation of any kind ; in presence of Adam Scheffter, provost, Frantz Joseph Brendle, scribe, Eggs, witness, passed Soufflenheim 28 February 1728. Signed: Michel Köhlhoffer, Adam Schäffter provost, Eggs, Brendle, Wolff.

MICHEL STUDER

28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt

Obligation for 97 Gulden. Appeared Michel Studter, burgher in Soufflenheim, and Eva Bruckher his wife, declare that they contracted an obligation in money towards Michel Köhlhoffer, burgher in Soufflenheim, of 97 Gulden which has been contracted already on 18 November 1721, the sum received will be repaid completely in yearly terms, a mortgage was set on their house in Soufflenheim, one side Jean Grenier, second side the common property, in front the road and Adtam Maÿ, in all free property, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Michel Köhlhoffer, Adam Schäffter provost, Studer, Brendlé, Wolff.

MARTIN SCHWÄHR

28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 60 Gulden. Appeared Martin Schwähr burgher in Schirrein, declared that for himself and his heirs, he sold by auction to the honorable Lorentz Weilhammer burgher in Soufflenheim and his heirs the following property on the bann of Soufflenheim first one and a half viertzel field, district im Werbholtz, one side Anne Metz, second side Maria Dräher, up the Werbholtz, down an ending, same one viertzel field there, one side Jacob Kieffer, second side Hans Vögele, up the Werbholtz, down another district, same

one drittel field district Eckloch Hecklen, one side Carl Daul, second side Adam Hertel's heirs, up the field path, down the Eckloch, all this in free property, paid a total of 60 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Adtam Scheffter provost, Frantz Joseph Brendle scribe and the undersigned. Signed: X Martin Schwehr, Lorentz Wilhammer, Adam Scheffter, Brendle, Wolff notary.

MATHIS KIEFFER

28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 30 Gulden. Appeared Mathis Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that for himself and his children he sold to the honorable Michel Uhlrich burgher here, and his heirs, one-piece field bann of Soufflenheim, district Eckloch Hecklen, one side the seller himself, second side the property of the church, up a field path, down the Eckloch, in all free property, received thirty gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Mathis Kieffer, X Michel Urich, Brendlé, Adam Scheffer provost, Wolff.

CATHARINA ALBRECH

28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 16 Gulden. Appeared Catharina Albrecht assisted by Jacob Hasser, burgher in Soufflenheim her husband, declared that they sold to the honorable Michel Uhlrich burgher there and his heirs in the bann of Soufflenheim, one piece field, district Hungerfeld, neben der Leilach, one side Adam Scheffter, second side Hans .., up and down other districts, also one piece field district Niederfeld, neben der Leilach, one side near the Stockmatt, second side Catharina Uhlrich, up and down other districts and the small forest, all in free property, received 16 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Catharina Albrecht, X Jacob Hasser, Brendle, Michel Ulrich, Adam Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

DOMINIC HARTER

28 February 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 26 Gulden. Appeared Dominic Harter burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that he sold for himself and his heirs to the honorable Adtam Köhlhoffer burgher here and his heirs, one-piece field bann of Soufflenheim district Hungerfeld, beÿ dem heiligen Stockell, one side himself, second side another district, up the common district, down the path to Sessenheim, in all free property, received 26 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Dominic Harter, Adam Kelhoffer, Adam Schäffter provost, Brendle, Wolff notary.

DOMINIC HARTER

01 March 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Inheritance

Cession by Dominic Harter burgher in Soufflenheim to Anton Götz and Barbara May his wife, and daughter of the first one : house and farm.

URSULA VOGELE

01 March 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 230 Gulden. Appeared Ursula Vögele, widow of Uhlrich Müller, burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that she sold by auction to the honorable Dominic Sensenbrenner burgher there the following property, one house and dependences in the village one side Jean Grenier, second side Andres Vögele, in front the common property and the road, obtained the amount of 230 Gulden, in presence of Adtam Scheffter, provost, Frantz Joseph Brendle, scribe, and the undersigned. Signed: X Ursula Vögele, X Dominic Sensenbrenner, Adam Scheffter provost, Brendle, Wolff notary.

JACOB BRUCKER

01 March 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Sale for 17 Gulden. Appeared Gertrudta Ertz and Jacob Brucker burgher in Soufflenheim her husband; declared that they sold to Lorentz Moser burgher in Soufflenheim, the following piece field district Werbholtz Heckle, one side Claus Dräher, second side Eva Kirr's heirs, up another district, down the Werbholtz, also one piece field district Geisswell, one side another district, second side Hans Metz's heirs, up the Werbholtz, down the Poföhlel, all in free property, paid 17 Gulden in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Gertudta Ertz, Lorentz Mosser, X Jacob Brucker, Adam Scheffter provost, Brendle witness, Wolff notary.

ANTON BERGER

01 March 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt

Obligation for 10 Gulden. Appeared Anton Berger in Soufflenheim and Anna Margaretha Reinhold widow of Andreas Mosser, former burgher here, declared that they contracted an obligation towards the holy congregation of Roosenkrantz for 10 Gulden contracted earlier by Andreas Mosser deceased, and that they declare will pay for, they set mortgage on one piece field in Soufflenheim District in der Geiswell, one side Paul Mosser, second side Michel Köhlhoffner, up the district down the same, she Anna Margaretha Reinhold also has set a piece field district Hungerveld, one side Catharina Albrecht, second side Andres Renck, up the district, down the Soultzmatt, in all free property undersigned. Signed: Anton Berger, X Anna Margaretha Reinhold, Brendle, Adam Scheffter Wolff notary. [Note: Reinhold previously translated as Reinhard]

JACOB KIEFFER

01 March 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Sale

Soufflenheim. Sale for 15 Gulden. Sells: Jacob Kieffer living in Soufflenheim to Margaretha Meyer, single, living in the same place and her heirs, one piece field in Soufflenheim near another property, district Leilach, one side another property, second side Michel Uhlrich, upper part on the district Stockmatten

Haag, and downside another property, in all free property, all promised as in right form for fifteen gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity for which the seller gave receipt, with renunciation to any further discussion or risk ; record passed on the same date as above. Signed: X Jacob Kieffer, Margaretha Meyer, Brendle, Adam Scheffter provost, Wolff notary, 1st March 1728.

ADAM SCHAEFFTER

01 March 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Exchange of Property

Exchange of property between Adtam Scheffter provost here on one side and Catharina Wigert, wife of Joseph Wasser burgher here, declared that they have decided of an exchange of property between them, namely first Adam Scheffter makes cession to Catharina Wigert and her heirs of a small place in front of a garden in the village one side the common street, second side Frantz Ernewein, in front the road to Bischwiller, behind Adam Scheffter himself, as the complete garden is half of the surface he leaves it in cession, so that Catharina Wigert will have one half on this place, on her side she Catharina Wigert gives by cession and exchange to Adtam Scheffter in the same way one half meadow in Soufflenheim district Hundshaw, one side Ursula Uhlrich, second side Jacob Ralli's heirs, up the river, down the forest, and both gave receipt to each other of this agreement, in presence of Adtam Maÿ, burgher and justiciar in Soufflenheim, of Frantz Joseph Brendle, scribe, as witnesses. Signed: Adam Schäffter provost, X Catharina Wigert, Adtam Meÿ witness, Brendle, Wolff notary.

GREGORIUS JÄCK

02 March 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Cession

Appeared Gregorius Jäck burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he has decided to make cession to the honorable Anthoni Hardter burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Jäck his wife and their heirs, of one-piece field district in dem Forst, one side Hans Wagner, second side Frantz Vöegele, up the road, down the pond, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Gregor Jeg, Brendlé witness, Antoni Holter, Adam Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

ANTON BERGER

03 March 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt

Obligation for 47 Gulden. Appeared Anthoni Berger burgher in Soufflenheim and Catharina Mosser his wife declared that they contracted an obligation in money towards Catharina Berger, single, of 47 Gulden received and that they promised to reimburse and have set a general mortgage on their property and first a piece field bann of Soufflenheim district Girlenfeld, im Thall, one side Claus Götz's heirs, second side Martin Brucker's heirs, up and down on the common property, second one piece field there one side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, second side Andres Stiffelmeyer, up another district, down the river, same one more piece field district Eckloch Hecklum, one side Peter Meÿer, second side Michel Wagner, up the district, and down the Eckloch, in all free property, passed in presence of Adtam Scheffter provost, Frantz Joseph Brendle, scribe, as witnesses undersigned. Signed: Antoni Berger, X Catharina Mosser, X Catharina Berger, Adam Schäffter provost, Brendle, Wolff notary.

MICHEL KILCK

23 September 1728 Haguenau 6E16/131 Debt

Obligation for 80 Gulden. In front of the notary appeared Michel Kilck, burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that he contracted an obligation in money towards David Reins, Jew here in Haguenau, of 80 Gulden in money so that he is now debtor of the sum that Anna Maria Leiber widow of deceased Martin Reiffsteck, former burgher in Betschdorf, has engaged in on the 9 May 1725, confirmed by sentence passed 27 September 1727, and that he Michel Kilck promises to reimburse, setting general mortgage over his property, and first a house in Soufflenheim one side Paul Mosser's heirs, second side Lorentz Daul, pays 5 schillings yearly to the holy Community, except this in all free property. In presence of Joseph Eggs, Andreas Lantz, in Haguenau. Signed: X Michel Kilck, X Anna Maria Leiber, David Reims, Lanz Eggs witnesses, Wolff royal notary.

PHILIPP WEINMANN

17 December 1728 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Sale for 600 Gulden. Appeared in front of the royal notary Philipp Weinmann burgher and butcher in Haguenau, domiciled in Soufflenheim, for four years with his wife Anna Metz deceased, in this time for their needs and opportunity sold for himself and his heirs, contract ratified by the local magistrate to honorable Jacob Stickelreisser burgher in Soufflenheim, and his heirs, of all property belonging to Anna Metz in fields, meadows, in the bann of Soufflenheim, in all free property, for an amount of 600 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, record passed in presence of Martin Bortzmeyer, burgher and miller in Surbourg, and Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, lawyer as witnesses undersigned in Haguenau 17 December 1728. Signed: Philips Weinmann, Jacob Stickhelreisser, Martin Bortzmeyer, Eggs witness, Wolff notary.

MARTIN JUD

17 December 1728 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Sale for 25 Gulden. Appeared Martin Jud burgher in Soufflenheim sale to Michel Gillig burgher in Soufflenheim of a garden in the village contains 1 1/2 viertzel 10 shoes, one side Hans Irr, second side the seller himself, in front the common property, behind the seller himself, for a sum of 25 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, for which he made receipt in presence of X Georg Kayser, Jacob Scheffter provost, Eggs witness, Wolff notary.

HANS KIEFFER

18 December 1728 Haguenau 6E16/119 Exchange of Property

Appeared here Hans Kieffer and Hans Georg Kieffer. Hans Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and Hans Georg Kieffer burgher here, have decided of an exchange of property ; he Hans Kieffer and his heirs have

exchanged with Hans Georg Kieffer and heirs : one void farming place each for a half belonging to them in the ban of Soufflenheim one side is Hans Jacob Schaeffter, for a part Adam Kellhoffer, for another part Conrad Beckh and Frantz Drecher second side Hans Irr and Lorentz Noldt, behind points on Paul Mössner's heirs, also Lorentz Noldt, in front on the road of Haguenau, all this in total free property, cession made by Hans Georg Kieffer to him Hans Kieffer and heirs, as in form of right of exchange ; also : property in the ban of Soufflenheim 1) 1/2 vierzel in district Ruth, 14 shoe, one side Wendling Götz, second side Himself seller, upper part towards the Furs path, down on the river. Same one and a half vierzel field there one side Lorentz Noldt, second side the seller himself, upper part the pond, down on the Eberbach river, more one vierzel field district Girlenfeld, toward Ursula Ulrich's property, on the path to Rountzenheim, second side Catharina Albrecht, upper par an ending, down same, all in free property, both side in total agreement and peaceful possession, received and accepted each one his share. Witnesses : Jacob Schaeffter provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, lawyer, X mark of Hans Kieffer, X mark of Hans Georg Kieffer, Jacob Schaeffter, provost, Eggs, Wolff.

LORENTZ NOLD

19 December 1728 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Sale for 50 Gulden. Appears Lorentz Noldt burgher in Soufflenheim, declared to sell to Martin Jud, burgher here, part of a garden in the village of Soufflenheim one side Hans Irr, and for part Hans Georg Kieffer, second side Georg Keyser, in front the road, behind Paul Moser's heirs, in all free property for a sum of 50 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned witnesses. Signed: X Lorentz Noldt, X Martin Jud, Jacob Scheffter, Egg, Wolff.

ANNA MARIA BÖHLER

19 December 1728 Haguenau 6E16/119

Sale for 40 Gulden. Appeared Anna Maria Böhler, assisted by Frantz Vögele burgher in Soufflenheim, her husband, giving his authorization, sold to honorable Barth Maÿ, burgher in Soufflenheim, one half viertzel field, district Hunderfeld bann of Soufflenheim, near the Sultz matt, one side Hans Vögele, second side Michel Kehlhoffer, up the path to Sessenheim, down the Sultz matt, same one viertzel field district im Werbholtz, near the Long Fence, one side Jacob Stickelreisser, second side Barbara Harter, up and down other districts, same one half viertzel district Brunnplatz, and Heckloch Heckhen, one side the property of the church, Thomas Schäffter, up and down other districts, for a sum of forty Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, in all free property without any exception, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Anna Maria Böhler, Bartel Meÿ, Eggs, Jacob Scheffter, X Frantz Vögele, Wolff notary.

HANS KIEFFER

19 December 1728 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Sale for 13 gulden. Appeared here Hans Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he sold for himself and his heirs to the right honorable Mathis Kieffer burgher there and his heirs one fourth field in the district Girlenfeld in Soufflenheim, towards Ursula Ulrich's property, named towards the path to

Rountzenheim, one side Margretha Träher, other side Catharina Albrecht, upper part and down on other properties, owned in all freedom for an amount of 13 gulden, value of Strasbourg, this money he received in liquidity and gave receipt immediately, all of this in total security, passed in Soufflenheim as named before. Signed : Hans Kieffer, X mark of Mathis Kieffer, Jacob Scheffter, provost, Eggs witness, Wolff.

HANS GEORG KIEFFER

19 December 1728 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Sale for 88 gulden. Appeared here Hans Georg Kieffer in Soufflenheim, declares that he sold to Hans Georg Keiser there a half void farming place and house in the village of Soufflenheim, contains 3 fourth (vierzel) and 12 (shoes) 6, one side the seller himself, second side Conrad Beck and Frantz Drecher and Dominic Meyer, in front Hans Irr and J. Grenier for a part, this property in all freedom and security, for an amount of 88 gulden, sum that he received in liquidity, and for which he seller has made receipt immediately, all this in good form of law to enjoy from now on, record passed as mentioned above. Signed : Hans Georg Kieffer's mark, Hans Georg Keiser's mark, Jacob Schaeffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

MARIA GEIGER

14 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Exchange of Property

Appeared Maria Geiger, assisted by Hans Rettmosser burgher in Soufflenheim her husband, exchanged a property with Eva Dobler, wife of Michel Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, namely one viertzel on three viertzel field in Soufflenheim district Gürlenfeld, on the path to Rountzenheim, one side Andres Geiger, second side the property of the church, up and down another district as on page 72 of land record, item she makes cession to Eva Dobler another viertzel field district Mittelfeld near the pond, one side Margaretha Härtler, second side Jacob Stückhelreisser, up the rural path, down on Maria Geiger herself, as on page 299 of land record, pays tax to the maîtrise, except this in all free property, both declare to confirm this exchange in presence of Jacob Schöffter provost, Frantz Joseph Eggs lawyer, undersigned 14 May 1729. Signed: X Maria Geiger, X Eva Dobler, X Hans Rettemosser, X Michel Kieffer, Wolff notary.

MARGAREHA REGENOLDT

17 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Debt

Appeared Margaretha Regnoldt, assisted by Adtam Maÿ burgher and member of the justice in Soufflenheim, and by Paul Mosser concerning Michel Köhlhoffer also burgher and member of the justice, declared that she contracted an obligation of 185 Gulden on the 19th March 1727 and today another 120 Gulden, so a total of 305 Gulden 7 schilling 7 pfennigs.

Both assisting her are declared indebted together of the amount that must be repaid to Hans Jacob Hasser guardian here of the children left by him and named Ignatius Fridmann, Margaretha and Anthoni Fridmann ; the sum must be repaid starting 19 Maÿ 1730 ; a general mortgage has been set on her house and garden in the village one side Hans Jacob Schöffter, second side Hans Mosser, in front the road to Haguenau behind the common property also other fields and meadows as from inventory of 30 March 1724 of deceased Andres Lisser their father and husband respectively ; this however cancels the terms of

contract of 19 March 1727 on this capital. Passed in presence of Nicolas Bilog provost, in Surbourg, and Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, undersigned. Signed: X Margaretha Regnold, Adtam Mey, Paul Mosser, Michel Köhlhoffer, X Jacob Hasser, Wolff notary.

MARGARETHA REGNOLDT

17 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Debt

Obligation of Margaretha Regnoldt, assisted by Adam May, burgher in Soufflenheim and member of the local justice, and by Paul Moser, church administrator, living in Soufflenheim, and Michel Köhlhoffner, burgher and member of the local justice (obligation dated 19 March 1727) towards Hans Jacob Hasser, guardian of deceased Barbara Harter's children : Margaretha, Anton and Ignatz Fridmann.

MARTIN GEIGER

17 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Appeared Martin Geiger burgher and forester in Soufflenheim declared that he sold to Heinrich Schwartz and his heirs one viertzel field district Oben am Buobensee, one side Dominic Harter, second side Jean Grenier, up another district down Marthis Geiger's hers, as on page 118 of land records also one viertzel field district Auff Mutzenheim Weeg, one side Ursula Ulrich, second side Andres Geiger up another district, as on page 72 of land record, for a sum of 30 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Frantz Joseph Brendlé and Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, undersigned. Signed: X Martin Geiger, Anna Maria Lehemann, Wolff notary.

JACOB SCHEFFTER

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Debt

Obligation for 500 Gulden 1 schilling 1 1/2 pfenning. Appeared honorable Jacob Schäffter burgher in Soufflenheim declares that for himself and his heirs, he contracted an obligation towards the heirs of his deceased father Adtam Schäffter, former provost of Soufflenheim, as from inventory of 19 May 1729 from Anton a sum of 134 Gulden 2s 3d, from Joseph Scheffter 191 Gulden 8s 10d, and from Michel Scheffter 174 Gulden total 500 Gulden 1 s 1 and 1/2 d ; with agreement of their guardian received, sum he will reimburse with interest of 5% for this he has set mortgage on his total property as from Inventory ; same one bench of butcher in Fort Louis one side Hans Seiteres heirs, second side Anton Schmidt in all free property, record in presence of Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, Frantz Joseph Brendle, scribes, undersigned 20 May 1729. Signed: Jacob Scheffter, Brendle, Hans Scheffter, Eggs, Wolff notary.

HANS BERNHARD HETTLER

19 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Debt

Hans Bernhard Hettler, burgher in Soufflenheim, declares that he engaged an obligation towards Jacob Stickelreisser burgher there as guardian of the two children of deceased Maria Metz with Andres Dangel,

named Maria and Adtam, for a sum of 26 Gulden 5 schillings, value of Strasbourg, sum received here, which sum he promises to reimburse yearly with interest of five per cent, for this he has set a mortgage on his farm in Soufflenheim one side Hans Michel Wegner second side Catharina Uhlich, in front the common street, behind Hans Michel Wagner, in all free property, passed in presence of Eggs, Brendle, Hans Bernhart Hettler, Jacob Stickelreisser, Wolff.

MICHEL ULRICH

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

The same sale to Michel Ulrich burgher in Soufflenheim.

HANS GEORG KIEFFER

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Debt

Debt for 30 gulden. Came here Hans Georg Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, explains that he and his wife and heirs have contracted an obligation with mortgage and are so debtors and will have to pay back to the St. Wendel's church in Soufflenheim a sum of 30 Gulden value of Strasbourg or 60 livres tournois, sum that he debtor has received in liquidity and will use yearly and will pay yearly by quarterly payment with interest of 5%, and this capital has received as mortgage his house in Soufflenheim near the Weyd street, one side Georg Kayser, in front on the road of Haguenau, back is Adam Köhlhofner, in all security of this transaction have come as witnesses Hans Jacob Schaäffter, provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph Egg, scribe. Soufflenheim 20 May 1729. Signed : X mark of Hans Georg Kieffer, X mark of Michel Mossner, Jacob Schaeffter provost, Eggs witness, Wolff.

JACOB KIEFFER

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Soufflenheim. 20 May 1729. Sale for 7 Gulden 2 schillings. Sells Jacob Kieffer living in Soufflenheim to the honorable Joseph Schaeffter burgher there and his heirs, one viertzel field in Soufflenheim district Hungerfeld place near the road one side Barbara Kieffer, second side Ottilia Meyer, up on the Riedtenberg and down on Michel Ulrich's property as on page 161 of land record, in all free property and this is made for a sum of 7 gulden 5 schilling value of Strasbourg, paid in liquidity for which he seller gives receipt for, in best form of right, with all assurance and without risk, record passed in front of Jacob Schaeffter provost, and Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, jurist, both undersigned here the 20 May 1729. Signed by: X Jacob Kieffer, Joseph Hasser, Jacob Schaeffter, Eggs witness, Wolff notary.

CATHARINA BÖHR

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Appeared Catharina Böhr assisted by Michel Hummel, burgher in Soufflenheim, her husband, declared she sold to Jacob Schöffter provost in the same place, one drittel field in bann of Soufflenheim district Niederfeld, one side Thomas Kieffer, second side Anna Götz, up another district, down also, as on page 132 of land record, in all free property, for an amount of 40 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of the undersigned. Signed: X Catharina Böhr, Michel Hummel, Jacob Scheffter, Michel Kölhoffer, Eggs, Wolff.

HANS GEORG FRIDMANN

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Sale for 32 Gulden. Appeared Hans Georg Fridmann and Dominic Harter, both in Soufflenheim declare that they sold for themselves and their heirs to Hans Georg Bildstein burgher and shoe mender there, one small garden containing one half viertzel and 11 ruethen, 12 shoes, one side the common property, in front Hirtzel Jew his heirs in all free property for 32 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Dominic Harter, X Hans Georg Bildstein, Jacob Scheffter provost, Eggs witness, Wolff notary.

THOMAS MOSER

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Debt

Appeared Thomas Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he contracted an obligation in money towards Mathis Bruckher burgher in Soufflenheim as guardian of the five children [not named] of deceased Andres Stiffelmeyer, namely 120 Gulden or 240 livres tournois equivalent sum received from his creditor and that he will repay yearly starting first in year 1730 with interest of 5% ; for better insurance of this payment he sets a general mortgage on his property in the village of Soufflenheim, especially house there one side Martin Geiger, second side Jacob Burckert, in front the main street, and Jacob Romerich, pays yearly a tax to the church. Signed: X Thomas Mosser, Mathis Brucker, Jacob Scheffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

MARGARETHA SCHAEFFTER

20 May 1729 Haguena 6E16/119 Sale

Appeared Margaretha Schaeffter widow of Frantz Hasser, burgher of Soufflenheim in his life, assisted by Heinrich Jäckh burgher in Soufflenheim and Joseph and Jacob Hasser, both brothers, her sons, concerning sale to Adtam Hasser burgher here respectively her son and [their] brother, sale of her house one side Jacob Kieffer, and for part Wendling Götz, also Michel Mössner, second side Jacob Kieffer, in front the road to Bischwiller, behind on Lorentz Willhammer, in all free property, this house has been estimated to 340 Gulden, sale made with following condition, that after Margretha Schaeffer's (the mother's) death, her third shared the heirs will each receive thirteen gulden three schilling four pfennings, and that the remaining two hundred twenty six gulden will be paid in the following way ; Joseph will pay to his brother on Christmas 37 Gulden five schillings nine pfenning and on Christmas 1730 same sum again, on his side Jacob Hasser brother will receive on St Johann Baptist Day 1730 also 37 Gulden seven pfenning and 9 schillings, and again on St. Johann Baptist Day 1731 the same amount, without interest,

in between the acquirer will use the present house and dependences and rights in peaceful property, without any exceptions opposed nor by the named Margaretha Schaeffter, record on date as mentioned above. Signatures: Margaretha Schächter X, Adam Hasser, Joseph Hasser, Jacob Hasser X, Heinrich Jäckh, Jacob Scheffter provost, Wolff notary, Eggs witness.

DOMINIC MOSER

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Appeared Dominic Moser, Dominic Meyer in name of Maria Anna Moser and Hans Georg Eckenfels in name of his wife Catharina Moser, also in name of Barbara Moser and Lorentz Moser their sister and brother, to Hans Maÿ burgher in Soufflenheim one and a half viertzel field district Stielerhof, one side Hans Kir's heirs, second side Hans Georg Vögel, up Susanna, down the property of the church, as on page 291 of land record, in all free property, for a sum of 15 Gulden 5 Schilling, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Dominic Mosser, X Hans Georg Eckenfels, X Dominic Meyer, Hans Maÿ, Jacob Scheffter, provost, Wolff, Eggs.

MICHEL GILG

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Appeared Michel Gilg burgher and the honorable Lorentz Jäckh burgher of Soufflenheim, declared that he sold to Lorentz Jäckh the fourth part of a garden containing one viertzel five ruth 30 shoes one side Andres Thomann second side the seller himself, and for part Mathis Zwinger and Michel Hummel, in front Adam, behind Carl Bildstein's heirs, as on page 273 of land record, in all free property for a sum of 20 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given. Signed: X Michel Gilg, Lorentz Jeckh, Jacob Schächter provost, Eggs witness, Wolff.

URSULA STIFFELMEYER

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Appeared Ursula Stiffelmeyer, assisted by Mathias Bruckher her husband, burgher here, sale to Andres Stiffelmeyer's widow and heirs of one half acre field in bann Soufflenheim district werbholtz, one side the Werbholtz, second Eva Dobler up den Linden down an ending as on page 196 of land record in all free property for a sum of 20 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Jacob Schächter provost and Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs lawyer undersigned. Signed: X Ursula Stiffelmeyer, Mathis Brucker, Eggs, Scheffter, Wolff.

HANS BERNHARD HETTLER

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Sale for 12 Gulden. Appeared in front of the royal notary Hans Bernhard Hettler burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he sold for himself and his heirs to the widow of Andres Stiffelmeyer and heirs, one viertzel

field in Soufflenheim district Neben dem Werbholtz, and with one end on the Werbholtz, up and down endings as on page 196 of land record, for a sum of 12 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in all free property, in presence of Jacob Schäffter provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs lawyer, witness, on the 20 May 1729. Signed: Hans Bernhart Hettler, X Barbara Wagner, Martin Brucker, Eggs, Jacob Schäffter provost, Wolff.

ANNA MARIA STIFFELMEYER

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Appeared Anna Maria Stiffelmeyer widow of Martin Stösser burgher in Soufflenheim, assisted by Michel Köhlhoffner burgher there member of the local justice, sale to deceased Andres Stiffelmeyer's heirs of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district near the Werbholtz, and one end on the Werbholtz, one side Maria and Eva Dobler, second another district up the Werbholtz down an ending as on page 196 of land record for 20 Gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given in presence of Jacob Schäffter provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs lawyer as witnesses undersigned in Soufflenheim. Signed: Eggs, Wolff.

DOMINIC MOSER

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Sale for 39 Gulden. Appeared Dominic Mosser and Dominic Meyer in name of his wife Maria Anna Mosser, also Georg Eckenfels in name of Catharina Mosser his wife, and in name of the other heirs, in which he is caution, to Michel Uhlrich burgher in the same Soufflenheim, sold one half field bann of Soufflenheim, district Girmenfeld, über den Sessenheimer weeg, one side the sellers themselves, second side Adam May, up Jacob Schäffter, down the path as on page 100 of land record, for the sum of 39 Gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Dominic Mosser, X Dominic Meyer, X Hans Georg Eckenfels, Michel Ulrich, Jacob Schäffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

DOMINIC MOSER

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Sale for 106 Gulden. Appeared Dominic Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim, Dominic Meyer in name of Maria Anna Mosser his wife, Hans Georg Eckenfels in name of Catharina Mosser his wife, also in name of Barbara Mosser and Lorentz Mosser sister and brother, sold to Thomas Schäffter burgher in Soufflenheim one piece of meadows district Obermatt one side Lorentz Mosser, second side Georg Scherer, up the common property, down Barthel Georger, as on page 32 of land record, for 106 Gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Dominic Mosser, X Hans Georg Eckenfels, X Dominic Meyer, Thomas Schäffter, Eggs, Wolff, Jacob Schäffter provost.

DOMINIC MOSER

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Dominic Moser burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Philipp Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim.

DOMINIC MOSER

20 May 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Sale for 32 Gulden. Appeared in front of the royal notary Dominici Mosser, Hans Georg Eckenfels, in name of Catharina Moser, sold for themselves and their heirs to Dominic Meyer their brother-in-law burgher in Soufflenheim the fourth part of a garden district Gretzheckh, one side Barbara Moser, second Barbara Löffler, up the Mühlbach river, down the river, and the common property, in all free property, for a sum of 32 Gulden paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned. Signed: Dominic Mosser, X Hans Georg Eckenfels, X Dominic Meyer, Scheffter, Eggs, Wolff.

JACOB SCHEFFTER

16 December 1729 Roeschwoog 6E33/81 Sale of House

In front of the royal notary of Fort Louis du Rhin in presence of the undernamed witnesses appeared Salomon Piquert Jew in this town who sold for himself and his heirs to Jacob Scheffter master butcher and burgher of this city living in Soufflenheim, here present accepting one house in this city, corner of street d'Orleans and of d'Huxelle, one side Vincent Cress master tailor in this city, other side Isaac Jew also named the red Jew, behind Jean Adam Regnoldt ; with all dependences ; this house he has acquired by auction on the first February 1729, ; the present sale for a sum of 680 pounds, on this the acquirer has paid immediately thee sum of 400 pounds, the remaining 280 pounds will be paid next Christmas with interest of 5% ; passed in presence of Jean Claude Cladt member of the magistrate of the city, Joseph Trautmann burgher here, the sale passed on the 16 December 1729. Undersigned: Jacob Schäffter, Cladt, Trautmann, Boucher notary.

Today 5th of January 1731 appeared Salomon Piquert Jew in Fort Louis du Rhin in front of the notary, recognized he has received from Jacob Scheffter master butcher burgher here the sum of 280 pounds that the last one owed to him by contract; receipt was given in presence of Thomas Heusler and Eloy Parmentier undersigned with Boucher notary.

MARGARETHA GOETZ

19 December 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Margaretha Goetz, assisted by Anton Schidt, burgher in Forstheim, sale to the honorable Lorentz Mosser burgher here and his heirs, namely : one viertzel field in bann Soufflenheim, district Girlenfeld towards district named "auf die Stockmatt" one side Michel Kiehlhoffner second side Adam Daul, upper part is Michel Köhlhoffner's property, down the named Stockmatt road, for an amount of 78 Gulden, in all free property and all true security with interest of 13 Gulden value of Strasbourg, so sold and paid up in liquidity, received receipt of this payment, assured that no exceptions to this quiet possession can be made. Record passed as above named and signed: X Margaretha Götz, Antoin Schiedt, Lorentz Mosser, Jacob Schaeffter provost, Eggs witness, Wolff

MARGARETHA GOETZ

19 December 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Sale for 54 Gulden. Appeared Margaretha Götz, wife of Andres Eysen, assisted by Joseph Schächter burgher here, sale to Jacob Schächter provost in Soufflenheim one and a half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Girlenfeld, Auff Dillmanns Lächel, one side Hans Jacob Schächter's heirs, second side Maria Träher, up and down other districts, as on page 101 of land record, same one and a half viertzel field district Frommholtz Hälck, an dem Langen Zaun, one side Dominic Harter, up the Eckhloch and another district as on page 211 of land record, in all free property, for a sum of 54 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of Michel Köhlhofer, Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, witnesses. Signed: X Margaretha Götz, Michel Kehlhofer, Joseph Scheffter, Jacob Scheffter, Eggs, Wolff.

MARGARETHA GOETZ

19 December 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Margaretha Goetz assisted by Anton Schitt, burgher in Soufflenheim, sale to Andres Voegelin burgher in Soufflenheim.

MARTIN JUD

19 December 1729 Haguenau 6E16/119 Sale

Martin Jud burgher in Soufflenheim sale to Hans Georg Kaiser, in Soufflenheim.

MARTIN GEIGER

18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Sale

Sale by Martin Geiger in Soufflenheim burgher here to Adam Kehlhofer in the same place of a piece field in Soufflenheim for 18 Gulden district Soufflenheim in all free property undersigned: X Martin Geiger, Hans Jerg Friedmann, Adam Kehlhofer, Schächter, Brendle, Wolff.

MARTIN GEIGER

18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Debt

Debt towards Jacob Hasser guardian of the children of Hans Georg Friedmann left from union to deceased Barbara Harter for 78 Gulden for which has been set a mortgage, one place in the village one side Adtam Scheffter, second the common street, down Adtam Hoffer; undersigned the provost and Jacob Hasser, Brendle, Wolff.

MARTIN GEIGER

18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Debt

Obligation for 18 Gulden 9s 4d. Appeared Martin Geiger burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he undertook an obligation for himself and his heirs towards Catharina Uhlrich widow of deceased Adtam Scheffter former provost here, in her name appears Hans Georg Friedtmann her present husband, accepting the obligation of 18 Gulden 9s 4d to be paid in portions yearly until the debt is extinct ; a mortgage has been set on this, consisting first in one place garden in the village one side Adam Scheffter's heirs, second side the roadin slope, up the road, down Adtam Hoffer. Undersigned: Schäffter provost, Brendle witness, Wolff notary. Martin Geiger MG, Hans Jerg Fridman.

HANS IRR

18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Debt

Obligation for 17 Gulden 3s 4d. Appeared Hans Irr burgher in Soufflenheim declares that he contracted an obligation towards Hans Jacob Haasser guardian of the three children of Barbara Harter of a sum of 17 Gulden 3s 4d money in liquidity to be paid in four terms in the year and for this had set a mortgage on his property of one viertel field bann of Soufflenheim district Hecklum Werbholtz, one side Dominic Harter, second side Jacob Stickelreisser, and the Geisswald, down another district, one more piece Werbholtz, one side Adtam Mey second side side Anna Renck, up the Werbholtz, down the common property in all free property, undersigned: Hans Irr, Hans Jacob Haaser, Shäffter provost, Brendle, Wolff notary.

LORENTZ ÖSTREICHER

18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Debt

Obligation for 15 Gulden. Appeared Lorentz Östreicher burgher here and Veronica Brohammer his wife declared he contracted an obligation towards Hans Jacob Hasser, elected guardian of the three children of Barbara Harter in Soufflenheim deceased wife of Hans Georg Friedmann, a mortgage was set on one piece field district Gefäll near Lorentz Gag, second side Anna Maria Stickelreisser, up Claude Müller's heirs, down the same, undersigned: X Veronica Brohammer, X Lorentz Ötreicher, X Hans Jacob Hasser, Brendle, Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

HANS JACOB ZINGER

18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Debt

Obligation for 20 Gulden 7 s. Appeared Hans Jacob Zinger burgher here, declared that he contracted an obligation of 20 Gulden 7 s towards St. Wendelin church here as he already declared in year 1729 in front of Michel Myer administrator of the named church, payment by quartals in the year so June 1730, on this a mortgage is set on is house here one side the common street, second side Michel Grenier, up the street, down Michel Gilg ; same one piece field district Eckloch Hecklum one side Adtam Hertel's heirs, second side Anna Maria Hohn, up the long fence, down the district, same one piece field Brantplatz, one side Dominic Harter, second side Jacob Zettwoch, up the district, down the Brantplatz, passed in

presence of Jacob Scheffter provost, Joseph Brendle, undersigned: X Hans Jacob Zinger, X Mössner, Brendel, Schächter, Wolff.

THOMAS MOSER

18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Sale

Sale for 40 Gulden. Appeared Thomas Moser burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he sold for himself and his heirs to Fridrich Fritz here and heirs, one-piece field bann of Soufflenheim district Bentzen Bühl one side himself second side Hans Vögele, up Andres Untz, down the same, in all free property for a sum of 40 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Hans Jacob Scheffter provost, Frantz Joseph Fritz, undersigned: Thomas Mosser X (TM), Brendle, Friedrich Fritz, Schächter, Wolff notary.

JACOB KIEFFER

18 January 1730 Haguenau 6E16/132 Sale

Soufflenheim. Sale for 15 Gulden. Sells: Jacob Kieffer domiciled here to the honorable Joseph Schaeffter burgher here and to his heirs one piece field in Soufflenheim district Hungerfeld, one side is Suzanna Underkirchen, second side is Eva Vogler, upper part another field, down same, in all property with promise that is all in right form and for the amount of fifteen Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity for which the seller gives receipt, for which has been made this record signed by Jacob Schaeffter, provost, and Frantz Joseph Burg, in Soufflenheim the 18 January in year 1730. Signed: x Jacob Kieffer, Joseph Schaeffter, Scheffter provost, Burg.

JACOB HASS

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Debt

Appeared Jacob Hass junior burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that he engaged into an obligation for himself and his heirs, promising to reimburse this to Joseph Schächter as guardian of the children of deceased Adtam Schächter, five children named Adtam, Joseph, Hans, Michel and Maria Anna Schächter and their heirs obligation of hundred fifty Gulden or three hundred livres tournois received in liquidity, to be repaid with an interest of 5%, for better guarantee setting a mortgage on their property in Soufflenheim, one half measure meadows district Untermatt, one side the property of the church, second side Michel Ulrich, up and down the common property, same one half measure meadows one side Hans Metz's, second side Michel Ulrich, up and down the common property, same one half measure meadows there one side Hans Metz's heirs, second side Michel Ulrich, same one viertzel there one side Hans Metz, second side Michel Ulrich, same three viertzel meadows Obermatt one side Catharina Uhlrich, second side Barthel Georg, same one half measure meadows there one side Catharina Uhlrich, second side property of the church same one half acre field district Grlenfeld, auff der Werb, one side Catharina Anger, second side Hans Metz's heirs, same one half acre field there one side Johann Härtel's heirs, second side Catharina Härtler, same one drittel field district Hungerfeld, im Heyliger Stöckel, one side Johannes Jäckh's heirs, second side property of the church, same one viertzel field district Sultzmatt one

side Peter Dobler's heirs, second side Andres Moser's heirs, in presence of the undersigned: X Jacob Haaser, Joseph Scheffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

DOMINIC SENSENBRENNER

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Debt

Obligation 33 Gulden 1 sch 3 d. Appeared in front of the notary Dominic Sensenbrenner burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he engaged for himself and heirs an obligation in money towards Joseph Schächter burgher here as guardian of deceased Adam Schächter's five children named Adam, Joseph, Michel Hans and Anna Maria Schächter, of 33 Gulden 1 schilling 3 d, money received in liquidity, sum which will be reimbursed in yearly terms until complete payment adding an interest of 5%, in better guarantee of this he sets total mortgage on his property in Soufflenheim namely one piece field district Gottshausel, one side Adtam Meyer, second side an ending, same one piece field district Buebensee, one side Andres Voegele?, second side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, same one-piece field district Auff die Tränckh one side Joseph Schächter, second side side Antoni Bergers, all this in true promise in presence of the undersigned Jacob Schächter, Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs. Signed: X Dominic Sensenbrenner, Joseph Scheffter, Eggs, Scheffter provost, Wolff, royal notary.

MICHEL STADTER

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Debt

Obligation for 60 Gulden. Appeared in front of the royal notary Michel Stüdter burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that he engaged towards Joseph Schächter as guardian of deceased Adtam Schächter his children named Adtam, Joseph, Michel, Hans, Anna Maria Shächter, a sum of 60 Gulden, that he received in liquidity, for which he gave receipt and promised to reimburse totally, for better guarantee of this he has set a total mortgage of his property in Soufflenheim and namely, his house here in the village of Soufflenheim one side the common property, second side Peter Foucher, in front the same one, behind Adtam May ; same one viertzel meadows district Obermatt one side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, second side Urban Frey, same one half piece field district Niederfeld, one side Jacob Schächter, second side Thomas Kieffer, same one piece field district Mittelfeld, one side Jacob Schächter, second side Wendling Götz, same one piece field district Niederfeld in der langen Streng, one side Dominic Meyer, second side the property of the church, same on piece district Hungerfeld, one side Jacob Stickelreysser, second side Hans Irr, in all free property, undersigned in presence of Michel Stutter, Hans Scheffter, Schächter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

PETER BRUCKHER

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Debt

Obligation for 25 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared here Peter Bruckher burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that for himself and his heirs, he has engaged an obligation of 25 Gulden to be repaid yearly until complete amount is reached with interest of 5% towards Michel Scheffter burgher here as guardian of the children of deceased Adam Schächter named Adtam, Joseph, Michel, Hans and Anna Maria Schaeffter, for which he has set a total mortgage of his property in Soufflenheim and first in district

Hinter des Gotteshausel one drittel field one side Maria Metz, second side Andres Thomas, same one viertzel district Auff dem Stein one side Andres Renck, same one viertzel field same district one side Michel Ulrich, second side Gottlieb Metz, all these named in free property in presence of the undersigned: Peter Brucker, Joseph Scheffter, Schäffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

ANDRES MULLER

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Debt

Obligation for 50 Gulden. Appeared in front of the notary Andres Muller and Eva Stiffelmeyer his wife declared that they together engaged in an obligation in money towards Joseph Schäffter guardian of the children of deceased Adam Schäffter former provost here, leaving five children named Joseph, Michel, Hans, Adam and Anna Maria Schäffter, received fifty gulden in liquidity, that he will repay totally setting a general mortgage of his property on this and namely property in Soufflenheim, and first a garden in the village one side Jacob Schäffter's heirs, second side Ursula Moss, then one piece field district Niederfeld, in all free property, undersigned.

DOMINIC HARTER

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

Sale for 25 Gulden. Appeared in front of the royal notary Dominic Harter single here but major of years declared that he sold for himself and his heirs to Lorentz Sensenbrenner burgher in Soufflenheim one viertzel field there district Auff Eckloch one side Catharina Albrecht, second side the seller himself, up the field path, down the Eckloch as on page 240 of land record in all free property, for 25 Gulden paid in liquidity receipt given, un presence of the undersigned: Lorentz Sensenbrenner, Dominic Harter, Schäffter provost, Eggs witness, Wolff royal notary.

MATHIS KIEFFER

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

Soufflenheim. 27 October 1730. Sale for 20 Gulden. In front of the royal notary have appeared Mathis Kieffer in name of his wife Maria Irr, for whom he stands and gives guarantee here, both explain that they sell to Dominic Harter single here, one viertzel field in district Obermatten here named Egert, one side is Paul Moser's heirs, so his children there, upper part the Obermatt down the common property and forest house as on page 41, all sold in good form for an amount of twenty Gulden value of Strasbourg, in liquidity and for which the seller gives receipt, which record has been signed on date as above named by: Mathis Kieffer, Gertrud Ertz, Scheffter provost, Kieffer, Egg, Wolff notary. [Translator's Note: The name Irr is written as Ehringer(in), a local derivation of the name Irr.]

DOMINIC HARTER

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Exchange of Property

Exchange of property. In front of the royal notary appeared Dominic Harter single in Soufflenheim, major of years declared that he made exchange with Carl Daul burgher in Soufflenheim in name of his sister Ottilia Daul there, of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Eckhloch Heckel, near the Werbholtz one side Andreas Guth other side Catharina Träher, up the Eckhloch, down and ending, in all free property, on his side Carl Daul gives to Dominic Harter one viertzel field district auff der Obermatt in di Egert, one side himself Dominic Harter second side Lorentz Leymann, up the Obermatt, down the Rhein as on paged 41 of land record, passed in presence of the undersigned: Dominic Harter, Carl Daul, Schöffter provost, Eggs witness, Wolff notary.

GERTRUD ERTZ

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

Sale for 14 Gulden. Appeared in front of the royal notary Gertrud Ertz wife of Jacob Brucker burgher in Soufflenheim declared she sold for herself and heirs to Dominic Harter in Soufflenheim who made cession of the same date to Michel Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and heirs, of one drittel field in Soufflenheim district Auff Eckhloch one side Hans Höhn's heirs, second side Andres Müller, up the field path, down the common field, in all free property, received in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of the undersigned: X Gertruda Ertz. X Michel Kieffer, Eggs, Schöffter provost, Wolff.

GERTRUD ERTZ

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

Sale for 35 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Gertruda Ertz wife of Jacob Bruedter burgher in Soufflenheim declared she sold for herself and heirs to Philipp Kieffer burgher here and heirs one viertzel acre district Werb one side the property of the church, second side Joseph Brueder, up the Werb, down another district as on page 54 of land record, for 35 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of the undersigned: X Gertruda Ertz, X Philips Kiefer, Schöffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

MICHEL KIEFFER

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

Sale for 19 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared here Michel Kieffer declared he sold for himself and his heirs to Gertrud Ertz in Soufflenheim one viertzel field district In die lange Sträng one side Andres Muller, second side Maria Metz, up the common property, down another district in all free property, paid 19 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, undersigned: X Gertruda Ertz, X Michel Kieffer, Eggs, Schöffter provost, Wolff notary.

CATHARINA MOSSER

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

Sale for 15 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Catharina Mosser assisted by her husband Hans Georg Eckhert, burgher in Soufflenheim, declared to have sold to Dominic Harter in Soufflenheim and heirs one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Obermatt in die Egert, one side Lorentz Mosser, second side the seller herself, up the Obermatt, down the common property as on page 41 of land record for 15 gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned: X Catharina Mosser, Hans Georg Eckhert, X Dominic Harter, Eggs, Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

GERTRUD ERTZ

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

In front of the royal notary appeared here Gertrud Ertz, wife of Jacob Brucker, assistant, burgher in Soufflenheim, declared that she sold for herself and heirs to Dominic Harter in Soufflenheim, himself declaring that he immediately sold the same to Michel Kieffer burgher here and heirs : one drittel field bann of Soufflenheim district Auff Eckhloch, one side Hans Höhn's heirs, second side Andreas Müller, up the field path, down on the common forest, in all free property, for a sum of 14 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, undersigned: X Gertruda Ertz, Eggs, X Michel Kieffer, Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

GERTRUD ERTZ

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

Sale in Soufflenheim by Gertrud Ertz appearing with husband Jacob Brucker, to Andres Dangel burgher there in presence of the undersigned: X Gertrud Ertz, X Andres Dangel, Schäffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

FRANTZ VOEGELE

27 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

Appeared in front of the royal notary Frantz Voegele burgher in Soufflenheim declared to have sold for himself and heirs for a sum of 42 Gulden to the honorable Andres Müller single here two viertzel 4 R 9 s field bann of Soufflenheim Neben dem Hagenauer Weeg one side Gregorio Jäckh, second side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, up the forest, down the Kurtz Gelend as on page 321 of land record, the sum paid in liquidity, receipt given in presence of the undersigned: X Frantz Voegele, Eggs, Andres Muller, Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

HANS JUNG

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

In front of the royal notary appeared the honorable Hans Jung burgher in Soufflenheim in name of Margaretha Jung his daughter, Hans Diehlhammer in name of Catharina Jung his wife, Mathis Naass, in name of Barbara Jung his wife, and Christian Hellig burgher in Sessenheim, in name and as guardian of the two daughters of deceased of Maria Hellig, named Barbara and Maria Gress, also in name of Hans

Jung burgher in Sessenheim, declare the sale accepted by those present to this to Hans Maÿ and Adam Köhlhoffer both burghers here in Soufflenheim, each for a half of the following property, first five viertzel meadows district Werth, one side Maria Egel in Rountzenheim, second side Hans Gerger's wife in Sessenheim, up the forest, down the river as on page 37 of land record, also three drittel meadows district in der Winckel, one side property of the church, second side Adam Maÿ, up for part the Ullenwerth, and part the common property, down the same as on page 36 of land record, in all free property, for a sum of 145 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned: Eggs, Wolff.

HANS JUNG

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

Sale for 145 Gulden. Appeared in front of the royal notary in Haguenau Hans Jung burgher in Soufflenheim in name of his daughter Margaretha Jung, Hans Diehlhammer in name of Catharina Jung his legitimate wife, Mathias Nass in name of Barbara Jung his wife and Christian Hellig burgher in Sessenheim as guardian of the two children left by Maria Hellig, named Barbara and Maria Gress, also in name of Hans Jung burgher in Sessenheim guardian all declared the sold to honorable Hans May and Adam Köhlhoffer burghers in Soufflenheim for a sum of 145 Gulden the following property in Soufflenheim (see previous transcription of this record).

MICHEL ZETTWUCH

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

Sale for 300 Gulden. Appeared in front of the royal notary Abraham Dreyfus Jew in Fort Louis and Joseph Dreyfuss Jew in the same place his father, declared both to have sold to Michel Zettwoch burgher in Soufflenheim for 300 Gulden one house in the village containing 7 R and 1 sch on the village street, one side Mathis Kieffer near the fountain well, other side Adtam May, pays each year to the church five schilling tax, except this in free property, the sum of 300 Gulden has been received and receipt given, one part will be paid on Eastern 1732 and the last on Eastern 1733, undersigned: Abraham Dreyffus Jew in Fort Louis, X Michel Zettwoch, Eggs witness, Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

JACOB MAY

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Contested Inheritance.

Soufflenheim. In front of me royal notary in Haguenau appeared Jacob Maÿ burgher in Soufflenheim on one side, and Veronica Mössner assisted by Martin Schmuck and Maria Mössner assisted by Joseph Stentzel her husband, and Andres Thomas as natural guardian of his daughter Catharina born to him and his deceased wife Catharina Mössner, on the other side ; bring forth that about five weeks ago their respective wife and mother has died, and that he Jacob Maÿ aged about twenty years, that he lived into the house of the deceased, but that his three brother and sisters had received a third share of this house during the union, that he Jacob Maÿ senior would like to keep the house and that he pretend of his three step children to receive it from their mother, and that has already been paid to each a sum of 45 Gulden, on Carnival 1732, to Veronica, to Maria 45 same festival 1733, same on next Carnival also 45 Gulden, so

that he Jacob Maÿ does not owe any more of inheritance of deceased Eva Weber ; so that they should confirm their acceptance of this convention between them. Passed on 30 October 1730 and signed: X Jacob Maÿ X Maria Mössner, X Martin Schmuck, X Andres Thoman, Schäffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

DOMINIC MOSER

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Exchange of Property

Appeared Dominic Moser burgher in Soufflenheim and Dominic Harter single but major of years, have decided an exchange of property so he Dominic Moser gives to Dominic Harter one house and garden in Soufflenheim one side Hans Michel Wagner and for part Hans Bernhard Hättler, second side Michel Uhlich, in front the road to Rountzenheim, behind the common property, as on page 284, on his side Dominic Harter gives to Dominic Moser one empty farming place containing three vierzel, one side the property of the church, second side Simon Uhlich and for part Hans Stiffelmeyer's heirs, in back and front the common property as on page 281, pays yearly 8 schillings to the church in all free property, estimated 700 Gulden that he Dominic Moser has received here from Dominic Harter and gave receipt of this. Undersigned: Dominic Harter, XXX Dominic Moser, Schaeffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

JACOB SCHEFFTER

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Exchange of Property

Appeared in front of the royal notary Jacob Schäffter the young burgher in Soufflenheim, on one side, and Hans Michel Wagner, burgher there on the other side, declared that they decided an exchange of by him Jacob Schäffter to him Hans Michel Wagner of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Girlenfeld, one side Catharina Uhlich, second side Barbara Harter's heirs, up Lorentz Jäck, down an ending, as on page 68 of land book, and he Michel Wagner to him Jacob Schäffter one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district im Stieterhoff one side Maria Metz's heirs, up the common road, second side the road to Haguenau, down the pond, as on page 295 of land record receipt given and signed. Signed: X Hans Michel Wagner, Hans Jacob Schäffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

HANS MAMMOSSER [RETTMOSSER]

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

Sale for 24 Gulden. Appeared Hans Mammosser [Rettmosser] in name of his wife Maria Geiger: sold to Jacob Schäffter junior in Soufflenheim and heirs one viertzel field district das Oberfeld one side Martin Geiger, second side Heinrich Schwartz's wife, up the forest down another district, in all free property for a sum of 24 Gulden, received and receipt given, undersigned: X Hans Mammosser, Hans Jacob Schäffter, Scheffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

Todd Farmerie comments: The grantor is Hans Rettmosser, who in three other places is closely associated with Maria Geiger - as groom in Marriage Contract 1719; acting on her behalf in Inventory of Mathis Geiger and Barbara Christmann, 1723; as husband in Contract of Maria Geiger 14 May 1729.

DOMINIC MOSSER

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Exchange of Property

Appears Dominic Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim and the honorable Catharina Uhlrich assisted by Hans Georg Fridmann burgher here her husband and inn landlord of inn "The Eagle" in Soufflenheim, declared they decided the following exchange of property, Dominic Mosser makes cession for himself and his heirs to Catharina Uhlrich and heirs of one house, yard, garden named die Herrberg zur Cronen (inn the Crown) in Soufflenheim one side Johannes Seyler, second side Anna Mosser, in front the road or mill path, behind the meadows and Hans Thoman's widow, in all free property, Catharina Uhlrich on her side gives to Dominic Mosser and heirs one house yard, barn and garden in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Hans Michel Wagner and for part Hans Bernhard Hetler, second side Michel Uhlrich, in front the road to Rountzenheim and behind the common street as on page 284 of land record, undersigned with receipt. Signed: Dominic Mosser, Hans Georg Fridmann assisting, Eggs, Schäffter provost, Wolff.

DOMINIC MOSSER

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Exchange of Property

Exchange of property in Soufflenheim between Dominic Mosser in Soufflenheim and Hans Arn in the same place : In front of the undersigned notary appeared Dominic Mosser in Soufflenheim on one side and Hans Arn in the same place on the other side, declared an exchange of property between them ; Dominic Moser makes cession to Hans Arn and heirs of one small place in an empty farming place in the village one side Michel Uhlrich and for part Anna Maria Stiffelmeyer, second side Dominic Mosser, in front the common property and behind the path, in all free property, on his side Hans Arn makes cession to Dominic Mosser and heirs of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district auff Eckhloch one side Jacob Schaeffer provost, second side the church property, up he farming path, down the Eckhloch, in all free property for 50 Gulden received by Dominic Mosser in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of the undersigned: Dominic Mosser, Eggs, Hans Arn, Scheffter provost, Wolff.

DOMINIC HARTER

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Exchange of Property

Appeared in front of the royal notary Dominic Harter in Soufflenheim to exchange land with Lorentz Mosser burgher in Schirrhein, so one viertzel meadow in Soufflenheim district Obermatt die Egert, one side and second side Dominic Harter himself, up the Obermatt, down the common property as on page 40 of land record ; and he Dominic Harter makes cession to Lorentz Mosser in exchange way of one half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district in der Langen Sträng, one side Margaretha Stickelreisser, second side Martin Bruckher, widow, up the forest auf die Stortzlach, down an ending, as on page 141 of land record, in all free property, passed and undersigned. Signed: Dominic Harter, Lorentz Mosser, Schäffter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

THOMAS MOSSER

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

Sale for 40 Gulden. Appeared Thomas Mosser burgher in Soufflenheim declared he sold for himself and his heirs to Fridrich Fritz burgher in Soufflenheim of one half acre field bann of Soufflenheim district im Girlenfeld auf die Stuthermatt, one side the seller himself, second side Andres Vögele, up the Sultzmatt, down another property as on page 102 of land record in all free property for an amount of 40 Gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given, undersigned: RM Thomas Mosser, Fridrich Fritz, Eggs, Schächter provost, Wolff.

DOMINIC HARTER

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Exchange of Property

Appears Dominic Harter single but major of years in Soufflenheim, and the honorable Maria Anna Schneider wife of Andres Renck burgher in Soufflenheim, declared an exchange of property: so one viertzel field district die Mütz, one side the church, second Lorentz Jäckh, up and down other districts as on page 163 of land record, on her side Anna Maria Schneider brings to Dominic Harter one half viertzel district Auf der Obermatt die Egert, one side and second side Dominic Harter himself, up the Obermatt, down Dominic Harter himself, both in free property, passed and undersigned: X Anna Maria Schneider, Dominic Harter, Eggs, Schächter, provost, Wolff.

MARTIN MAHLER

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Obligation

Obligation of 56 Gulden contracted by Martin Mahler burgher in Soufflenheim towards Jacob Hasser burgher in Soufflenheim as guardian of the children of deceased Barbara Harter here, this sum to be repaid in quarterly terms until January 1731 with interest of 5% added, for better guarantee a mortgage on his total property in Soufflenheim, passed and undersigned: MM Martin Mahler 's sign, Jacob Schächter provost, Eggs, Wolff.

ANNA MOSER

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

Sale for 15 Gulden. Appeared in front of the notary Anna Moser wife of Dominic Meyer in Soufflenheim burgher here and assisted by Hans Georg Fridtmann burgher here declared that she sold to the honorable Dominic Harter burgher here and his heirs one viertzel meadows in the Obermatt district neben die Egert one side and the other near the seller herself, up the Obermatt, down the common property as on page 45 of land record, in all free property for 15 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, signed by: X Anna Moser, Hans Georg Fridtmann, Dominic Harter, Eggs, Schächter provost, Wolff.

ADAM HARTEL

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120Sale

In front of the royal notary here appeared Adam Hartel burgher here in Soufflenheim, with Jacob Hartel his brother here both for themselves and their heirs, declare they sold to the honorable Anthon Schütt

burgher in Soufflenheim and his heirs one half drittel field district Langen thal, one side the seller's wife Barbara Härtler, second Michel Uhlich, up on Maria Metz, down Thomas Kiefer's heirs, in all free property, for an amount of 22 Gulden, receive in liquidity, receipt given, passed and undersigned: X Adam Härtel, X Barbara Härtler, Eggs, Schäffter provost, Wolff, Anton Schutt.

THOMAS SCHAEFFTER

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Sale

Sale or 48 Gulden. Appeared in front of the notary Thomas Schaeffter burgher in Soufflenheim and the honorable Jacob Schaeffter burgher and butcher here, declared that he sold for himself and his heirs one viertzel field bann Soufflenheim district Schnebels one side Anthon Uhlich second side Barbara Harter's heirs, up Lorentz Jäckh, down Michel Kiefer as on page 68 of land record, then one drittel district Girlenfeld, auf die Steinen, towards the road to Rountzenheim, one side Mathis Unterkirch, second side Susanna Schäffter's heirs, up Peter Meyer down the Stockmatt, in all free property, for an amount of 48 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned: X Thomas Schäffter, Jacob Schäffter, Eggs, Schäffter provost, Wolff notary.

HANS PFEFFERKORN

30 October 1730 Haguenau 6E16/120 Debt

Obligation of Hans Pfefferkorn burgher in Soufflenheim and his wife Eva Steinmetz, towards Peter Glöckler provost in Schirrhein, in name of Michel Nassenformer burgher in Schirrhein and Madalena Nassen there.

EVA KEHLHOFFNER

31 September 1730 Haguenau 6E16/123 Debt

Obligation of 300 Gulden of Eva Kehlhoffner, wife of Jacob Schaeffter provost in Soufflenheim, towards Thomas de Verilly de Wilbaut and Gilles Le Frond de Lafosse in Haguenau.

HANS JACOB SCHAEFFTER

14 June 1731 Haguenau 6E16/120 Inheritance

In Soufflenheim : came Thomas Schaeffter, burgher in Soufflenheim and Hans Georg Fridmann, burgher in Soufflenheim in name of Catharina Uhrich his wife, in their names and in this of all their heirs, with presence and guarantee of on one side Jacob Scheffter, provost, also Joseph Schaeffter brother of the last named ; also in name of all his heirs, but too in name of their other brothers and sisters, also heirs here, on the other side, declare and explain that after death of deceased Hans Jacob Schaeffter, former provost here, concerning property and inventory of Anna Anstett, deceased in year 1685, a garden in the village here district Neben sieben feltsteuer, was received by the widower as widower's property to enjoy his life long, but that was reputed as his own property by the land record renewed at that period, that this

led to a law suit held the 11 July 1730 to restore the exact mention, but that after this in fact both parts of heirs have decided that they agreed with one another in good friendship on the question, so that this claim and law suit were resigned and withdrawn, and that this garden was received by Adam Schaeffter's children, and that the other heirs will divide the rest of property in fields inherited as heirs of deceased Simon Urich, both parts also decide that they will find a day in the coming year to get together in assembly, to discuss and finally resolve and have a transaction, and never again continue this dissension, but keep to what will be contracted, between children and heirs of deceased Adam Schaeffter, and those, children and heirs of deceased Simon Urich ; record passed in front of Frantz Ignatz Göhl, scribe, Frantz Anthoni Dreger, witness, and the undersigned, Haguenau 14 June 1731. Signatures: Jacob Schäßfter, Joseph Schäßfter, Thomann Schäßfter, X Hans Jerg Fridmann, Gehl, Dreger witness, Wolff, royal notary.

MICHEL WAGNER

30 June 1732 Haguenau 6E16/121 Sale of House

Soufflenheim sale for 500 Gulden. In front of the royal notary undersigned appeared the honorable Michel Wagner burgher in Soufflenheim declared that for himself and his heirs he decided to sell to the honorable Barbara Wölff, widow of deceased honorable Hans Wagner, former burgher in Soufflenheim, in her name appeared here Adtam Wagner her son, sale of house yard barn and three viertzell meadows in Soufflenheim one side the common street, second side Hans Kirr's heirs, in front the road to Rountzenheim, behind Hans Wagner's heirs as on page 282, for a sum of 500 Gulden value of Strasbourg, sum received, receipt given, passed here in presence of Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs, scribe, record passed 30 June 1732. Signed: X Michel Wagner, X Adtam Wagner, Eggs, Dreger Witness, Wolff royal notary.

MICHEL WAGNER

30 June 1732 Haguenau 6E16/121 Debt

Receipt given to Hans Rein, Jew in Haguenau, by Michel Wagner burgher in Soufflenheim and Barbara Wolff his wife.

ANTHONI GÖTZ

15 December 1734 Haguenau 6E16/121 Debt

Soufflenheim. Receipt of 24 Gulden. Appears in front of the undersigned notary David Reins Jew in Haguenau declared that he received from the hands of Anthoni Götz burgher in Soufflenheim a sum of 24 Gulden and that he gives here receipt of this to him; record passed in Haguenau the 15th December in year 1734. Signed: Eggs and Gerber witnesses.

HANS GEORG KNEBEL

12 January 1735 Haguenau 6E16/121 Debt

Obligation For 160 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared in Soufflenheim Hans Georg Knebel burgher in Soufflenheim, and with him Magdalena Vögelin his wife declared that they contracted an obligation towards Martin Jud, burgher in the same Soufflenheim of a sum of 160 Gulden received in liquidity by them which they promise to reimburse with the interest of 5% as usual in this land, within a delay of three years, for better guarantee they have set a general mortgage on their property here namely: their house, yard, and dependences in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Martin Jud himself, and for part near Jean Grenier, other side Andreas Vögelin, in front the common street and behind Andreas Vögelin, pays each year two gulden to the Holy congregation here, except this in free property, same one piece field in bann of Soufflenheim, district Hecklum beym Reheberg, one side Jacob Stickelreisser, other side Jacob Hasser, up the common forest, down the Hecklum path, same one piece field district Beym langen Zaun, one side Johann Mosser, second side near Joseph Albrecht, up an ending, down another district, same one piece same bann district beym Hägler Bronn, one side Jacob Schächter provost, second near Dominicus Harther, up the common path, down the Häglum, same one piece field same bann same district one side Hans Peter Meyer's heirs, second Ursula Vogler, up the path, down the forest das Häglum, one piece field Niederfeld, one side Philipps Kieffer, second side near Jacob Götz, up other district, down same, all in free property, that the debtors promise to continue to keep in good order of culture and to protect against any nuisance, passed in presence of Johann Caspar Gerber and Philipp Heinrich Culmann, scribe, and witnesses, and of the notary undersigned, in Haguenu the 12 January 1735. Signed: X the debtor, X his wife, The creditor X (MJ), Gerber, Culmann, witnesses, Wolff royal notary.

URSULA HÖNSSLER [HÄNSLER/HÄUSLER]

26 March 1735 Haguenu 6E16/113 Will

In name of the Holy Trinity God the Father, son and Holy Spirit. Be known to everyone that there has been a will passed by honorable Ursula Hönssler wife of honorable Peter Foucher burgher and shoe mender in Soufflenheim, wishing to receive the holy sacraments of the catholic church, and expressing her will in favor of her husband Peter Foucher, wishing to give him the property they acquired during their union and his own property, keeping all at time of her death after this illness, except a sum of 10 Gulden which goes to Brigitta, the daughter of her sister, and also her clothes. This is her last will expressed in presence of undersigned witnessed in Soufflenheim the 26 March 1735. Signed: X Ursula Hönssler, Joseph Hertell witness, Ferdinand Rentz priest, Joseph Hass witness, Jacob Schächter provost.

Todd Farmerie comments: In their 1718 marriage record, Hönssler is Häusler and Foucher is Fouger. Regarding Ursula, her name in her first marriage to Jacob Zeitvogel of Fort Louis on 7 November 1714 is Hänsler and unambiguous, suggesting the reading of this Will as Hönssler wasn't far off the mark. Her parents were Joannis Hänsel and Anna Maria (no last name). Her surname arose from her father's Hansel - 'little Hans', and then underwent that odd -el vs -ler ending substitution as seen in Sigel/Sigler, Dangel/Dangler, etc.

MARTIN SCHLOESSER

03 January 1737 Haguenu 6E16/122 Debt

Obligation for 200 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Martin Schlösser burgher in Soufflenheim and Anna Maria Ulrich his wife, authorized by him, declared that they together engaged into an obligation

for themselves and their heirs towards Marie Binnotte wife of Frantz Guthmann here, of 200 Gulden on this sum first an amount of 120 Gulden has been passed in front of H: Wolbret on the 13 April 1735, here cancelled, the remaining 80 Gulden have been paid here in liquidity so a total of 200 Gulden to repay on four terms in the year until the 3rd January 1739 first term, with interest of 5%, for guarantee of this a mortgage has been set on their total property and starting with house, garden in the village of Soufflenheim, one side Michel Uhri, second side common street, in front same, behind Hans Aren ; same one piece field district im Siegell, one side near Adam Wagner, second side Thomas Schächter, up the Schächter property, down Paul Reng ; same one piece same district one side Thomas Schächter, second side Jacob Hasser, up the forest, down a common path, same one piece district Oberfeld one side Michel Wagner, second side Jacob Schächter, up Hans Jacob Stüchelreysser, down Lorentz Zensenbrenner, same one piece there one side Andreas Müller, second side Jacob Mössner, up the common property, down a field ditch, all in Soufflenheim, in all free property, passed in presence of the undersigned Caspar Gerber, Frantz Anthoni Lambrecht the 3rd January 1737 in Haguenau. Signed: Martin Schlessler, X Marie Binotte, X Anna Maria Ulrich, Lambrecht witness, Gerber, Wolff notary.

JOSEPH IRR

04 May 1737 Haguenau 6E16/122 Debt

Obligation of 164 Gulden of Joseph Irr, burgher in Soufflenheim, and of his deceased father Hans Irr before him towards Seeligmann Feissel, Jew in Haguenau as from earlier documents dated 23 November 1736, 21 July 1732 and 2nd March 1731.

JOHANN JACOB SCHAEFFTER

12 December 1737 Haguenau 6E16/122 Debt

Obligation for 300 Gulden. In front of the royal notary in Haguenau appeared Johann Jacob Schächter, provost in Soufflenheim, and with him Eva Köhlhoffner his wife authorized by him to contract, declared. Also assisted by Adam Köhlhoffner burgher here her brother who declared that they have engaged into an obligation together towards Christina Wächter, wife of Frantz Anthoni Barth, burgher and saddler in Haguenau, in their name accepts Frantz Joseph Brendle a sum of 300 Gulden or 600 livres tournois received in liquidity, receipt given, with interest of 5%, for which sum they have set a general mortgage on their property, especially their house in the village of Soufflenheim, with all rights and dependences, barn, garden, yard, one side Lorentz Zensenbrenner, and for part the common property street, second side Adam Köhlhoffner, in front the common street, same one and a half measure meadows bann of Soufflenheim, district auff der Oberst Hundstau, one side Jacob Hasser, second side Hans Öhlinger's heirs, up the river down the forest, same three viertzel meadows same bann district Niedermatt, one side Caduc, second side Fridterich Fritz, up parish property, down another district, same one viertzel there one side Hans Wolff in Rountzenheim, second side Catharina Härthler, up the common property and for part Mühlbach river, down for part the Mühlbach river and common property, in all free property, passed in presence of Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs, Johann Caspar Magnus Gerber both scribes and witnesses passed Haguenau 12 December 1737. Signed: Jacob Schächter provost, X Eva Köhlhoffner, Adam Köhlhoffer, Brendle, Eggs, Gerber, Wolff.

JOSEPH SCHAEFFTER

04 May 1737 Haguenau 6E16/122 Debt

Obligation for 200 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Joseph Schöffter burgher and smith in Soufflenheim, declared he engaged an obligation for himself and his heirs towards Antoine Labastry, burgher and royal forester here in Haguenau of two hundred Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity here to be repaid in two half year, for this has been set a general mortgage on his house, yard, and garden in Soufflenheim one side Jean Grenier's heirs, second side Jacob Schöffter, in front the land road, behind Georg Kayser senior, also all property that has inherited from his father, and will continue to inherit, in all free property, for further guarantee appeared here Jacob Schöffter burgher of Soufflenheim, brother of the debtor, promises that he will pay in case of need this capital and cost, with mortgage on his own property if needed, passed in front of Johann Caspar Gerber and Frantz Anthoni Lambrecht scribes and witnesses, 4th May 1737. Signed: Joseph Schöffter, Antonin Labastry, Jacob Schöffter, Lambrecht, Wolff, Gerber.

JOSEPH ALBRECHT

10 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 30 Gulden. In front of the royal notary here appeared Joseph Albrecht burgher in Soufflenheim, declared a sale passed with Joseph Schwoehrer, burgher there, of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district Hungerfeld, auf der Steingrueb, one side near Hans Georg Halm, second side near Catharina Hertler, up another district, down the Steingrueb, for 30 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given in presence of the undersigned, Frantz Joseph Brendle and Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs, 10 July 1738. Signed: Joseph Albrecht, X Joseph Schwöhrer, Brendle, Eggs, Wolff.

JOSEPH ALBRECHT

10 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 30 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Joseph Albrecht burgher in Soufflenheim declared that for himself and his heirs he sold to Joseph Hoffmann burgher and forester in Soufflenheim and his heirs one viertzel one ruth eleven shoes meadows in Soufflenheim district Nieder Warschau, one side Anna Maria Härtler, second side near Margaretha Härtler, up the forest, auf Brüchel, down the Obermatt river, in all free property, for 30 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Frantz Joseph Brendle, and Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs, scribes and witnesses the 10th July 1738. Signed: Joseph Albrecht, Joseph Hoffmann, Brendle, Eggs, Wolff.

ANNA MARIA VOEGEL

10 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 20 Gulden. In front of the royal notary here appeared Anna Maria Voegel, widow of Jean Grenier former burgher in Soufflenheim, assisted by Joseph Hoffmann burgher there, declared he sold to Jacob Haasser burgher here one viertzel meadows bann of Soufflenheim, district in der Hinter Hundtsau one

side near Bernard Haberkorn second side the seller himself, up the river, down the forest as on page 26 of land record, for 20 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of Joseph Brendle, Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs scribes and witnesses, 10 July 1738. Signed: X Anna Maria Vögel, Joseph Hoffmann, Eggs.

ANNA MARIA VOEGEL

10 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 84 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Anna Maria Vögel, widow of Jean Grenier former burgher in Soufflenheim assisted by Joseph Hoffmann burgher there, declared that she has sold to Hans Georg Fridtmann burgher there and his heirs the half of a measure meadows district Saltzgarthen, in the village one side the common property, second side Adtam Mäy, Catharina Anger, Clauss Träher and part Paul Moser's heirs, up the bridge, down the forest in all free property, for a sum of 84 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, passed in presence of Frantz Joseph Brendle, and Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs, as witness, record Soufflenheim 10 July 1738 undersigned: X Anna Maria Vögele, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Eggs witness, Brendle witness, Joseph Hoffmann assisting, Wolff Notary.

ANNA MARIA VOEGEL

10 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 90 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Anna Maria Vögel, widow of Jean Grenier former burgher in Soufflenheim assisted by Joseph Hoffmann burgher here, declared that Jacob Grenier her son deceased in his lifetime sold to Andre Vögel burgher and member of the local justice there and his heirs one third share on two acres 4 Ruthen field in Soufflenheim district im Gefäll one side near Anna Maria Vögel, second side near Barbara Renier, up Peter Jäckhen's heirs, down the Krumenackher path as on page 322b of land record, for a sum of 90 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, received Jacob Grenier in liquidity in his life and receipt given, record passed in Soufflenheim 10 July 1738. Signed: X Anna Maria Vögel, Eggs witness, Andreas Vögel, Brendle witness, Joseph Hoffmann assisting, Wolff notary

GERTRUD ERTZ

10 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 50 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared here Gertruda Ertz, wife of Jacob Brucker burgher in Soufflenheim, assisted by Georg Fridtmann burgher there, declared that they on the 16 of October 1724 sold to Frantz Gall Grabherr at this time guardian of the forest and his heirs one small place on an empty farm on which he has since then built a small house in the village of Soufflenheim one side near Lorentz Österreicher, second side Joseph Schächter, in front the common street, behind Martin Mahler with rights on the trees there, also near Paul Ammann's farm, in all free property, for a sum of 50 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned Eggs scribe 10 July 1738. Signed: X Gertruda Ertz, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Frantz Gall Grabherr, Eggs, Wolff, Brendle.

ANNA MARIA VÖGEL

11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 84 Gulden by Anna Maria Vögel widow of Jean Grenier, assisted by Joseph Hoffmann in Soufflenheim, to Jacob Schaeffter burgher and butcher in Soufflenheim.

MICHEL KÖHLHOFFER

11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 80 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Michel Köhlhoffer burgher in Soufflenheim, declared to have sold to Fridterich Fritz burgher there and his heirs of the following property ; bann of Soufflenheim, one half acre field district auf Hans Höhn and Margaretha Götz, one side another district, second side Michell Wagner, up another district down same as page 74 of land record, same one viertzel field district auf die Stossmatt ziehend, one side the seller himself, second side Catharina Anger, up another district down die Stockhmatt Straas as on page 77b same one viertzel field there one side Catharina Anger, second side near Michel Sensenbrenner, up and down same as on page 78a of land record, same one viertzel field same district one side Andres Stiffelmeyer, second side Margaretha Götz, up and down same, in all free property for 80 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned, 11 July 1738. Signed: Michel Kölhoffer, Friedrich Fritz, Philipps Kieffer provost, Eggs, Wolff notary.

MATHIS KIEFFER

11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 20 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Mathis Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, declared he sold to Lorentz Mosser burgher and member of the justice there one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district Girmenfeld hinten auf Roden neben der Stockhmatten one side Anna Götz, second the seller himself, up and down other districts as on page 80 of land record, in all free property for an amount of 20 Gulden received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned Philips Kieffer provost and Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs scribe, 11 July 1738. Signed: X Mathis Kiefer, Lorentz Mosser, Philips Kieffer provost, Eggs witness, Wolff.

HANS MICHEL WAGNER

11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Cession

Cession for 680 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared here Hans Michel Wagner burgher in Soufflenheim, and his wife Catharina Härtler, declared that they made cession to their son Lorentz, being no longer themselves able to manage their farming and property, so prefer to give up and trust to him at first their house in Soufflenheim with bar, yard, garden, one side the bridge, near the common property, second side near Adtam Hässler's heirs, in front the common property and small street, behind Hans Bernhard Hettler, in all free property, with all farming material, for a sum of 680 Gulden value of Strasbourg, this sum he owes to them his parents, but in case he does not pay it, at time of death of his

parents, he will owe the half of this sum to his sister Eva Wagner, however if one or the other parent dies the widow or widow after the event will stay inside the house ; passed in presence of Philips Kieffer provost, and Eggs witness, 11 July 1738 undersigned: X Hans Michel Wagner, X Lorentz Wagner, X Eva Wagner, X Catharina Härtler, Eggs, Philips Kieffer provost, Wolff.

THOMAS SCHAEFFTER

11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 60 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Thomas Schäffter burgher in Soufflenheim in his name and in name of his wife Ursula Ulrich, by him authorized, declared a sale to Jacob Burgert burgher in Soufflenheim of one half viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district auf der Werb, im Girlenfeld, one side near Jacob Stickelreisser second side near Suzanna Unterkirch down the church, up another district as on page 54a of land record, same one and a half viertzel field there one side near the seller himself, second side near Suzanna Unterkirch, up and down the same as on page same of land record, in all free property, for a sum of 60 Gulden, paid in liquidity, receipt given, undersigned.

JACOB KIEFFER

11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Soufflenheim. 11 July 1738. Sale for 7 gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Jacob Kieffer, single, burgher here explained that he sold to Joseph Hasser, burgher in the same place and his heirs : one third part on a third of field (drittel) in the bann of Soufflenheim on property of Ursula Ulrich on the path to Rountzenheim, one side Thomas Schaeffter, second side the church, up and down other districts, as on page 106 in all property for an amount of seven gulden received in liquidity and for which a receipt has been given all in best form of right and without risk ; record passed in Soufflenheim in presence of the undersigned Philipp Kieffer provost and Frantz Heinrich Joseph Eggs scribe here; the 11 July in year 1738. Signed: x Jacob Kieffer, Joseph Hasser, Joseph Eggs witness, Philips Kieffer provost, Wolff notary.

MATHIS KIEFFER

11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 40 Gulden. In front of the undersigned royal notary appeared Mathis Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim, declared he sold to Joseph Wendrich, burgher there one half acre bann of Soufflenheim, district Werbholtz one side Andres Stiffelmeyer, second side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, up the Werbholtz, down another district, as on page 198 of land record, in all free property, for a sum of 40 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned: X Mathis Kiefer, Eggs witness, Joseph Wendrich, Philips Kiefer, Wolff, notary.

ANNA MARIA VOEGEL

11 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 45 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Anna Maria Vögel, widow of Jean Grenier former burgher in Soufflenheim, assisted by Hans Georg Fridtmann burgher there, and Catharina Erz wife of Hans Kiefer burgher there, assisted by Joseph Schächter burgher here declared that for herself and her children she sold to Joseph Wendtrich, burgher there three viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim, district an der Weydtenhecken, one side Hans Georg, second Adtam Maÿ and for part down a garden up the path to Sessenheim, down a common path, pays to the Holy congregation here one measure corn bread, except this in all free property for a sum of 84 Gulden value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given. Passed in Soufflenheim 11 July 1738. Signed: X Anna Maria Vögel, Joseph Schächter, Joseph Wendtrich, Eggs, Joseph Hoffmann, X Catharina Erz, Hans Jerg Fridmann, Wolff notary.

JOSEPH SCHAEFFTER

14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 84 Gulden. Appeared in front of the royal notary Joseph Schächter burgher and smith in Soufflenheim, declared a sale for himself and his heirs to Jacob Schächter burgher and butcher here and his heirs of the following property in Soufflenheim, one half viertzel field district Girlenfeld, auff der Werb one side Heinrich Jäckh, second side Jacob Stickelfreysser, up another district, down the seller himself as on page 54 of land record, same one half viertzel field district auf die Steinen, one side Eva Dobler, second side Michel Ulrich, up and down other districts as on page 105 of land record, same one half viertzel four ruthen, 10 schuh, district auf die Steinen ober the path to Rountzenheim, one side the seller himself, second side the path, up Suzanna Unterkirch, down another district as on page 90b of land record, same one viertzel meadows district over the common Hinterberg, one side the seller himself, second side Adam Schächter's heirs, up and down the common property, in all free property, for 84 Gulden, received in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned: Joseph Schächter, Jacob Schächter, Philips Kieffer provost, Eggs witness, Wolff notary.

JACOB MOESSNER

14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 46 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Jacob Mössner and Hans Georg Halm, both burghers in Soufflenheim declared they sold to Anthony Lehmann, resident in Eberbach presently here in Soufflenheim and is heirs of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Oberfeld one side near the Eberbach, second side near Dominic Halm, up the forest, down Margaretha Härtler as on page 304a of land record, also one viertzel field there one side Dominic Halm, second side Bastian Mossner's heirs, up the forest down Margaretha Härtler's property, as on same page of land record, both in all free property, for an amount of 46 Gulden? Value of Strasbourg, sum received and receipt given, in presence of the undersigned: Philips Kieffer provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs scribe, both witnesses undersigned 14 July 1738. Signed: X Jacob Mössner, Eggs, Anthoni Lehmann, Philips Kieffer provost, X Hans Georg Halm, Wolff notary.

ANNA MARIA HELG

14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 98 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Anna Maria Helg, declared she sold to Paul Höhn burgher in Soufflenheim and heirs one viertzel meadows bann of Soufflenheim district auf der Niederfeld matt hinterberg ackher, one side near Barbara Höhn, second side Adtam Dangel, up the Holy community, down the ditch, as on page 20b of land record, same one half measure meadows district über dem Allmend, hinterberg akcher, one side near the common property, second side near Eva Höhn in Sessenheim, up and down other districts as on page 22 of land record, in all free property, for a sum of 98 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, paid in liquidity, receipt given, in presence of the undersigned, Philipp Kieffer provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs scribe, 14 July 1738. Signed: X Anna Maria Schneider born Helck, Jacob Rissenmann, Paul Höhn, Eggs witness, Wolff notary.

BARBARA MOSSER

14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Soufflenheim Sale for 74 gulden. In front of the royal notary came here Barbara Mösser, widow of Niclaus Träher, in his life a burgher in Soufflenheim, assisted by Michel Burgert burgher there, sold for herself and her heirs to Paul Höhn burgher in Rountzenheim and his heirs : one half meadow in Soufflenheim one side Ursula Ulrich, second side Maria Irr's heirs, upper part another district, and down same, as on page 16 of land record, in all free property for an amount of 74 gulden received in liquidity with receipt given, in presence of Philipp Kieffer, provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph Egg, scribe, as witnesses, record Soufflenheim 14 July 1738. Signed: Anna Barbara Mösser, Michell Burgert assisting, Paul Höhn, Philips Kieffer provost, Eggs witness, Olff notary.

ANNA MARIA HELG

14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 161 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Anna Maria Helg widow of Georg Heinrich Schneider former burgher in Sessenheim, declared in presence of Jacob Rissemann, burgher in Sessenheim, to have sold for herself and heirs to Hans Georg Höhn, burgher in Rountzenheim, and his heirs, one measure meadows bann of Soufflenheim, district Auf der Niedermatten, one side near Barbara Schmidt in Roeschwoog, second side Lorentz Huber's heirs, up the common property, down another district, as on page 18b of land record, in all free property, for a sum of 161 Gulden, value of Strasbourg, received in liquidity, receipt given, dated 14 July 1738 in presence of the undersigned: Anna Maria Schneider born Helck, Jacob Rissemann, Eggs, Hans Georg Höhn, Philips Kieffer provost, Wolff.

JACOB DAUL

14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Soufflenheim. 14 July 1738. Sale for 30 Gulden. Came here in front of the royal notary Jacob Daul burgher in Soufflenheim declared that Maria Hättler his mother has sold to the right honorable Gervasius Rossillon burgher in Fort Louis and his heirs one viertzel meadows bann of Soufflenheim district named

Niedermatten, one side Joseph Burger second side near the seller himself, upper part is the gerber, down another district and common property as on page 12, free in property, for an amount of 30 gulden, paid in liquidity to the named Maria Hättler who gave receipt of this in best form of right for possession and enjoyment ; record passed in front of Philipps Kieffer provost and Frantz Joseph Heinrich Eggs scribe, in Soufflenheim 14 July in year 1738. Signed: X Jacob Daul, Deggs witness, Rossillon, Philipps Kieffer provost, Wolff notary.

JACOB DAUL

14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Soufflenheim. 14 July 1738. Sale for 30 Gulden. Came here in front of the royal notary Jacob Daul burgher in Soufflenheim declared that Maria Hättler his mother has sold to the right honorable Gervasius Rossillon burgher in Fort Louis and his heirs one viertzel meadows bann of Soufflenheim district named Niedermatten, one side Joseph Burger second side near the seller himself, upper part is the gerber, down another district and common property as on page 12, free in property, for an amount of 30 gulden, paid in liquidity to the named Maria Hättler who gave receipt of this in best form of right for possession and enjoyment ; record passed in front of Philipps Kieffer provost and Frantz Joseph Heinrich Eggs scribe, in Soufflenheim 14 July in year 1738. Signed: X Jacob Daul, Deggs witness, Rossillon, Philipps Kieffer provost, Wolff notary. [Translators Note: The spelling of Hättler was double checked to see if the name should have been spelled as Haller. In the first instance, it is very doubtful that Hättler is spelled as Häilllerin or Häller. But in the second instance it is spelled as "Hoëllerin" and the second "L" is very similar to a "t" but without usual bar. I wonder if the scribe himself did not hesitate in the spelling. Other documents must checked to determine if the name is Hättler or Haller, though in all likelihood the name is Hättler.]

ANNA MARIA HELG

14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 54 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Anna Maria Helg, sale to Friderich Fritz burgher in Soufflenheim and heirs, one half measure meadows bann of Soufflenheim, district Nidermatt, one side Ursula Ulrich second side near Lorentz Leÿmann, up and down the common property as on page 13b of land record, in all free property for a sum of 54 Gulden paid and receipt given. Undersigned: X Gertruda Ertz, X Friedrich Fritz, Eggs, Wolff.

ANNA MARIA HELG

14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale 36 Gulden by Anna Maria Helg to Johannes Hochsäss burgher and wood carver : meadows.

ANNA MARIA HELG

14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Soufflenheim. Sale for 80 Gulden. In front of the royal notary came Anna Maria Helg, widow of deceased Georg Heinrich Schneider, in his lifetime a burgher in Sessenheim, assisted by Jacob Ristenmann burgher in Sessenheim, declare they sold by auction to Gervasius Rossillon burgher in Fort Louis and to his heirs first one vierzel field in the bann of Soufflenheim in district Niedermatten one side a district of the Niedermatt, and upper part is Felix Martin's heirs, second side Hans Heydt of Roeschwoog, up the ditch, down the forest, as on page 9 of land record. Second, one field there one side the forest and another district, down the common property and for a part Hans Irr, as on page 17 of land record, the whole in total free property, sold for an amount of 80 gulden, current value here, paid in liquidity, received and for which receipt has been given, all in best form of legal receipt in presence of Philipp Kieffer provost, J Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs as witness, passed Soufflenheim 14 July 1738. Signed: Anna Maria Schneider born Helck, Jacob Rissenmann, Gervais Rossillion, Eggs, Philips Kieffer provost, Wolff.

MICHEL BURGERT

14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Exchange of property.

Exchange of property. In front of the royal notary appeared Gervais Rossillon burgher in Fort Louis on one side, and Michel Burgert burgher in Soufflenheim on the other side, declare that they decided the following exchange for themselves and their heirs, on one side Michel Burgert makes cession to Gervais Rossillon of one viertzel meadows bann of Soufflenheim, district Nidermatt, one side Jacob Burgert, second side near Gervais Rossillon himself, up the ditch, down the common property as on page 12b of land record, in all free property ; on his side Gervais Rossillon makes cession to Michell Burgert of one viertzel meadows district Nidermatt, one side Michel Ulrich, second side another district, up the common property, down the Mühlbach, as on page 16 of land record, in all free property. In presence of Philips Kieffer provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs scribe, dated 14 July 1738. Undersigned: Gerve Rossillon, Eggs, Michel Burgert, Philips Kieffer provost, Wolff notary.

JACOB MOESSNER

14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Sale

Sale for 46 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Jacob Mössner and Hans Georg Halm, both burghers in Soufflenheim declared they sold to Anthony Lehmann, resident in Eberbach presently here in Soufflenheim and is heirs of one viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim district Oberfeld one side near the Eberbach, second side near Dominic Halm, up the forest, down Margaretha Härtler as on page 304a of land record, also one viertzel field there one side Dominic Halm, second side Bastian Mossner's heirs, up the forest down Margaretha Härtler's property, as on same page of land record, both in all free property, for an amount of 46 Gulden? Value of Strasbourg, sum received and receipt given, in presence of the undersigned: Philips Kieffer provost, Frantz Heinrich Joseph, Eggs scribe, both witnesses undersigned 14 July 1738. Signed: X Jacob Mössner, Eggs, Anthoni Lehmann, Philips Kieffer provost, X Hans Georg Halm, Wolff notary.

ANDRES MULLER

14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Debt

Obligation of 40 Gulden. In front of the Royal notary appeared Andres Müller burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he engaged into an obligation of 40 Gulden towards Jacob Haasser burgher and guardian of deceased Barbara Harter to be repaid by quartal in the year, for better guarantee of this he has set a complete mortgage on his property in Soufflenheim namely his house, farm and yard in Soufflenheim one side Georg Götz, second side near Michel Ulrich, in front the road to Bischwiller, and the river in all free property, passed in presence of Philips Kieffer provost, Frantz Friedrich Joseph Eggs, scribe, undersigned 14 July 1738: X Andres Muller, X Jacob Haass, Philips Kieffer, Eggs, Wolff.

ADAM DANGEL

14 July 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Debt

Obligation for 100 Gulden. In front of the royal notary appeared Adtam Dangel burgher in Soufflenheim and with him Margaretha Schäffter his wife declared he engaged into an obligation towards Jacob Haasser burgher here and guardian of the children of deceased Barbara Harter, of 100 Gulden received in liquidity, to be repaid in quartals of year until the 29th May 1739, with interest of 5% of this, for the guarantee of this obligation he sets general mortgage of his property in Soufflenheim and namely one piece field district Girenfeld im Siegells, one side another district, second side near the Sigell's cross, up on another district, down the common property, same one piece field auf dem Reebe, one side Catharina Albrecht, second side Jean Grainer's heirs, up die Werb, down an ending, same one piece field district Langen Thal, one side Jacob Stickelfreysser, second side Michel Burgert, up another district, down the same in all free property, receipt given for the 100 gulden, passed 14 July 1738, undersigned: X Adtam Dangel, X Jacob Haasser, Philips Kieffer provost, Eggs, Wolff, Margaretha Schäffter.

MICHEL ULRICH

26 August 1738 Haguenau 6E16/123 Debt

Obligation for 300 Gulden. In front of the royal notary in Haguenau appeared Michel Uhrich burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he engaged into an obligation towards Christoph Mosser merchant in Haguenau and his heirs of a sum of 300 Gulden value of Strasbourg, or 600 Livres tournois, plus 5% interest, and promised to repay this totally for which he has set a general mortgage on his property in Soufflenheim namely his house and dependences near the common street, in front the road to Bischwiller, behind Michel Zettwoch farm in all free property ; appeared also Lorentz Mosser burgher and member of the justice in Soufflenheim as caution of the same sum of 300 Gulden, further mortgage is set on a measure meadows district Obermatten, one side Adam Köhlhoffer, second side Thomas Schäffter, up the Obermatt river, down Hans Georg Fridmann, also one measure meadows there one side Thomas Schäffter, up the common property, down Jacob Schäffter's property, same one half measure meadows there one side Joseph Herthel, second side Michel Uhrich, up the Obermatt river, down the Riederberg, all this in free property ; the sum was paid to the creditor in presence of Johann Caspar Gerber and Frantz Anton Lambert as witnesses in Haguenau undersigned 26 August 1738. Signed: Michel Uhrich, Mosser, Lorentz Mosser, Gerber witness, Lambrecht witness, Wolff notary.

ANNA MARIA SCHIDT

02 November 1740 Haguenau 6E16/113 Cession

Be known by every one that by this document at present date appeared in front of the notary Anna Maria Schidt widow here, decided to make cession of her house, yard, barn, and the oil mill also the total mobiliary in the named house to her son Thomas Kieffer with condition that she will continue to live inside this house and use what she will decide her lifelong. Also, her son Thomas Kieffer will be obliged to provide her with wood and light, and heat supplied

First: The four brothers and sisters named Margretha Meyer and Marianna Meyer, Anton Kieffer and Thomas Kieffer have decided according to this house yard, mill, garden and rights that heir brother Thomas Kieffer who has received the house will give to each of them a sum of 50 Gulden for it and its content in mobiliary.

Second: Thomas Kieffer will have to pay first 100 Gulden on the house with 5 Gulden interest yearly, the tax on land yearly being of 5 Gulden.

Thomas Kieffer will keep an amount personally on his father's heritage of 135 Gulden 1 s 4 d.

Same

- Is due to the inn landlord Adam Morzinger in Koenigsbrück a sum of: 66 G
- Is due to Margaretha Stückelreisser: 61 Gulden
- Item due to Jacob Hasser senior: 25 Gulden 6 s and the interest on it so 6 s 3d
- Same to Jacob Kieffer: due 5 Gulden
- Same to the maid her wages: 6 Gulden 8 s
- Same to Antoni Jüdt: 1 Gulden
- Same to Jacob Stückelreisser: 1 Gulden
- Same to Joseph Härtel: 1 Gulden 8 s
- Same to Lorentz Kieffer: 6 Gulden 9 s
- To the church: 8 measures corn
- To Margretha Meyer: 8 Gulden 1 s 6 d
- To Michel Burger smith: 4 Gulden 5s

The total is of 430 Gulden 1 d

The mother has decided to give on this 50 Gulden to each child on the 400 Gulden of this value the rest for herself, later will come back to them.

The description of the mobiliary to what she keeps and what will go to her son is following:

- First a small chest
- Second a pine wood trog with key
- One bed and its frame same two pillows and cover
- Same one vinegar barrel
- Same several tools
- Same yearly in oil her lifelong 35
- And a third of crops her life long
- And a cow

Concerning what is present to day in the barn stored, it will be used by both of them.

Thomas promises to her mother to cultivate what is to be done the years long.

Same the mother keeps a number of farming tools, and a place for her crops inside the barn and for pig and one-piece cattle.

So last this has been decided for this house owned by Marianna Schidt the mother so far, situated in Soufflenheim on the slope one side the Mühlbach river, other side the fields named Riederhoff, behind are Peter Meyer's heirs, in front the main street.

All this received, accepted in form of right and recognized by Thomas Kieffer promising to pay to each Margaretha, Marianna Meyer until year 1741 50 Gulden, and to Antoni Kieffer until year 1742 also 50 Gulden, on this sum of 200 he Thomas Kieffer also receives 50 Gulden for himself.

Undersigned 2nd November 1740: X Marianna Schidt, X Margareth Meyer, X Marianna Meyer, Michel Diebach, Joseph Hertel, Antoni Kieffer, Thomas Kieffer, Philips Kieffer provost, Johann Baptist Riedt, mayor.

CATHARINA HITZINGER

10 March 1741 Haguenau 6E16/114 Will

Soufflenheim 1741. Will in front of us notary appeared the honorable Catharina Hitzinger widow of Wendel Götz former burgher here in favor of her dear daughter who cared for her during her long illness, Maria Catharina Götz, namely a piece of field in Soufflenheim district Grünen acker one side the green field the other side the path, down Catharina Hitzinger herself, up Joseph Wasser's heirs ; same one piece on the road to Bischwiller ; also in case she dies but until then the mother keeps it same her daughter will receive her bed with furniture cover, bedclothes, same one calf ; she also gives to her daughter's on, Michel Göetz a sum of 25 Gulden. All this passed in presence of Philipp Kieffer provost here and of Johann Baptist Riedt and undersigned 10 March 1741. Michel Bürger witness, X Catharina Hitzinger, Philipp Kieffer provost.

CATHERINE SCHAEFFTER

09 April 1742 Roeschwoog 6E33/87 Debt

Came here Bernard Reiter burgher in Soufflenheim miller in the mill of Forstfeld, and Catherine Schaeffter his wife: loan of money of a sum of two hundred pounds to Sr. Hager, tax collector of the barony of Fleckenstein and provost of region Rieth; in presence of the royal notary, signed Catherine Schaeffter, Jacob Schaeffter, Baumann, and Boucher.

THOMAS SCHAEFFER

17 October 1743 Roeschwoog 6E33/88 Cession

Came here Thomas Schaeffter burgher in Soufflenheim assisted by Jacob Schaeffter also burgher there, on one side, and Abraham Dreyfus Jew of Fort Louis, concerning a sum of money loaned on the 12 October 1742, and the named Thomas Schaeffter has not paid the remaining three hundred forty one florins, and has been condemned to do so by the justice court of Haguenau on the total capital of seven hundred fifty florins.

BARBARA MAY

27 November 1747 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will

In front of the royal notary appeared here the honorable Barbara Meÿ, wife of Anton Götz burgher and potter in Soufflenheim, in good health, and mind, in presence of the witnesses declared she expresses here her will.

In first, she declares that she wishes to have a Christian burial and trusts her soul to God.

Second, she gives to the church in Soufflenheim a sum of 25 Gulden, for an anniversary mass to be celebrated for her soul.

Third, as she God did not give her any heirs, she wants to institute her first named husband as her only heir, of all her property of any kind, except the donation she has named above, at time of her death.

However, if the events of life make that she decides of a codicil, the rights of this will be applied and attested.

Passed in Haguenau in the notarial study on the 27th November 1747 in presence of Johann Georg Kinst, Heinrich Schwab, Diebolt Tritsch Johannes Dietrich, Joseph Merckling, Caspar Guthmann and Carl Dochter, all burghers and native of Alsace, who undersigned with the notary.

Signed: X Barbara Meÿ, Hans Jerg Kinst, Heinrich Schwab, Joseph Merckling, Caspar Guthmann, Carl Dochter, Arnold notary.

ANTON GÖTZ

28 November 1747 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will

In front of the royal notary appeared here the honorable Anton Götz burgher and potter in Soufflenheim in good health and mind, declared that he wants to pass here his will as follows:

First, he trusts to God his soul and wants to be buried at time of his death with Christian ceremony at church.

Second, he makes a donation to the church here of 25 Gulden to have a yearly mass celebrated for his soul.

Third, he has decided that his heir and time of his death will be instituted as his wife Barbara Meÿ of all his property, except the donation mentioned above.

In case a codicil would find place later, this would have to be followed in terms of right.

Passed in Haguenau in presence of the undersigned witnesses the 28 November 1748: Johann Georg Kinst, Heinrich Schwab, Diebolt Tritsch, Johannes Dietrich, Michael Schweighäuser, Caspar Guthmann and Carl Dochter, all burghers and native of Alsace.

Signed: Antoni Götz, Hans Jerg Kinst, Heinrich Schwab, Diebolt Rüttsch, Johannes Dietrich, Michel Schweigheisser, Caspar Guthmann, Karl Dochter, Arnold royal notary.

THOMAS SCHEFFTER

07 April 1747 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will

In name of the Holy Trinity, God the Father, Son and Holy Spirit Amen.

In front of me royal notary of Haguenau appeared here in Soufflenheim the honorable Thomas Schächter burgher in the named Soufflenheim, in a room with widows on the common street and part in the farm, ill and in his bed and weak, but in good mind and comprehension, in presence of the required witnesses, declared that in all free decision, and without any pressure, has decided of his will here as follows:

First, he trusts his soul to God and wants to have a Christian burial ceremony at time of his death.

Second, he decides to institute as heirs Joseph Ulrich burgher and inn landlord of "the Lion" and his wife Magdalena Baur who both have provided the best care to his ill body, and in consideration of this will inherit all his possessions in two shares, each one the half.

In case a codicil would be added later, this would be followed but the present time nothing of this kind decided, so his present will totally legally accepted and decided.

Passed in the named inn "The Lion" in Soufflenheim, where he now lies ill, on the 7th April 1747 in presence of provost, Michel Burger, Hans Michel Heussler, Michel Köhlhoffer, Christian Elginger, Joseph Haasser, Michel Götz, all burghers and native of Alsace ; will read aloud to them and undersigned.

Signed: X Thomas Schächter, Andress Vögele provost, Michel Burgert, Hans Michel Heussler, Michel Kellhoffner, Christian Elginger, Joseph Haussler, Michel Götz, Arnold notary.

THOMAS SCHEFFTER

10 July 1748 Haguenau 6E16/103 Revocation of Will

Appeared here in front of the notary of Haguenau Thomas Schächter burgher in Soufflenheim declared that he has passed the 7th April 1747 a will in favor of Joseph Ulrich and Magdalena Baur his wife in time of his illness, but now as he is sane and healthy again, has decided to revoke the will in question, however in consideration of the good care provided to him at that time, he has decided to make a different will ; he makes donation to the same of two viertzel field bann of Soufflenheim one district Werbhotz, both sides the werbholtz, down Joseph Schaeffter, then one side Jacob Stikelreisser, larger part ; up another district, second side Lorentz Leymann, also one half field district Egert one side Lorentz Sensenbrenner, second side the common land road, up another district, down Uhrich himself and his wife, in all free property, each for a half ; for the cost and annulation of preceding will, a sum of one louis d'or will be paid within a half month, for the rest he confirms again annulation of the former will ; passed in presence of Hans Georg Kinst, Johannes Dietrich, Johann Michel Nussbaum, Diebolt Trötsch? Michel Schweyghauser, Hans Georg Hellbach, all burghers here and Andres Vögele provost in Soufflenheim, also Joseph Ulrich and me notary undersigned 10 July 1748. Signed: Joseph Ulrich, X Thomas Schächter,

Hans Jerg Kinst, Johannes Dietrich, Hans Michel Nussbaum, Diebolt Trütch, Hans Michel Schweigheyer
Hans Georg Hellbach, Voegele provost, Arnold notary.

CONTRACTS: 1750-1791

FEISTLE [Feistle Halff?]

02 June 1750 Roeschwoog Notary Index 6E33 184/1 A-M Soufflenheim Deposition

Index double checked: date correct, number 39 in bundle 6E33/94. Not found in bundle. The entire bundle was checked in case the day or month is wrong and nothing was found.

LAURENT KIEFFER

26 May 1753 Roeschwoog 6E33 Debt

In front of the royal notary of Fort Louis came Laurent Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim with Eve Moesser his wife, they both recognize a debt for themselves and their legitimate heirs a sum of 37 florins (gulden) to Jean Wolff senior, burgher of Rountzenheim, absent, represented by his son in law, also burgher of Rountzenheim, this debt in form of a billet signed by Laurent Kieffer on the 6th march 1751, and secondly a sum of 54 florins, in species, counted in front of him. Husband and wife oblige themselves to repay the total of 90 florins each florin worth 40 sols or 2 pounds tournois, the rate of interest is 5% ; a mortgage has been taken on their whole property. Passed in Fort Louis in front of the notary, of Etienne Boucher, attorney at law, in presence of Philippe Jacob Georger, counselor, witness, signed by Paul Hön and the named above after the French text has been interpreted in German to them.

JACOB KIEFFER

01 Jun 1754 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan

In front of the royal notary of Fort Louis came Jacob Kieffer burgher and farmer of Soufflenheim, with Marguerite Lichteiser his wife, both recognize to be indebted to Jean Wolff burgher of Rountzenheim for themselves and their heirs of a sum of 30 florins on one side, in form of a billet signed in private the 1st of May 1740, and 33 florins instantly paid in species to them, for a total of 63 florins, both declare they will repay this amount in three years, majored of the interests of 5%, and also accept a mortgage on their total property in guarantee. Passed in front of the notary, of Estienne Boucher, attorney at law, and of Michel Albrecht resident of this town as requested witnesses, after the French document has been interpreted in German for them.

LORENTZ WAGNER

18 July 1755 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will

Will in Soufflenheim of Lorentz Wagner in favor of Margaretha Muntzinger, his wife. In favor of her children and of his second wife's children (from both marriages). In favor of : Lorentz Wagner son from first marriage. In favor of Richarda and Bernarda, children from second union. His three children and heirs. Witnesses : Johannes Dietrich, smith, Carl Dochter, glazier, Diebolt Tritsch, Georg Sigel, baker, Frantz Bechtel, butcher, Casper Guthmann, locksmith, Michel Ruest, shoe mender. In front of Arnold, royal notary in Haguenau, undersigned with the others named above.

MICHEL MEY

01 April 1758 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will

Will in Soufflenheim of Michel Mey in Soufflenheim in favor of his wife Anna Maria Klöckler, of his daughter Maria Catharina Mey, of Hans Georg Haas step-son, of Margaretha Mey single, of Joseph Mey in foreign country, of Johannes Mey in Soufflenheim, married, and Maria Catharina, his four children. Witnesses : Hans Georg Sigel, baker, Diebolt Tritsch, customs officer, Heinrich Schweighaueser, fisherman, Johannes Dietrich, smith, Casper Gutmann, glazier, Heinrich Schwab, shoe mender, in front of Arnold, notary.

MARIE ESTHER KIEFFER

13 March 1760 Roeschwoog 6E33 Debt

Come in front of the notary of Fort Louis Antoine Schitt and André Hartinger, also Marie Esther Kieffer wife of André Hartinger of Soufflenheim, declared that they owe to Joseph Oury (in fact signed Jobst Uhrich) burgher and inn landlord in Soufflenheim (inn : The Lion) and his heirs a sum of 110 florins, which they oblige themselves to repay to him in one year the same date, in guarantee they accept a total mortgage on their property. In presence of Jacob Frey of Soufflenheim, of Master François Doudet royal surgeon in Fort Louis, requested witnesses and undersigned with Antoine Schitt and André Hartinger, Marie Esther Kieffer marked her name ; the record has been interpreted in German for them.

MARIE ESTHER KIEFFER

15 March 1760 Roeschwoog 6E33 Debt

In front of the royal notary came Antoine Schitt and André Hartinger, of Soufflenheim, as well as Marie Esther Kieffer, wife of André Hartinger, declaring they owe to Jean Dangel, burgher of Soufflenheim, as guardian of the children, minor of years, of the deceased Jacob Schaeffer, a sum of 100 florins, they will repay this amount in one year from this date, with rate of interest of 5% added. In presence of witnesses : Jacob Uhrich and Jacob Frey ; signed by Schitt, Hartinger and marked by Marie Esther Kieffer, after interpretation in German language for them.

ANNA MARIA SCHAEFFTER

17 May 1760 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will

Will in Soufflenheim of Anna Maria Schaeffter, wife of Joseph Halter, burgher in Soufflenheim ; in favor of her named husband. In favor of Anna Maria, Maria Anna, Joseph, Eva and Magdalena Halter, their children. Witnesses : Johannes Dietricht smith, Casper Gutmann, locksmith, Diebold Tritsch, customs receiver, Hans Georg Klein, joiner, in front of Arnold, royal notary.

MICHEL MESMER & SALOME MITZLER

19 August 1760 Roeschwoog 6E33/95 Debt

In front of the royal notary in Fort Louis du Rhin and of the undersigned witnesses were present Michel Mesmer, burgher resident of the village of Soufflenheim and Salome Mitzler his wife by him authorized to contract and consenting, accepting to renounce all exceptions or privileges against this contract, especially senatus consulte vellejani and si qua mulier, both confess to have received for themselves and their heirs from the hands of Jean Georges Höhn senior burgher in Runtzenheim a sum of two hundred livres tournois in bare liquidity for which sum they testify receipt also the witnesses, they declare themselves obliged for this sum and be satisfied by this contract and will repay the named sum and the interests of five per cent, also engage all their property and give mortgage on the whole, attested by Laurent Sensenbrenner junior, resident of Soufflenheim and burgher, who presents himself as further caution towards the creditor of the named sum of two hundred livres tournois, setting himself mortgage therefore of all his property, contract passed in Fort Louis du Rhin in front of the notary on the 19 August 1760. Signed Jacques Sutter and Thomas Hurter junior burghers in the same place, also Salome Mitzler who all received reading aloud of this and translation into German, as some could not write they made their usual mark. Signatures: MM Michel Messmer, Salome Mitzler, Hans Georg Höhn, Lorentz Sensenbrenner, Hurter, Sutter, Boucher royal notary.

SALOME MITZLER & MICHEL MESMER

19 August 1760 Roeschwoog 6E33/100 Debt

In front of the royal notary in Fort Louis du Rhin came with the named witnesses required Michel Mesmer burgher resident in the village of Soufflenheim and Salome Mitzler his wife authorized by him and assisted, renouncing to all exceptions and privileges contrary to the present contract, especially senatus consulte villejani and to si qua mulier, the present wife having expressed that she understands what is expressed here, engaging themselves towards Jean Georges Höhn senior burgher in Rountzenheim present here with loan of a sum of two hundred livres tournois received in good money in front of the witnesses declaring themselves satisfied, this sum will have to be repaid in terms until total payment plus interests ; the loan finds guarantee in all property mobiliary and immobiliary, present and future. Passed in Fort Louis du Rhin in presence of Jacques Sutter, Henry Hurth, junior, both burghers in the place, Laurent Sensenbrenner, the record has been interpreted in German to Salome Mitzler and Laurent Sensenbrenner, they signed with the notary after the record was read aloud to them, part undersigned the others made their usual sign. Signatures: MM Michel Mesmer, Salome Mitzler, Hans Georg Höhn, Lorentz Sensenbrenner, Hurter, Seitter, Lorentz Sensenbrenner, Boucher royal notary.

ANDRES MÖSSNER

19 September 1761 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will

Will in Soufflenheim of deceased Andres Mössner, brought here by his widow Anna Maria Wagner ; in presence of the provost of Soufflenheim and two justice members. In favor of his son Dominic Messner junior in Soufflenheim. In favor of Catharina Härtler his wife ; concerning his house. In presence of Anton Aveline witness ; Michel Götz, Andres Müller, Fridmann, provost, Saemann, notary.

MARIA ESTHER KIEFFER

13 January 1762 Roeschwoog Index 6E33/184/1 (A-M) Will

Will of Maria Esther Kieffer of Soufflenheim dated 13 January 1762.

JOSEPH MESSNER

13 May 1762 Roeschwoog 6E33/103 Codicil

In front of the royal notary of Fort Louis du Rhin in presence of witnesses named below was present Joseph Messner burgher resident of the village of Soufflenheim, who declared that he wishes to make a few dispositions in form of a codicil, attesting that his mind and body are in good state of health, and decides: that his wife Eva Kieffer will have the use as long as she will survive him and until the day of her death without any trouble, of a garden close to his house in Soufflenheim, one side André Messner the other side André Renk's heir, in the district of Gutseck, upper part is Ferdinand Wasser, same she will have the use of a meadow his property ban of Soufflenheim district Obermatt, one side Würth, other side Antoine Messner, and the heirs of André Renk, upper part the Obermatt district, close to the river and the property of the church. This is the Will he has expressed to the witnesses present here. This has been interpreted in German. Present Thomas Hurter, Pierre Schön, Antoine Brücke, all butchers, Abraham Schiffmacher merchant and Mathias Summer master baker, all in this town undersigned. Signatures: Joseph Messner, Hurter, Summer, Schiffmacher, Hans Peter Schön, Antoini Brücke, Boucher royal notary.

BARBARA KIEFFER

04 December 1762 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan

In front of the royal notary of Fort Louis came Barbara Kieffer, widow of Jacob Muller, former farmer and burgher of Soufflenheim, she was assisted by Mathias Hön burgher of Soufflenheim, her counselor and friend, declared that she owes to the Confrerie du Rosaire in Soufflenheim, represented by Antoine Mesner, receiver, a sum of 125 florins, sum she obliges herself to repay in hands of the named Antoine Mesner, in three months from this date. In presence of witnesses Constant Geiser, weaver of socks and Charly Seither, master tailor, both in Fort Louis. Record signed after interpretation to them by Mathias Hön, counsel, Antoine Mesner and Boucher, royal notary.

JOSEPH WAGNER & MARGARETHA MESSNER

23 February 1763 Roeschwoog 6E33/103 Debt

In front of the royal notary of Fort Louis du Rhin and of the undersigned witnesses came Joseph Wagner burgher and resident of the village of Soufflenheim, and Margaretha Messner his wife by him authorized, renouncing to any exception, privilege or rights contrary to the present record especially benefice du senatus consulte vellejani and of the law si qua mulier, having received all necessary explication and understood these. Both confessed that that they have accepted for themselves and their heirs as a legitimate property that will be due by them to the Confraternity of Rosaire established in the parish of Soufflenheim, as represented here by Antoine Messner, receiver of the same, of a sum of twenty five florins for the foundation of a yearly and perpetual mass to be read by the same Confraternity of the Rosario for the rest of the soul of deceased Catherine Ancker [Anger] widow of Simon Messner, this sum will be so paid three months after they will have been required every St. Martin's day, beginning the next one, this sum bears mortgage on all their property mobiliary and immobiliary, present and future. Passed in Fort Louis du Rhin the 23rd February 1763 in presence of Jacob Becker burgher resident of this town, and of Jacob Müller, lawyer, undersigned after the record was read aloud to them and interpreted in German language for them. Signatures: Margaretha Messner, Joseph Wagner, Jacob Becker, Anton Messner, Miller witness, Boucher royal notary.

PHILIPPE KIEFFER

23 March 1764 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan

Came in front of the royal notary of Fort Louis Philippe Kieffer, burgher in Soufflenheim and landlord's hunter (chasseur seigneurial) and Anne Marie Weignin, widow of deceased Conrad Brotzy, formerly burgher of Soufflenheim, and former guard of the royal forest of Haguenau, assisted by the named Philippe Kieffer, her son in law, both declared they owe commonly to Martin Mathis, burgher of Roeschwoog, as guardian of the minor children of the deceased Jean Georger, a sum of 100 florins, money of France, each florin counted 40 sols, which sum they have received presently in front of the notary, counted and declared themselves satisfied, and oblige themselves to repay the present sum in one year from this date of to-day, with rate of interest of 5% added to it ; for guarantee of this sum they accept a total mortgage on their property ; at the same time also appeared here the named Antoine Schitt, burgher of Soufflenheim, seigneurial huntsman, declares he engages himself as caution for the present debt, and accepts a personal mortgage on his property for this caution of 100 florins. Passed in Fort Louis in presence of requested witnesses : Philippe Jacob Clös, surgeon in Roppenheim, Jacob Haushalter, burgher and justice counselor in Niederbetschdorf. The record has been signed by Philipp Kieffer, Antoine Schitt, Anne Marie Weignin has marked her named by a cross.

HANS MEY

10 December 1764 Haguenau 6E16/103 Will

Will in Soufflenheim of Hans Mey burgher and farmer in Soufflenheim in favor of : Hans Mey his father in Soufflenheim and if he would die soon. In favor of his brothers and sister : Maria Anna, Anton and Michel Mey. In favor also of his wife : Catharina Daul. Witnesses : Johannes Dietrich, smith, Diebold Tritsch,

customs receiver ; Carl Dochter, glazier, Nicolaus Förer, shoe mender, Frantz Dernst, hat maker, Georg Sigel baker, Moritz Kratzmeyer, butcher, in front of Arnold royal notary.

HANS GEORG KLIPFEL

21 January 1766 Haguenau 6E16/96 Will

Will in Soufflenheim of Hans Georg Klipfel, burgher, postmaster ; donations to : Barbara Kämmerling his wife. To Frantz Klipfel his brother burgher in Beinheim. To Elisabeth Klipfel daughter of his deceased sister Salome Klipfel in Beinheim. To Frantz and Peter Klipfel, and Magdalena Klipfel wife of Joseph Schaeffter, also Mariana Klipfel wife of Johannes Metzel in Beinheim and the children of deceased Salome Klipfel and Maria Anna Klipfel in Beinheim. Witnesses : Hans Mey, Frantz Joseph Buchmuller, Peter Albrecht, Joseph Halter and Johannes Eisen, in front of Hatt, royal notary.

LAURENT KIEFFER

22 March 1766 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan

In front of the notary of Fort Louis came to-day the named Laurent Kieffer, junior, burgher in Soufflenheim, who has confessed he received from the hands of the receiver of the consistory of the parochial church of Soufflenheim, named Jean Roth, a sum of 50 florins in species, or 100 pounds tournois equivalent, and declared himself satisfied with this money he received personally here in front of the notary and witnesses ; he engages himself to repay the named sum with an interest of 5% in three years from this date, and the interests will be paid regularly on St. Martin's Day, the first amount on next St. Martin's Day ; in security of this loan he engages his total property by way of mortgage, for payment of both the principal amount and for the yearly interests ; would it occur that the interests are not paid on the named day, the consistory (fabrique paroissiale) is allowed to ask the sum of 100 pounds back without justification ; immediately also appeared as caution and surety of this loan, Pierre Kieffer, brother of Laurent Kieffer, obliging himself the same way as his brother Laurent Kieffer on the same terms as above. The present record has been interpreted to them and they signed with the notary, in presence of witness Christian Schrützer in Fort Louis and Joseph Beunat, lawyer in Fort Louis.

NICOLAS DREYER

14 October 1766 Roeschwoog 6E33/106 Sale

In front of the royal notary in Fort Louis du Rhin undersigned in presence of required witnesses came Nicolas Dreyer burgher in Fort Louis, declares that he sold by the present record for himself and his heirs to Michel Strack, burgher and carpenter of the village of Soufflenheim for himself and his heirs one piece of land in the ban of Soufflenheim district Im Girlenfeld, one side the heirs of George Studer, the other side the heirs of André Renck, upper part an ending, down a path, also district Im Mittelfeld one side unknown upper part the forest, down is Simon Reng, plus one piece land containing about three measures all this without contest, nor difficulty of any kind. This sale made for the price of hundred thirty livres two sols, which amount has been paid in full and in liquidity, receipt has been given, the two pieces of land free of any mortgage. Also declared that the acquirer will pay the tax named Weinkast in Soufflenheim so one florin five schillings. Passed on the 14 October 1766 in presence of Pierre Joseph

Beunat lawyer, in Fort Louis, Jacques Strack burgher and wig maker of the same place, witnessed undersigned except Nicolas Dreyer who declared he could not write and made his usual sign. Signatures: X Nicolas Dreyer, x Starck, Beunat Boucher royal notary.

LAURENT KIEFFER

11 February 1768 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan

In front of the royal notary of Fort Louis came today Laurent Mahler, burgher of Soufflenheim, who confessed he had received from the Confrerie du Rosaire in Soufflenheim, represented by its receiver Joseph Mesner, also burgher of Soufflenheim, a loan of 30 florins or 60 pounds equivalent, all in good form and he declared himself satisfied with this and the conditions named : to pay the amount in the three months after he will have been requested to do so, and to pay the interests charged at 4% each year ; for this he engages his whole property by mortgage. At the same time came here Laurent Kieffer, junior, burgher of Soufflenheim, and brother-in-law of Laurent Mahler, as caution of the same, to facilitate the transaction ; he also accepts a total mortgage on the same conditions as above for security of this contract. Witnesses are Joseph Beunat lawyer of Fort Louis and Valentin Eschkirch, burgher of Soufflenheim, undersigned ; all of them signed with the notary except Laurent Mahler, who made his mark, after the record had been read and interpreted to him.

MICHEL ALTBRECHT / DOMINIC CHRISTOPH WITMANN

03 November 1769 Haguenau 6E16/74 Donation

Soufflenheim : Donation in Soufflenheim by Michel Altbrecht son of Peter Anton Altbrecht to Dominic Christoph Witmann of a house in Soufflenheim ; witnesses Anton Altbrecht, Bruder, Andres Mosser, Kieffer provost.

LAURENT KIEFFER

23 February 1771 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan

In front of the notary of Fort Louis came Laurent Kieffer junior (le petit) in Soufflenheim, who confessed he received for himself and his heirs from the Confrerie du Rosaire in the parochial church of Soufflenheim, from the hands of Joseph Mesner junior, burgher in Soufflenheim, a sum of 30 florins or equivalent of 60 pounds tournois, that he will have to pay this sum after request within three months, but that the yearly interests will be paid at rate of 5% regularly, and that he accepts a mortgage on his whole property for security. At the same time came here also Antoine Kieffer, who same obliges himself as caution for the payment of the same sum and yearly interests, and similarly engages his whole property in guarantee of the present contract. Passed in Fort Louis in presence of Joseph Seither, lawyer, and of Jacques Torck, in Fort Louis, requested witnesses ; all signed the present record after it had been interpreted to them in the German language.

CATHARINA DAUL

26 June 1773 Haguenau 6E16/96 Will

Will in Soufflenheim of Catharina Daul, wife of Lorentz Kieffer, donation : On the inheritance of her deceased parents Joseph Daul and Anna Dräher here, to Adam Renck and Anna Maria Renck her daughter, from first marriage. To Lorentz Kieffer fields. To her daughter Mariana Daul wife of Peter Meyer: her clothes. To Joseph Daul, Niclaus Daul, Lorentz Daul, Jacob Daul, her brothers and Marianna Daul her sister. Witnesses : Ignatz Fridmann, Johannes Hummel, potter, Johannes Mockers, schoolmaster, Ignatz Jeck, locksmith, Michel Papinger, Michel Buchmuller, master mason, in front of Hatt, royal notary. [Anna Maria Renck is the daughter of Catharina Daul]

PETER KLITZ

07 March 1774 Haguenau 6E16/96 Will

Will in Soufflenheim of Peter Klitz, burgher barreler ; donations to his three sisters, Susanna Klitz married to Jacob Hoch in Drusenheim ; Margaretha Klitz, single, employed in Strasbourg's hospital, Anna Maria wife of Hans Michel Deibert grocer in Sessenheim. And to his wife Ursula Hausser. Witnesses : Mathis Burger, Johannes Stiffelmeyer, Georg Hoffmann, Joseph Mössner, Johannes Hummel, potter, and Johannes Mey, weaver.

RICHARDE KIEFFER

16 February 1776 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan

Came here Richarde Kieffer widow of the deceased Jacob Zettwoog of Soufflenheim, and Bernard Zettwoog her son, burgher of Soufflenheim, the named Richarde Kieffer assisted by her son ? Zettwoog [Johannes or Stephan], who all declared that they have received from the hands of Jean Barch, burgher of Roeschwoog, a sum of 50 florins or 100 pounds equivalent, they all declare they oblige themselves to pay back the named amount in two years, with a yearly interest of 5% and that they accept for guarantee a mortgage on their whole property. At the same time came here Laurent Kieffer as caution, accepts the terms above and a mortgage on his whole property. In presence of witnesses Jean Jacques Beunat in Fort Louis, Paul Cunder, gardener in this town, all undersigned except Richarde Kieffer and Bernard Zettwoog, who marked, after German interpretation of this record to all.

CRISPIN KIRCHDORFFER

30 August 1776 Roeschwoog 6E33/114 Sale

In front of the royal notary of this town of Fort Louis du Rhin undersigned in presence of witnesses came Jean Kirchdorffer burgher resident in Soufflenheim, who declared : that he has sold to Crispin Kirchdorffer his father, resident of the same Soufflenheim, one house sited in the same Soufflenheim in the street of Bischwiller, composed of one floor, one yard near the house of Joseph Haberkorn, yard and stable with all rights and dependencies, one side Joseph Wasser the other side Antoine Jäg and Philippe Kieffer, also Joseph Haberkorn and for part Erasme Bitschi, up is the road to Bischwiller, down Antoine Sigfried, the house pays a yearly tax of seven pfennings and one of wax to the fabric of Soufflenheim, this house was bought by the seller from Laurent Daul and Barbara Härter, as proven by a contract passed today in

this royal notary study with all guaranties given, free of any mortgage. Passed for a sum of 50 gulden or hundred livres tournois, which has been declared received by the seller. Passed in Fort Louis du Rhin in front of the notary in presence of François Joseph Jäg, and Antoine Feigele, burgers and residents in Soufflenheim who undersigned, the acquirer declares he does not write and made his usual mark. Signatures: Joseph Kirchdörffer, x Crispin Kirchdörffer, Frantz Joseph Häscher, Adam Vögele, Beunnat royal notary.

LAURENT KIEFFER

06 February 1777 Roeschwoog 6E33 Loan

Came here Laurent Kieffer in Soufflenheim and Eve Moser his wife, both declared that they have received to day from the Confrerie du Rosaire in Soufflenheim, from the hands of the receiver Joseph Mesner a sum of 30 florins or 60 pounds tournois, sum that they declared they will pay back with the interests of 5% added to it, on date of next St. Martin's day ; for this they engage their whole property in guarantee. Passed in Fort Louis in presence of witnesses Jean Jacques Beunat, and Jean Baptiste Russlen, in Fort Louis. All of them undersigned after interpretation in German language.

ANNA MARIA WEICK

01 March 1777 Haguenau 6E16/96 Will

Will in Soufflenheim of Anna Maria Weick, widow of Conrad Brotschi, written in Philipp Kieffer's house, Donations to Anna Maria Brotschi, wife of Michel Mey. To the two children of deceased Catharina Brotschi : Michel and Margaretha Mössner, and to Magdalena Brotschi's deceased other two children : Philipp Kieffer, and Marianna Kieffer. To Joseph Brotschi, Marianna Brotschi, Catharina and Magdalena Brotschi already named.

LAURENT KIEFFER AND WIFE

30 December 1777 Roeschwoog 6E33 Debt

Came here Laurent Kieffer son and Marguerite Renck his wife in Soufflenheim, declared that they have received a loan from the Fabric (parochial administration) of Soufflenheim, represented by its receiver Joseph Schmuck of Soufflenheim, in form of a sum of money of 50 florins or 100 pounds with which they declared themselves satisfied ; have declared that they accept the terms of payment back of this sum as : on this sum 25 florins are due for an anniversary requiem mass founded by Catherine Decker, paid by Egede Franck, which sum was due precedently by Antoine Haaser ; Laurent Kieffer and Marguerite Renck oblige themselves to pay back this sum of 50 florins plus interests at 5% next St Martin's day. They give in guarantee their whole property on mortgage. At the same time came here also Antoine Adam, burgher of Soufflenheim, as caution for the named sum of 50 florins, for which he also engages his property. Passed in Fort Louis in presence of witnesses Jean Jacques Beunat and Henry Bernbach, schoolteacher, both in Fort-Louis, all of them undersigned with the royal notary.

ANNA MARIA HOMLER

18 May 1778 Haguenau 6E16/51 Will

Will of Anna Maria Homler, single, passed in her brother's, Anton Homler's, house in Soufflenheim with following decisions: She trusts her soul to God. To the Fraternity (Congregation) of Rosario (Rosenkrantz) : 25 Gulden donation, with the condition that a silent mass will be celebrated for her soul. To Anton Homler's son Anton : 50 Gulden. To Joseph and Anna Maria her other brother and sister : 25 Gulden each one. Her clothing will be sold by way of auction. Her brother Anton Homler is her universal legatory receiver of all of her property. Passed in presence of: Anton Kieffer, provost, Johannes Mockers, schoolmaster, Michel Schaeffter, Andres Wagner, Joseph Hasser, smith, Johannes Mey, weaver, Peter Glitz, barreler, in front of Ballet, royal notary.

MICHEL KIEFFER

20 October 1779 Roeschwoog 6E33 Acquires

Came here Bernard Zettwoog, burgher of Soufflenheim, declares that he has voluntarily sold to Michel Kieffer, burgher in Soufflenheim, a piece of land district Niederfeld in the named Soufflenheim, one side Jean Schaeffer, the other side Mathis Burger, above a garden, beneath a path, contains presently one measure of winter seeds, which piece of land he inherited from his mother. This piece is sold for 50 florins. The amount has been paid by Jean Barch in Roeschwoog who owed the same amount to Michel Kieffer ; the various pieces have been presented to the notary. Passed in presence of Jean Baptiste Rösslen and Frederic Muh in Fort Louis, in front of the notary and after interpretation in German language for them.

JOHANNES STIFFELMEYER & ANNA MARIA ZAEPLER

06 August 1780 Roeschwoog 6E33/118 Codicil

Came here Johannes Stiffelmeyer burgher here in Soufflenheim and Anna Maria Zaepler his wife already married for a number of years but without any children born from their union so far, and had passed no contract of marriage, have decided of a codicil between them.

FRANZ ANTON EISEN

01 June 1781 Roeschwoog 6E33/119 Debt

Obligation of Franz Anton Eisen burgher in Soufflenheim and of Magdalena Orth his wife towards the fabric of the church represented by Anton Schäffer, administrator of a capital of 55 gulden.

JOSEPH KIEFFER & MARGARETHA HEITZ

10 December 1781 Roeschwoog 6E33 Sale

Came in front of the notary Joseph Kieffer burgher of Soufflenheim with Margaretha Heitz his wife and : Jacob Scheid and Richarda Heitz, his wife, Michael Scheid and Maria Anna Heitz his wife, all in Soufflenheim, declare that they have sold to Michael Eck, burgher of Soufflenheim, a piece of land containing two measures (sester) in the Oberfeld district in Soufflenheim, one side is Johannes Zettwoog, the other side the heirs of Hans Georg Voegele, up and down are forests, for a sum of 32 Gulden, which sum they have received immediately from the hands of Peter Eck, and with which they declared them satisfied. Passed in front of witnesses François Reffe and Niclus Haaser both in Fort Louis, who signed ; the others signed or marked the present record. In front of Wagatha, royal notary in Fort Louis. (German record).

MARGUERITE HEITZ (Wife of Kieffer), RICARDE HEITZ, MARIA ANNA HEITZ (Wife of Schied)

10 December 1781 Roeschwoog 6E33 Bundle 119 Sale

Csme in front of the undersigned notary and in presence of undersigned witnesses, the honorable Joseph Kieffer and Margaretha born Heitz his wife, Jacob Schiedt and his wife Richarde Heitz, Michel Scheid and Maria Anna Heitz his wife, burghers in Soufflenheim, who declare that they sold to Peter Eck, burgher of Soufflenheim, for himself and for his heirs one piece of land district Oberfeld, containing two sester, one side Johannes Zettwoch, other side Hans Georg Voegel's heirs, up and down the forest, for a sum of 32 gulden, Alsace value, sum received immediately here in liquidity, all truly and faithfully, the wives especially renouncing to the rights of senatus consulte, all this undersigned in front of the notary on the date named above. Signatures: mark of Richardis Heitz, mark of Jacob Schiedt, mark of Maria Anna Heitz, mark of Michael Schiedt, mark of Margaretha Heitz, Joseph Kieffer initials, Peter Eck initials, Reffe Haaser, Wagatha, royal notary in Fort Louis du Rhin.

JOHANNES SCHMITT/JACOB WÜNSCH

26 January 1782 Haguenau 6E16/42 Cession of Property

Cession of property in Soufflenheim between Johannes Schmitt and Jacob Wunsch of a house one side Anton Kieffer, second Anton Burger, behind Philipp Obermeyer, in front Anton Burger. Witnesses : Anton Boltz, Heinrich Guntz and Ballet.

JOSEPH KIEFFER

11 March 1782 Roeschwoog 6E33 Sale

Came in front of the notary of Fort Louis : Joseph Kieffer, burgher in Soufflenheim, and Margaretha Heitz his wife, well authorized by her husband, declare they have sold to Johann Peter Metzler, burgher of Soufflenheim, for him and his heirs, a piece of land containing one sester and one vierling measures, bann of Soufflenheim one side is Marcel Arbogast, the other side the widow of Johannes Roth, upper part is the forest, and down an ending, pays each year to the forest administration cashier in Haguenau one sol six deniers, except this in free property, sold for an amount of 18 gulden value of Alsace, this sale protected against all attempts of annulation, in presence of witnesses François Reffé lawyer and Joseph Arbogast, both undersigned with the notary Wagatha in Forth Louis ; the others signed or marked. (German record).

MARGUERITE HEITZ (Wife of Joseph Kieffer)

11 March 1782 Roeschwoog 6E33 Bundle 120 Sale

In front of the undersigned notary of Fort Louis du Rhin came assisted by the named witnesses the honorable Joseph Kieffer, burgher and resident of Soufflenheim and with him his wife Magretha Heitz, authorized by him and declare that they have given by sale to the honorable Peter Metzler burgher and resident of the same Soufflenheim, for himself and his heirs, one piece field holding a sester and a viertel in the named bann district Im Juden Weeg, one side Marcel Arbogast other side Johannes Roth's widow, upper part is the forest, down an ending, pays yearly to the forest administration in Haguenau a sum with interest of one sol six deniers, otherwise free of rights, this sale for the amount of eighteen gulden of present Alsace current money, received and accounted for, in presence of witnesses, the wife promises that the sale will never be invalidated by regulations proper to the rights of wives. Undersigned by François Reffe lawyer, Joseph Arbogast, burgher, in front of the notary in Fort Louis du Rhin dated 11th of March in year 1782. Signatures: Mark of Joseph Kieffer, mark of Margretha Heitz, Peter Metzler, Arbogast, Reffe, Wagatha royal notary.

JOHANN GEORG HELMER

19 March 1782 Roeschwoog 6E33/120 Sale

In front of the undersigned royal notary in Fort Louis on the Rhine. In presence of the named witnesses came the honorable Georg Helmer, burgher and resident of Soufflenheim, recognizes that he has sold to the honorable Johannes Wilt burgher resident of the named Soufflenheim for himself and his heirs : one house of one floor with barn nearby also stable and in front garden with all rights and dependences, in Soufflenheim, one side Michael Burger, other side Michael Buchmüller, on the road of Bischwiller and behind Georg Ernwein for one part and Joseph Kieffer and Joseph Müller all in free property for an amount of four hundred and ten gulden, of present Alsace currency and gave receipt of this sum and the acquirer is allowed to come in. In presence of Johann Niclaus Wagner, burgher, and of François Ressä, both undersigned with the notary in Fort Louis du Rhin on the 19 March 1782. Three gulden for cost have also been received and approved. Signatures: Johann Georg Helmer, Hans Wilt esté witness Haaser, Wagatha royal notary.

LORENTZ KIEFFER

19 May 1782 Roeschwoog 6E33 Bundle 120 Caution

In front of the royal notary and in presence of witnesses came here the honorable Joseph Wagner and Margaretha Mossener his wife authorized by him, declare that for themselves and their heirs contracted obligation towards the honorable congregation in Soufflenheim, represented by Joseph Mössener the middle one, administrator of the named congregation, and account that they have contracted obligation of an amount of sixty four gulden in capital and in form of good liquidity with yearly interest of five per cent, which sum they promise to repay with mortgage on their total property ; came also Lorentz Jeck, Lorentz Kieffer, both burgher in Soufflenheim, Barbara Wilhelm widow of Jacob Mössener, former burgher in Soufflenheim as caution for the named obligation towards the Holy Congregation of Soufflenheim and

standing for the new obliged couple, the wife especially renouncing to any of the wife's legal rights as senatus consulti, in presence of Joseph Burger in Soufflenheim, François Reffe lawyer here, as witnesses and the notary of Fort Louis du Rhin in year 1782 the 19th of May, in the afternoon. Undersigned: Joseph Wagner, Margaretha Messner, Lorentz Jäck, Lorentz Kieffer, Barbara Wilhelm, Joseph Messner, Joseph Burger, Reffe, Wagatha royal notary.

MICHEL BUCHMÜLLER & SOPHIA WARTH

20 February 1784 Roeschwoog 6E33/122 Debt

In front of the undersigned royal notary in presence of witnesses appeared here Michel Buchmüller junior burgher resident of Soufflenheim and Sophia Warth his wife authorized by him and accepting to be support for all contracted here without any division, discussion in all faith declare that they received from the fabric of Soufflenheim from the hands of the administration here present a sum of sixty gulden of current Alsace money, as also decided by curate Nebel, deceased, to create an anniversary from his succession, which capital Michel Buchmüller and wife promise to reimburse in the limits of the coming year along with interest of five per cent, and this with guaranty of their common present and future property ; at the same time appeared Joseph Burger as caution of the named obligation explaining that he will be caution for the named, without any division, discussion, in all faith, and promises to set a mortgage on his property therefore ; Sophia Warth renounces to any right named beneficium senatus consulti vellijani et si qua mulier, declares to accept the present contract in all faith. In presence of Francisco Reffé, and Franscisco Xavery Harter, both lawyers here, undersigned.

JOSEPH KIEFFER

09 December 1784 Roeschwoog 6E33 Bundle 122 Caution

In front of me undersigned notary resident at Fort Louis du Rhin came with witnesses the honorable Barbara Dobler widow of honorable Mathis Ball, former burgher in Roeschwoog, also Jacob Geringer burgher of Roeschwoog, and Anna Maria Fix his wife from him authorized, declared that they became altogether in solidum debtors of a sum of three hundred gulden which sum will be repaid in three yearly terms, plus an interest of five per cent. Came here as caution for this payment the honorable Joseph Kieffer, also burgher in Roeschwoog, stands for the appearers as guarantee of the truth of this and that all conditions will be filled, the women renouncing to the rights of women such as senatus consulte, all this passed in presence of witnesses Nicolaus Haas and Frantz Xaver Harter, lawyers here and the notary undersigned in year 1784 the 9th of December in the afternoon in Fort Louis du Rhin. Signatures: Jacob Geringer Anna Maria Fix, Joseph Kieffer, Schiffmacher, Barbara Dobler, Wagatha royal notary, Harter Haas.

LORENTZ KIEFFER & MARGARETHA RENCK

25 January 1786 Roeschwoog 6E33 Bundle 124 Obligation

Came in front of us royal notary of Fort Louis du Rhin the honorable Lorentz Kieffer, burgher and resident in Soufflenheim and with him Margaretha Renck his wife well authorized by him, declared that they both and together accepted an obligation towards Abraham Schiffmacher of a sum of hundred and fifty gulden

money in good currency of present Alsace value, which they received in liquidity and accounted for receipt, as capital which they both promised to repay along with an interest of five per cent, in all truth and faithfully the wife renouncing to senatus conulti villejani and authenticate si qua mulier rights, in presence of witnesses Anton Mittelhauser and Frantz Xaver Harter lawyers in Fort Louis du Rhin, who undersigned with the royal notary. Signatures: Lorentz Kieffer, Margaretha Renck, Harter, Schiffmacher, Mittelhauser, Wagatha royal notary.

CATHERINE & MARIA ANNA BUCHMULLER

10 July 1786 Roeschwoog 6E33/124 Deposit

Sales contract, deposit: Came here in front of the provost Catharina Buchmuller assisted by her husband Michel Renn resident in Strasbourg and her sister Maria Buchmiller assisted by Paul Buchmiller, concerning a piece field sited district Jungenfeld for a sum of 50 gulden. Undersigned: Kieffer provost, Mark x Catharina Buchmiller, Michel Renn, x Marianna Buchmiller, Paulus Buchmiller.

JOSEPH KIEFFER

18 December 1786 Roeschwoog 6E33 Bundle 124 Debt

In front of the royal notary at his residence of Fort Louis du Rhin came the honorable Joseph Kieffer burgher in Soufflenheim and residing there, declares he became debtor towards the holy Congregation of Soufflenheim, represented by the honorable Joseph Mosser, administrator of the same place, of a sum of fifty five gulden money of Alsace value received in liquidity, this capital to be repaid in two years with addition of five per cent interest, passed in presence of witnesses the honorable Georg Heinrich Besnard, and Jacob Deharbe, both lawyers in Fort Louis du Rhin undersigned. Signatures: Joseph Kieffer, Besnard, Joseph Mosser, Desharbe Wagatha royal notary.

IGNATIUS JÄCK

03 May 1787 Haguenau 6E16/48 Donation

In front of the undersigned provost of Soufflenheim appeared Ignatius Jäck, burgher and master locksmith here, recognizes that he made donation with consent of Ignatius Burger, burgher and merchant as guardian, also in presence and consent of the heirs, major of years, Heinrich, Magdalena and Frantziska Jäck, donation made to his eldest son Ignatius Jäck, of his house in the village of Soufflenheim, with barn, yard, and locksmith's working place, on both sides the common street, in front the road, behind Johann Georg Hört, which house is in all free property, for an amount of 475 Gulden, as from inventory. In second place he makes donation to his son Ignatius of all material in the locksmith's working place, estimated 60 Gulden both sums will be due and divided between the other brother and sisters, in several terms, as usual in this land, in third, the father maintains his right to live and be master over house and working place, in fourth the named son will have to accept that his both sisters Magdalena and Frantziska continue to live inside the same house as long as they are single, and live in the common living place or have their own one arranged in the house, concerning his two brothers minor of years Joseph and Michael, he will have to supply for their apprenticeship until they are masters, which will need one more year and so be paid until Johannes's Day 1787. In sixth, all the other property of the

father will remain undivided until the father's death, in better confirmation of all which is enumerated above, the present persons and witnesses have undersigned the present donation, passed in Soufflenheim, 3rd May 1787. Signed: Ignatius Burger, Johannes Mockers, Witness, Kieffer, provost, Heinrich Jäck. In front of me royal notary appeared Ignatius Jäck junior, to have a donation registered in my office with all conditions of mortgage undersigned.

GEORG KIEFFER

01 August 1791 Roeschwoog 6E33 Bundle 129 Account

Last August 1791, in front of the undersigned notary of Fort Louis du Rhin in presence of the named witnesses came the honorable Anton Gehringer burgher and resident of Roeschwoog, concerning two pieces of wood named Schwartzbach and Wolffswinckhel, on one side, and Georg Kieffer burgher and resident of Soufflenheim as surveyor of the two wood cuts places on the other side, who has declared that his account of the wood sold cut in the named places follows, and presents this to the present notary, asked to verify and check.

And first what the oak trees would have produced a sum of: 5641 G 8 s 6 d

On this Anton Gehringer has paid an amount of: 3348 G

Also received from Johann Hatt in Hatten: 59 G 2 s 6 d

Also Sebastian Buchs in Schierrein: 66 G 1 s 9 d

Georg Jacob schoolteacher in Kauffenheim receives wood for his salary: 10 G 3 s 3 d

Money received from 14 December 1788: 218 G

Follows 1789 dates and amounts. Also from several particulars in different places and amounts. Continues the list of cuts and value which leads to the total of 5641 G 8 s 6 d

In presence of Anton Mittelhaeser, lawyer here, and Peter Deiss, same in Fort Louis, undersigned witnesses with the notary and the first named Gehringer and Kieffer.

CONTRACTS: 1792-1831

ANTOINE KIEFFER, JOSEPH KIEFFER & THOMAS KIEFFER

16 August 1795 (29 Thermidor Year 3) Roeschwoog 7E44/7 #259 Loan

Appeared Louis Bauer, justice officer in Haguenau, to notify to: Antoine, Joseph and Thomas Kieffer in Soufflenheim, the request of Joseph Muller of Soufflenheim concerning a sum of 160 livres that is now in hands of the notary and waits for them. [It does not say exactly why this man has paid 160 pounds to the three Kieffer named].

JOSEPH KIEFFER & MICHEL KIEFFER

10 February 1799 (22nd Pluviose Year 7) Roeschwoog 7E44/15 Guardianship

Appeared the guardians : Johannes Moser and Joseph Brotschi, for Joseph and Michel Kieffer, sons of deceased Michel Kieffer of Soufflenheim, concerning their interests and payments of these from the 4th June 1789 (election as guardians) in district Fort Vauban, town Roepffenheim. Refers to one more account passed in year 6 the 22nd of Messidor. The father having emigrated to the other side of the Rhine, his property had been put under sequestration, and the guardians named. They deliver receipt of these accounts.

LAURENT KIEFFER

20 October 1799 (28 Vendémiaire Year 8) Roeschwoog 7E44/16 Sale

The heirs of deceased Marie Anne Hasser widow of Georg Hoffmann ; sale of her property ; auction and property bought by Laurent Kieffer in Soufflenheim.

LAURENT KIEFFER Senior

08 February 1801 (19 Pluviose Year 9) Roeschwoog 7E44/18 Guardian

Obligation in Soufflenheim for 160 francs ; Laurent Kieffer Senior husband of Marguerite Renck, towards Jacques Leiser, merchant in Schirhoffen. Sale of cereals the 28 Pluviose year 9 by Antoine Renck, guardian of Barbe Kieffer.

MICHEL KIEFFER

07 December 1802 Roeschwoog 7E44/21 Guardian

Sale of furniture in Year 11 the 16th of Frimaire : Inheritance of deceased Michel Kieffer in Soufflenheim. Sale requested by Michel Stettner, guardian of Joseph Kieffer Junior, and guardian of the minor children and brothers of the same. Sale of furniture of deceased Michel Kieffer their father. Passed in Roeschwoog ; for a total of 130 francs 90. Among the auctioneers are Joseph Kieffer, Antoine Kieffer.

JOSEPH KIEFFER Junior

09 April 1804 Roeschwoog 7E44/24 Loan

Number 189 : Year 12 the 19th of Germinal : Joseph Stenzel, woodcutter in Soufflenheim passes contract with Joseph Kieffer Junior farmer in Soufflenheim ; loan for 7 years of several fields that are his property in Soufflenheim in districts Girlenfeld one side Joseph Zinger the other side Lorentz Wagner, and others. The interest that will be paid during the 7 years is of 21 francs 43 centimes for a sum of 150 francs value.

Witnesses : Joseph Stentzel and Johannes Bintz, Valentin Wohlhüter. Mortgage on Joseph Kieffer on his property for the security of this loan.

MARIA ANNA KIEFFER

03 April 1807 Roeschwoog 7E44/31 Guardian

1807 the 3rd April : Sale of house by Philipp Kieffer son, farmer in Soufflenheim, guardian of the minor children of Joseph Wagner and Anna Maria Kieffer, his deceased second wife in Soufflenheim. Second guardian is Jacob Haupt

. Marie Anne Kieffer widow in first union of Antoine Stoll, deceased. The auction passed 29th December 1806 brought : 1640 francs.

MARIE ANNE KIEFFER

09 August 1808 Roeschwoog 7E44/35 Auction

Final auction of heirs of Marie Anne Kieffer widow of Jean Wild in Soufflenheim ; sale of house to Marie Eve Wild, widow of Michel Stettner. Same heirs named as above.

IGNACE SCHAEFFTER

28 July 1810 Roeschwoog 7E44/40 Sale

Inventory and sale of furniture of Ignace Schaeffter, passed the 28th July 1810. Widower of the deceased Catherine Eck. In presence of Catherine Schaeffter wife of Michel Kieffer, farmer, of Madeleine Schaeffter wife of Joseph Kieffer, farmer in Soufflenheim and Barbara Schaeffter, minor of years. Liquidation passed by the same the 8th August 1810 of the named succession.

MICHEL BURGER

02 January 1811 Roeschwoog 6E44/41 Sale

Sale of mill : 2nd January 1811. Owned by Michel Burger miller of the so named "Dorfmühl" in Soufflenheim and by son Michel Kieffer, for himself in his wife Marie Barbe Kieffer. The mill is a wheat mill with several buildings, also garden and on a superficies of 24 acres, sold 10.000 Francs.

LAURENT KIEFFER

14 November 1831 Bischwiller 7E15/56 Will

Archives d'Alsace, site de Strasbourg, cote 7 E 15 /56.

Office of Me Edmond Baltazar Aloyse Beunat, notary in Bischwiller, Bas-Rhin. Deed 3252.

English Translation

N° 3252

Will

[Note in margin] Sufflenheim Will November 14, 1831

Master Edmond Baltazar Aloyse Beunat, Royal Notary, practicing for the jurisdiction of the Justice of the Peace of the Canton of Bischwiller, in the Communal District of Strasbourg, Bas-Rhin Department, at the residence in Drusenheim, assisted by the witnesses named at the end,

Was present Mr. Laurent Kieffer, a plowman residing in Soufflenheim, who appeared in person in sound mind and body, with clear memory and judgment, as evidenced by his statements and conversation both with us, the notary, and with the said witnesses, all of whom expressly rendered the following in person at the office of the said notary.

The said Mr. Laurent Kieffer, appearing in the face of death and having commended his soul to God, requested that we receive his will as dictated by him, as follows:

I hereby revoke the public will I made at my domicile in Sufflenheim on February sixteen, one thousand eight hundred thirty, which shall be deemed null and void.

I give and bequeath to my son, Jean Kieffer, a plowman who resides with me in Soufflenheim, by préciput and apart from his hereditary share in my estate, the property of the orchard and garden adjoining my house, as I acquired it from Joseph Mosser, a turner of this place, about four years ago, so that from the day of my death he may use and dispose of it as he sees fit.

I declare, among other things, that my said son, Jean Kieffer, owes me one hundred eighty pieces of five francs and eighty centimes, amounting to one thousand forty-four francs, and nine pieces of five francs each, amounting to forty-five francs, which together total one thousand eighty-nine francs; of this sum, I hereby release him from having to account for it in my estate, fully forgiving the debt and making any necessary donation, also by préciput and apart from his hereditary share in my estate.

I make the above bequests in recognition of the special care that my said son, Jean Kieffer, has provided me.

This was thus executed and dictated by the testator in the German language, in the presence of the witnesses, to us, the Notary, who successively translated it into French and wrote it by hand as it was pronounced by the testator; and thereafter, by us, the notary, always in the presence of the said witnesses, read aloud and interpreted in a clear and intelligible voice to the testator, and re-read and re-interpreted due to the testator's deafness, who declared that he fully understood everything and expressly wished for it to be recorded as the faithful expression of his will.

Thereof record is made.

Done and executed at Drusenheim, in the notary's office, in the presence of André Klein, Jean Huck, known as "the young one," Jacques Ostertag – the three plowmen – and Étienne Eichler, a carpenter, all four residing in Drusenheim, on one thousand eight hundred thirty-one the fourteenth day of November, between five and six o'clock in the evening. The testator, together with the said four witnesses and us, the

notary, then signed these presents after a reading and interpretation in German, spoken aloud in a clear and very intelligible voice, all of which was perfectly understood by the testator as he declared.

Signatures

Definitions:

“Préciput” is a French word that was not translated. It means that portion of an estate or inheritance which falls to one of the co-heirs over and above his or her equal share, and which is taken out of the estate before partition is made.

“Testator” is a person who has made a will or given a legacy.

Transcription in French

N° 3252

Par devant

[Note en marge] Sufflenheim Testament Du 14 Novembre 1831

Maître Edmond Baltazar Aloyse Beunat, notaire Royal exerçant pour le ressort de la justice de paix du canton de Bischwiller, Arrondissement communal de Strasbourg, département du Bas-Rhin, à la résidence de Drusenheim, assisté des témoins à la fin nommés

Fut présent le Sieur Laurent Kieffer, laboureur habitant de Soufflenheim, lequel comparant sain de corps, d'esprit, mémoires et jugements ainsi qu'il est apparu par ses discours et entretien tant avec nous notaire qu'aux dits témoins lesquels tous se sont exprès à l'effet de ce qui suit, rendu en personne à l'étude dudit notaire

Ledit Sieur Laurent Kieffer, comparant, dans la vue de la mort et après avoir recommandé son âme à Dieu, Nous a requis nous nos terres de recevoir son testament qu'il a dicté ainsi qu'il suit.

Je révoque le testament public que j'ai fait à mon domicile à Sufflenheim le seize février mil huit cent trente, lequel testament doit être considéré comme nul et non avenu.

Je donne et lègue à mon fils Jean Kieffer, laboureur qui demeure avec moi à Soufflenheim par préciput et hors part de sa portion héréditaire à ma succession la propriété du jardin verger attenant à ma maison telle que je l'ai acquis H, tourneur de ce lieu il y a environ quatre ans pour par lui en faire user et disposer comme bon lui semblera du jour de mon décès.

[Note en marge] H de Joseph Mosser renvoi de trois mots approuvés

Je déclare qu'entre autres mon dit fils Jean Kieffer me doit cent quatre-vingt pièces de cinq francs quatre-vingt centimes, faisant mil quarante-quatre francs et neuf pièces de cinq francs faisant quarante- cinq francs ensemble mil quatre-vingt-neuf francs de laquelle somme je lui dispense de faire état à ma succession, lui en faisant remise pleine et entière et toute donation nécessaire, également par préciput et hors de sa part héréditaire à ma succession.

Les legs ci-dessus je les fais pour reconnaître les soins particuliers que m'a prodigué ledit Jean Kieffer mon fils.

Ce fut ainsi fait et dicté par le testateur en langue allemande, en présence des témoins, à nous notaires qui l'avons successivement traduit en français et écrit de notre main, à mesure qu'il a été prononcé par le testataire, et ensuite par nous Notaire, toujours en la présence des dits témoins lu et interprétée à haute et intelligible voix audit testateur et relu et réinterprété pour cause de surdité audit testataire lequel a déclaré avoir très bien compris le tout et y persévérer expressément comme contenant l'expression fidèle de sa volonté.

Dont acte.

Fait et passé à Drusenheim, en l'étude, en présence des sieurs André Klein, Jean Huck dit le jeune, Jacques Ostertag, les trois laboureurs et Etienne Eichler, menuisier, les quatre domiciliés audit Drusenheim, l'an mil huit cent trente et un le quatorzième jour du mois de novembre entre cinq et six heures du soir. Et a le testataire avec les dits quatre témoins et nous notaire signé les présentes après lecture et interprétation en allemand à haute et très intelligible voix le tout parfaitement compris par ledit testateur ainsi qu'il le déclare

Signatures

Michael Nuwer Comments:

The will was notarized at the notary office in Drusenheim. That office was in the Canton of Bischwiller and the tax for the document was recorded in Bischwiller. There was a notary office in Bischwiller. The deeds selling Anton Nuwer's farmland were handed at the Bischwiller office. According to Claude Geyer, presumably talking about the modern series (after 1791):

"Notary archives are organized by notarial office People were free to have their acts drawn up by the notary of their choice, so we cannot rely on the place of death to determine which notary drafted the act [he's referring to inventories]. Additionally, not all acts have been transmitted to the Archives Départementales. Some may have been lost, destroyed, or burned, or even sometimes deemed 'without value.'

"The most efficient method [for finding a notary document] is to first consult the tax records, which reference all notarial acts. These records can help identify the name of the notary who prepared the inventory, the date of the inventory, and its reference number. This approach is quicker than searching directly through the archives of the notarial offices, especially since there was no notarial office in Soufflenheim, meaning we would need to look at the offices in nearby villages."

Regarding the tax records, here is a link to the catalog entry for the tax records (they are in series 3 Q). These records cover the Canton of Bischwiller. These volumes function like an index for the Canton of Bischwiller, except they are in date order: <https://archives.bas-rhin.fr/detail-document/LIGEO-1119009>

At the top of the tax record for Laurent Kieffer's will is the date, the type of document, Laurent Kieffer's name, and other details. At the bottom is the notary's name (Beunat), where he lived (Drusenheim) and the act number (3252). This is the information used to locate the actual document in the modern notaries series (7 E). Series 7 E 15 is Drusenheim: <https://archives.bas-rhin.fr/detail-document/LIGEO-1009747>

Antoine Nuwer and Marguerite Ludwig Notary Documents

By Michael J Nuwer, March 2025

Anton Nuwer owned eight parcels of farmland and a village house. Sales contracts were found for seven parcels of farmland sold only days before he emigrated. Those are the deeds translated. One parcel of farmland and the house did not sell before he left. Anton left a power of attorney to sell those two items, and the deed of sale for the house was made a year later.

Today, in the 21st century, turning real property into cash (i.e., liquidating property) is straight forward. When someone sells their house, if the new buyer is unable to pay cash, they can easily obtain a bank loan (usually in the form of a mortgage) and use the money from the loan to pay for the house. Whether paid in cash or with the proceeds of a loan, the seller receives cash which is then available for use in purchasing a different piece of real estate or for any other purposes. Anton Nuwer needed cash to immigrate.

Early nineteenth century finance was not so straight forward. The banking system at that time was much less developed compared to the services provided by today's banks. This was especially true for the kind of banking we call commercial banking – that is, banks which accept deposits from the public and give loans for the purposes of consumption or investment.

In Soufflenheim, none of the buyers contracting with Anton Nuwer in 1844 borrowed money to pay for the land they were acquiring. One of the buyers paid the full cash amount on the day the contract was signed, but none of the others paid any money on that day. The six other buyers for whom documents have survived used an installment payment plan to pay for the land. The various contracts specified payments of between two and four annual installments. Even payment of the first installment was not on the same day the contract was signed. In most cases, the first payment was due on St. Martin's Day, that is, November 11, which was more than two months after Anton Nuwer left Soufflenheim.

To address this problem of illiquid assets, (assets that have value but cannot be readily turned into cash) the notary added a third party to the sales contract. This additional party was Isaac Weill, an oil miller and merchant in Haguenau (a rich man from the big city).

Anton and Marguerite “assigned” (a legal procedure) to Isaac Weill their rights to receive the installment payments from the buyers. This meant that Weill controlled all the legal rights to collect the principal and interest of the debts. The deeds stated that “the assignee [Weill] may collect and receive the said amount ... or otherwise manage and dispose of it [i.e. modify its terms or sell it]. To this end, he is placed and subrogated in all rights and actions resulting from the present agreement.”

The legal assignment was made “for an equivalent sum of” money to the deed's sale price, “which the assignors [Anton and Marguerite] acknowledge having received in full.” In other words, Weill paid Anton and Marguerite a cash amount equal to the contract's stated purchase price. In return Weill received the right to collect the buyer's debt plus interest. Through this mechanism, Anton and Marguerite were able to receive cash in the amount of 1,600 francs on August 30 – the day before they left Soufflenheim – and they could carry that cash to North America.

In short, Anton and Marguerite sold their property to various buyers, and then, in effect, sold the sale contracts to Weill. In this way Anton and Marguerite received cash for their journey to North America, and Weill received the future interest payments from the buyers.

ANTOINE NUWER & MARGUERITHE LUDWIG

26 March 1818 Roeschwoog 7E44/55 Marriage Contract

Marriage contract of Antoine Nuber and Marguerithe Ludwig

Archives d'Alsace, site de Strasbourg, cote 7 E 44/55.

Office of Me Marie Joseph Alexandre Pareth, notary in Roeschwoog, Bas-Rhin. Deed 1912.

March 26, 1818.

N° 1912

Marriage Contract

Before Joseph Pareth, Royal Notary for the jurisdiction of the Bischwiller district peace court, Strasbourg arrondissement, Bas-Rhin department, residing in Roppenheim, undersigned,

Appeared before me:

Antoine Nuber, an adult bachelor and plowman residing in Soufflenheim, legitimate son of Antoine Nuber, a plowman in said place, and the late Marie Anne Schitt, with his father present and authorizing him for the following, future husband of the first part;

And **Marguerithe Ludwig**, aged twenty-two, residing in Soufflenheim, legitimate daughter of Joseph Ludwig, a plowman in said place, and Catherine Messner, with her father present & authorizing her, future wife of the second part.

The said parties, in view of the projected marriage between Antoine Nuber and Marguerithe Ludwig, which will be celebrated imminently, have established and agreed upon their marital agreement as follows:

1. The future spouses will be united and share equally in all their movable property, personal effects, and real estate acquired for valuable consideration during their union, to be divided equally, in half portions, between the survivor and the heirs of the predeceased party upon dissolution of the community. Movable and personal items brought by each party will all also be included in the community.
2. Will not enter into the community real estate, cash, active and passive debts brought by the future spouses into this marriage or acquired during the marriage through inheritance, donation, legacy, or otherwise, and shall remain the individual property of each. Replacements shall apply where appropriate.
3. The father of the bride grants his daughter, the bride-to-be, a dowry, accepted as an advancement on the future inheritance from her parents, in the amount of four hundred francs, which he promises to pay the day after the wedding.
4. The father of the groom hereby makes an *inter vivos* [among the living] donation, pure, simple, and final, exempt from restitution and with legal and rightful guarantees, free of any mortgage, to his son, who accepts: two-thirds of a single-story house with a courtyard, garden, rights, and dependencies, located in Soufflenheim, bordered on one side by Antoine Messner, on the other by Joseph Messner, son of Frédéric, facing the public road at the front and the heirs of Joseph Mayer at the back. The house is given in its current condition, known to the recipient, who already owns the other third from his mother's inheritance, and thus finds it satisfactory, to enjoy, use, and dispose of freely from this moment on, as he

sees fit. — The two-thirds portion of the house is valued at an annual income of thirty-five francs. This donation is made with the following obligation upon the recipient:

a. To pay a single lump sum, free of deductions and free from any mortgage on the above-described house, payable to the donor in the amount of seven hundred francs in gold or silver, in seven equal installments of one hundred francs each. The first payment shall be due at Easter in the year one thousand eight hundred and twenty, with each subsequent payment due on the same day of the following years, all interest-free.

b. to provide the donor with lifelong, rent-free enjoyment of the small room in the house, which shall be maintained at the groom's expense. The groom also agrees to provide food for the donor as long as he lives, and to supply suitable clothing, or alternatively to pay thirty francs annually at the donor's discretion. Furthermore, the donor will have access to half of the fruit from the trees in the garden.

5. The groom, as owner of the aforementioned house, grants to the bride who accepts, in the event that she survives him, whether or not he leaves descendants, the right and privilege to become the indisputable owner, if she so desires, of the entire house and its dependencies without reservation or exception, for a price to be determined by three appraisers chosen by mutual agreement by the parties, or, in case of disagreement, appointed officially. The bride shall be responsible for paying this amount to her husband's heirs as noted in the inventory of his estate.

6. The surviving spouse will claim from half of the community property, free of charge and as personal property, the marital bed.

Thus, promising, binding, and renouncing.

So Deed

Done as stated, read, and interpreted in German at Soufflenheim on the twenty-sixth of March, eighteen hundred and eighteen, in the presence of Messrs. André Schaeffer the Younger and Michel Boehler the Elder, both residing in Soufflenheim, by trade long sawyers, required witnesses, who signed along with the parties and the Notary.

[in margin] Registered in Bischwiller on April 1, 1818 folio 144, V 4, 5, 6 & 7 received five francs for marriage contract 2nd two francs 6 centimes on the dowry made to the future, 3rd nineteen francs 25 centimes xxx the donation of Real Estate, 4th five francs for possible donations & three francs 18 centimes of xxx.

Transcription in French

Contrat de Mariage

Par devant Joseph Pareth, Notaire royal pour le ressort du tribunal de paix du canton de Bischwiller arrondissement de Strasbourg, département du Bas-Rhin, à la résidence de Roppenheim soussigné,

Ont comparu

Antoine Nuber, garçon majeur laboureur demeurant à Soufflenheim, fils légitime d'Antoine Nuber laboureur au dit lieu et de la défunte Marie Anne Schitt, de son père présent, autorisé à l'effet de ce qui suit, futur époux d'une part;

Et **Marguerithe Ludwig**, âgée de vingt-deux ans domiciliée à Soufflenheim, fille légitime de Joseph Ludwig laboureur au dit lieu et de Catherine Messner, de son père, présent & autorisée, future épouse d'autre part.

Les dits comparants, dans la vue du mariage projeté entre les dits Antoine Nuber et Marguerithe Ludwig, qui sera incessamment célébré ont fait et arrêté leur convention matrimoniale, ainsi qu'il suit

1. Les futurs époux seront unis et communs en tous leurs biens meubles effets mobilier et Immeubles qu'ils acquerront à titre onéreux xxxx leur union, pour après la dissolution de la communauté, être le tout partagé par moitié et portions égales entre le survivant et les héritiers du prédécédé dans ladite communauté, entreront également les objets mobiliers & meubles apportés de part et d'autre.

2. N'entreront point en communauté les immeubles, deniers comptants, dettes actives et passives que les futurs époux apporteront au présent mariage ou ceux qu'ils pourront leur avenir durant icelui par succession, donation, legs ou autrement le tout quoi est réservé propre à chacun d'eux ; remplace repère en aura lieu.

3. Le père de la future constitue une dot à sa fille la future ce acceptant à titre d'avancement d'hoirie sur la future succession de ses père et mère une somme de quatre cents francs promet de lui payer le lendemain des noces.

4. Le père du futur époux fait par ces présentes donation entre vifs pure simple et définitive avec dispense du rapport et sous la garantie de fait et de droit & libre d'hypothèque à son fils ce acceptant : les deux tiers d'une maison à simple rez-de-chaussée, cour, jardin, droit et dépendance, sise à Soufflenheim, d'un côté Antoine Messner, de l'autre Joseph Messner fils de Frédéric par devant la rue communale par derrière les héritiers de Joseph Mayer, telle que la dite maison se trouve dans son état actuel que le donataire qui est déjà propriétaire de l'autre tiers comme provenant de la succession maternelle la connaît, en sorte qu'il s'en contente, pour en faire jouir, user et disposer dès maintenant à toujours comme bon lui semble & ainsi qu'il appartiendra. — Les dits deux tiers de maison évalués à un revenu annuel de trente cinq francs, la présente donation est faite à charge par le donataire qui s'y oblige.

a. de payer pour une et toute fois, sans retenue & sans hypothèque de la maison sus désignée, entre les mains du donateur, la somme de sept cents francs en or ou argent en sept termes égaux, chaque fois avec cent francs dont le premier terme écherra à Pâques mil huit cent vingt et les autres termes le dit jour des autres années immédiatement suivantes, le tout sans intérêt.

b. de laisser au donateur la jouissance viagère & gratuite de la petite chambre de la maison, laquelle sera mise en état laquelle aux frais du futur, lequel s'oblige aussi de le nourrir tant qu'il vivra ; et lui procurer les habillements convenables à son état ou trente francs annuellement au choix du donateur ; enfin il aura encore la moitié des fruits d'arbres du jardin.

5. Le futur époux propriétaire de la maison sus désignée, donne à la future épouse ce acceptant pour le cas où elle survivrait au futur, soit que celui laisse ou ne laisse pas de postérité le droit et la faculté de se rendre propriétaire incontestable si bon lui semble de la totalité de la dite maison et de ses dépendances sans réserve ni exception, pour et moyennant le prix de la somme, qui sera fixée par trois experts que les Parties nommeront à l'amiable ou qui en cas de dissension seront nommés d'office à la charge par la future de faire raison dudit prix aux héritiers de son mari dans l'Inventaire à dresser de sa succession.

6. Le survivant prélèvera sur la moitié de la communauté à titre gratuit & en propriété le lit nuptial Car ainsi Promettant, obligeant, renonçant

dont Acte

Fait & passé, lu et Interprété en allemand à Soufflenheim le vingt-six mars mil huit cent dix-huit, en présence des sieurs André Schaeffer le jeune et Michel Boehler le vieux les deux demeurants à Soufflenheim, scieurs de long de profession témoins requis, qui ont signés avec les parties & le Notaire.

[en marge] Enregistré à Bischwiller le premier Avril 1818 folio 144, V 4, 5, 6 & 7 reçu cinq francs pour contrat de Mariage 2e deux francs 6 centimes sur la dot fait à la future, 3e dix-neuf francs 25 centimes xxx la donation d'Immeubles, 4e cinq francs pour dont éventuels & trois francs 18 centimes de xxx.

CLÉMENTINE LUDWIG ESTATE SETTLEMENT

02 December 1834 Roeschwoog 7E44 Volume 79 Estate Settlement

Estate Settlement of Clémentine Ludwig
December 2, 1834
7 E 44 (Roeschwoog) vol. 79

No. 2282

Liquidation [of Estate]

In the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four, on Tuesday, December second, at nine o'clock in the morning, at Soufflenheim, at the residence of Catherine Messner; following the delivery made by minutes drawn up by the office of the undersigned notary on November eighteenth last.

Before Master François Joseph Risacher, notary residing in Roeschwoog, in the presence of witnesses.

Have appeared:

Of December 2, 1834.

1. Catherine Messner, without profession, widow of Joseph Ludwig;
2. Marguerithe Ludwig, wife assisted and authorized by Antoine Nuwer, farmer (*cultivateur*);
3. Joseph Ludwig, farmer (*cultivateur*);
4. Madeline Ludwig;
5. Célestine Ludwig;
6. Marie Anne Ludwig;

These last three of legal age, enjoying their full civil rights, without profession; The above-named acting both in their own name and on behalf of and as jointly responsible guarantees for George Adam Ludwig, farmer (*cultivateur*), their son and brother; The said Marguerithe, Joseph, Madeline, Célestine, Marie-Anne, and George Adam Ludwig having issued from the marriage of the deceased Joseph Ludwig with Catherine Messner, his widow.

7. And Catherine Ludwig, without profession, widow of Ignace Schmutz, born from the marriage of the same deceased [Joseph Ludwig] with the late Marguerithe Messner, his first wife.

All residing in Soufflenheim;

[The] Heirs, namely:

(a) Catherine Messner for one quarter, equivalent to eighty-four three-hundred-and-thirty-sixths (84/336), from the late Clementine Ludwig, her daughter;

(b) Marguerithe Ludwig, Joseph Ludwig, Madeline Ludwig, Celestine Ludwig, Marie-Anne Ludwig, and George-Adam Ludwig, each for thirty-nine three-hundred-and-thirty-sixths (39/336) from the said Clementine Ludwig, their full sister.

(c) And Catherine Ludwig for eighteen three-hundred-and-thirty-sixths (18/336) from the same Clementine Ludwig, her half-sister on the father's side (*soeur consanguine*).

[The mother gets 25%. The remaining 75% is split in half. Each half is divided among a group of siblings. The first 37.5% is split 6 ways (21/336 each) and the other 37.5% is split 7 ways (18/336 each). Full siblings, therefore, receive $21/336 + 18/336 = 39/336$]

Which appearing parties have by these presents proceeded to the liquidation of the estate of the late Clementine Ludwig as follows,

Namely:

Active Assets (Estate Assets)

The active assets consist of:

1. The sum of Two hundred and twenty-five francs, at which the parties have valued approximately fourteen ares of land, located in the sector called *im Kehwefel*, jurisdiction of Soufflenheim, bordered on one side by Barbe Messner, on the other by Joseph Kieffer; terminating at the top at a path, and at the bottom at a cross-path. 225

2. The sum of One hundred and seventy-five francs, at which they have valued a similar area of land, located in the *Steinmaettel* sector, same jurisdiction, bordered on one side by Ignace Friedmann, on the other by the heirs of Pierre Egg; terminating at the top at a path, and at the bottom at the communal land. 175

3. And the sum of three hundred and fifteen francs owed by Catherine Messner, namely:

One hundred and fifty francs for an equalization payment (*soulte*) from the division of the estate of Joseph Ludwig, 150

Forty-five francs for interest on this sum from the time Clementine Ludwig reached the age of eighteen until the present, 45

And one hundred and twenty francs for the use/enjoyment of the above-mentioned land during the same period of time, 120

[Subtotal] 315

Total Active Assets: Seven hundred and fifteen francs, 715

Passive Liabilities (Estate Debts)

The passive liabilities consist of the sum of three hundred and fifteen francs owed to Catherine Messner, of which:

Sixty-two francs, fifty-one centimes for a similar receipt paid for the discharge of Clementine Ludwig and her estate, namely:

Twenty-eight francs for the costs of electing a surrogate guardian (*subrogé tuteur*) and expenses incurred on that occasion. 28

Sixteen francs for the funeral expenses of the deceased. 16

And eighteen francs, fifty-one centimes for estate transfer duties upon death : 18.51

[Subtotal] 62.51

And Two hundred and fifty-two francs, forty-nine centimes which the co-heirs grant her by these presents to compensate her in some measure for the expenses of the illness from which the deceased suffered, and for the care she lavished upon her from the time the said deceased reached her eighteenth year until the day of her death, 252.49

[Total liabilities] 315

Consequently, the active assets are reduced to four hundred francs, 400

From which there is due:

To Catherine Messner for her quarter share, the sum of One hundred francs, 100

To the full brothers and sisters of the deceased for their shares and portions, Two hundred and seventy-eight francs, fifty-six centimes, 278.56

And to Catherine Ludwig, for her eighteen three-hundred-and-thirty-sixths share, twenty-one francs, forty-four centimes, 21.44

Total equal sum of 400

As stated above, there is due to Catherine Messner:

1st: for her hereditary share, one hundred francs, 100

And for her claim mentioned in the passive liabilities, three hundred and fifteen francs, 315

[Total due to the mother] 415

To satisfy Catherine Messner for this sum, the co-heirs relinquish to her the two pieces of land described above in the active assets, valued at four hundred francs, 400

And she is authorized to retain the three hundred and fifteen francs that she owed for the reason stated under the active assets 315

[Total combined value] 715

Consequently, she owes back three hundred francs 300

In deduction of which sum, she obligates herself to pay to Catherine Ludwig the sum of twenty-one francs, forty-four centimes which is due to her by virtue of these presents, on the twenty-fifth of this month, without interest, 21.44

As for the remaining two hundred and seventy-eight francs, fifty-six centimes, 278.56

which are due to the full brothers and sisters of the deceased, Marguerithe, Joseph, Madelaine, Celestine, and Marie Anne Ludwig, both in their own name and on behalf of George Adam Ludwig, their brother, [they] make a voluntary waiver of it to Catherine Messner, their mother, to further compensate her for the expenses that the illness of the late Clementine Ludwig caused her and for the care she lavished upon her.

Catherine Messner and Catherine Ludwig may, from this day forward, enjoy, manage, and dispose of in full ownership, the former the assets relinquished to her, and the latter the sum due to her.

The parties declare that they have amicably included the division and liquidation of the community property that existed between the late Joseph Ludwig and Catherine Messner, as well as the estate of the said deceased; that they have each been satisfied, as far as they are concerned, regarding their rights in the said community property and estate; that they forbid themselves from making any future recourse or claim against one another on this subject, and that they expressly renounce the benefit of the provisions of Article 816 of the Civil Code.

Done and passed in the presence of Mr. Jean Stamm, practitioner, and Mr. Martin Helmer, deputy mayor and blacksmith, both residing in Soufflenheim, witnesses who, after reading and interpretation into German was done, signed with the parties and the notary.

[Signatures]

Catharina Meßner; Margaretha Lutwig; Antoni Nuwer; Catharina Lutwig; Joseph Lutwig ; Magdalena Ludwig; Celestina Ludwig; Marie Anne Ludwig; Martin Helmer; J Stamm ; Risacher (Notary)

N° 2282

Liquidation

L'An mil huit cent trente-quatre, le mardi deux décembre, neuf heures du matin, à Soufflenheim, au domicile de Catherine Messner ; en conséquence de la remise faite par procès-verbal dressé par le ministère du notaire soussigné les dix-huit novembres derniers.

Devant Me François Joseph Risacher, notaire à la résidence de Roeschwoog, en présence de témoins.

Ont comparu :

Du 2 Xbre 1834.

1° Catherine Messner, sans profession, veuve de Joseph Ludwig ;

2° Marguerithe Ludwig, épouse assistée & autorisée d'Antoine Nuwer, cultivateur ;

3° Joseph Ludwig, cultivateur ;

4° Madeline Ludwig ;

5° Célestine Ludwig ;

6° Marie Anne Ludwig ;

Ces trois derniers majeurs, jouissant de leurs droits, sans profession ;

Les sus-dénommés tant en leur nom qu'en celui & comme se portant solidairement forts de George Adam Ludwig, cultivateur, leur fils & frère ;

Les dits Marguerithe, Joseph, Madeline, Célestine, Marie-Anne & George Adam Ludwig issus du mariage du défunt Joseph Ludwig avec Catherine Messner, sa veuve.

7° Et Catherine Ludwig, sans profession, veuve d'Ignace Schmutz, née du mariage du même défunt avec feu Marguerithe Messner, sa femme en premières noces.

Tous demeurant à Soufflenheim ;

Héritiers, savoir :

(a) Catherine Messner pour un quart, soit pour quatre-vingt-quatre trois-cent-trente-sixièmes (84/336), de feu Clementine Ludwig, sa fille ;

(b) Marguerithe Ludwig, Joseph Ludwig, Madeline Ludwig, Celestine Ludwig, Marie-Anne Ludwig et George-Adam Ludwig, chacun pour trente-neuf trois-cent-trente-sixièmes (39/336) de la dite Clementine Ludwig, leur sœur germaine.

(c) Et Catherine Ludwig pour dix-huit trois-cent-trente-sixièmes (18/336) de la même Clementine Ludwig, sa sœur consanguine.

[La mère reçoit 25 %. Les 75 % restants sont divisés en deux. Chaque moitié est répartie entre un groupe de frères et sœurs. Les premiers 37,5 % sont répartis entre 6 personnes (21/336 chacun) et les autres 37,5 % entre 7 personnes (18/336 chacun). Les frères et sœurs germains reçoivent donc $21/336 + 18/336 = 39/336$]

Lesquels comparants ont par ces présentes, procédé à la liquidation de la succession de feu Clementine Ludwig ainsi qu'il suit,

Savoir

[Page 2]

Masse active

La masse active se compose :

1° De la somme de Deux cent vingt cinq francs, à laquelle les parties ont évalué environ quatorze ares de terre, au canton dit : *im Kehwefel*, ban de Soufflenheim, d'un côté Barbe Messner, de l'autre Joseph Kieffer ; aboutissant en haut sur un chemin, en bas sur travers. 225

2° De la somme de Cent soixante quinze francs, à laquelle elles ont évalué pareille contenance de terre, au canton *Steinmaettel*, même ban, d'un côté Ignace Friedmann, de l'autre les héritiers de Pierre Egg ; aboutissant en haut sur un chemin, en bas sur le communal. 175

3° Et de celle de trois cent quinze francs due par Catherine Messner, savoir :

Cent cinquante francs pour soulte de partage de la succession de Joseph Ludwig. 150

quarante cinq francs pour intérêts de cette somme depuis l'âge de dix-huit ans de Clementine Ludwig, jusqu'à présent. 45

& Cent vingt francs pour la jouissance du terrain ci-dessus désigné pendant le même espace de temps. 120

[Sous-total pour trois articles] 315

Total de la masse active : Sept cent quinze francs. 715

Masse passive

La masse passive se compose de la somme de trois cent quinze francs due a Catherine Messner, dont :

Soixante deux francs, cinquante un centimes pour pareille quittance payée à la décharge de Clementine Ludwig & de sa succession, savoir :

Vingt huit francs pour les frais de l'élection d'un subrogé tuteur & dépenses faites à cette occasion. 28

Seize francs pour les frais funéraires de la défunte. 16

à reporter 44 715

[Page 3]

De si contre 44 715

& Dix-huit francs, cinquante-un centimes pour droits de mutation par décès. 18,51

[Total] 62,51

Et Deux cent cinquante deux francs, quarante neuf centimes que les copartageants lui allouent par les présentes pour l'indemniser en quelque sorte des frais de la maladie dont la défunte était atteinte & des soins qu'elle lui a prodigués depuis l'époque où la dite défunte a atteint sa dix-huitième année jusqu'au jour de son décès. 252,49

[Total du passif] 315

Partant la masse active est réduite à quatre cents francs. 400

Dont il revient:

A Catherine Messner pour son quart, la somme de Cent francs. 100

Aux frères & sœurs germaines de la défunte pour leur parts & portions, Deux cent soixante dix huit francs, cinquante six centimes. 278,56

Et a Catherine Ludwig, pour ses dix-huit trois cent trente sixièmes, vingt & un francs, quarante quatre centimes. 21,44

Somme égale de 400

Ainsi qu'il est dit ci-dessus il revient à Catherine Messner :

1° pour sa part héréditaire, Cent francs. 100

& pour sa prétention dont s'agit à la masse passive, trois cent quinze francs. 315

[Montant total dû à la mère]. 415

Pour remplir Catherine Messner de cette somme, les copartageants lui abandonnent les deux pièces de terre désignées ci-devant dans la masse active, pour quatre cents francs. 400

Et elle est autorisée à garder en mains les trois cent quinze francs qu'elle doit pour la cause énoncée à la masse active. 315

[Total combined value]. 715

Partant elle redoit trois cents francs. 300

En déduction de laquelle somme elle s'oblige de payer à Catherine Ludwig, la somme de vingt & un francs, quarante quatre centimes qui lui revient en vertu des présentes, le vingt cinq de ce mois, sans intérêt. 21,44

Quant aux deux cent soixante dix huit francs, cinquante six centimes restants. 278,56

[Page 4]

qui reviennent aux frères & sœurs germains de la défunte, Marguerithe, Joseph, Madelaine, Celestine & Marie Anne Ludwig, tant en leur nom qu'en celui de George Adam Ludwig, leur frère, en font remise volontaire à Catherine Messner, leur mère, pour l'indemniser d'avantage des frais que la maladie de feu Clementine Ludwig lui a occasionnés & des soins qu'elle lui a prodigués.

Pourront Catherine Messner & Catherine Ludwig jouir, faire & disposer dès aujourd'hui, en toute propriété la première des objets à elle abandonnés, & l'autre de la somme à elle due.

Les parties déclarent qu'elles ont fait entrer à l'amiable le partage & la liquidation de la communauté qui a existé entre feu Joseph Ludwig & Catherine Messner & de la succession dudit défunt ; qu'elles sont remplies, chacune en ce qui la concerne, de leurs droits dans lesdites communauté & succession ; qu'elles s'interdisent de faire à ce sujet aucun recours ni réclamation l'un contre l'autre & qu'elles renoncent expressément au bénéfice des dispositions de l'article 816 du Code Civil.

Fait & passé en présence des sieurs Jean Stamm, praticien, & Martin Helmer, adjoint du maire & maréchal-ferrant, les deux demeurant à Soufflenheim, témoins qui, après lecture & interprétation en allemand faite, ont signé avec les parties & le notaire.

[Signatures]

Catharina Meßner ; Margaretha Ludwig ; Antoni Nuwer ; Catharina Ludwig ; Joseph Ludwig ; Magdalena Ludwig ; Celestina Ludwig ; Marie Anne Ludwig ; Martin Helmer ; J Stamm ; Risacher (Notarie)

CATHERINE MESSNER WILL

07 February 1835 Roeschwoog 7E44 Volume 79 #2373 Will

Will

Catherine Messner

7 E 44 (Roeschwoog) vol. 79

No. 2373

Will

February 7, 1835

Before Me François Joseph Risacher, royal notary residing in Bischwiller, assisted by Michel Schlotter, mason, Jean Messner, son of Michel, plowman (*laboureur*), George Lehmann, weaver, and Joseph Adam, also a weaver, all four residing and domiciled in Soufflenheim, witnesses required and called in accordance with the law.

Appeared Catherine Messner, residing in Soufflenheim, widow of Joseph Ludwig, in his lifetime a plowman (*laboureur*) in the said place.

Who, sound of body and mind, as appeared by her speech to the undersigned notary and witnesses who, for the purpose of what follows and at her invitation, repaired to her residence in the said Soufflenheim, made her Will as follows:

Wishing to clear my debts toward my three daughters, Madeline Ludwig, Célestine Ludwig, and Marie Anne Ludwig, for the sums I owe them both for their shares and portions in the estate of Joseph Ludwig, their father, and for the advances they made to me from money saved from their wages, which I used for the construction of my house mentioned below; and at the same time to make them equal with my other married children for the advancements of inheritance I made to them from my estate; I give and bequeath by preference (*préciput*), out of their share and exempt from restitution (*dispense de rapport*), to my said three daughters Madeline Ludwig, Célestine Ludwig, and Marie Anne Ludwig, of age, unmarried, residing in Soufflenheim, to each by thirds, the movable and immovable property hereafter designated which belongs to me, namely:

1. A house with a courtyard, stable, garden, and outbuildings located in Soufflenheim, in *Tupfel*, bordering on one side the widow of George Adam Ludwig, on the other Nicolas Martin, in front the street, and behind Marcel Sensenbrenner.
2. Approximately twenty-five ares of meadow and partly land, in the *ban* of Soufflenheim, in the locality called *Niederfeld*, Section A, between Joseph Friedmann and Joseph Boltz, at one end a path, at the other communal land.

3. And all the furniture and household objects, linen, bedding, livestock, grain, foodstuffs, and generally all the movable property that I shall leave behind, without any exception or reservation, including cash, outstanding debts, and standing crops rooted in my lands.

For my said three daughters to have, enjoy, and dispose of, immediately after my death, as things belonging to them in full and entire ownership and as they see fit.

I further give and bequeath by preference and out of her share to my daughter Célestine Ludwig, a piece of land containing approximately fourteen ares located in the ban of Soufflenheim, in the locality called *Kirleinfeld*, between Barbe Messner and Joseph Kräffert, at one end a path, at the other crossing; which immovable property came to me from the estate of my daughter Clémentine Ludwig; for the said Célestine Ludwig to use and dispose of on the day of my death as a thing belonging to her and as she sees fit, on the condition that she pays to her sister Marie Anne Ludwig the sum of fifty francs.

Finally, I give and bequeath, likewise by preference and out of her share to my daughter Marie Anne Ludwig, a piece of land containing approximately fourteen ares, in the ban of Soufflenheim, in the locality called *Kleinwaeldele*, between Ignace Friedmann and the heirs of Pierre Lith, at one end a path, at the other communal land; which immovable property also came to me from the estate of my said daughter Clémentine Ludwig; for the said Marie Anne Ludwig to use and dispose of from the time of my death as her own property and as she sees fit; furthermore, she shall receive from her sister Célestine Ludwig the sum of fifty francs as mentioned above.

As for the other immovable properties that I shall leave behind, they shall be divided into equal portions among all my children without distinction.

By means of which, my said three daughters will be fully satisfied for what I owe them for the reasons mentioned above, and all my children will be perfectly equalized among themselves, both regarding my estate and that of their father; consequently, they shall have no claims to make against one another in this regard.

I therefore declare that in making these present provisions, I had no intention of granting any special advantage to my said daughters; I simply wish to acquit myself toward them of what I legitimately owe them and to make them equal with my other married children, each of whom has received more than five hundred francs both for their paternal inheritance and as an advancement on my own estate.

Consequently, I desire that this present Will be executed according to its tenor and that it be considered, if necessary, as an anticipated partition; given that the provisions contained therein were dictated to me by the strictest equity and that I would not want any one of my children to be advantaged to the detriment of their brothers and sisters.

This Will was thus dictated in German by the testatrix to the said notary, who wrote it in French as it was dictated, and who read and interpreted it to the testatrix, who declared that she understood it well and persisted in it as containing her last and dearest wishes; all of which took place in the continuous presence of the said four witnesses, without interruption and without turning to other acts.

Done and executed at Soufflenheim, at the residence of the testatrix in the house described above, on the seventh of February, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five, in the afternoon; and the testatrix, the witnesses, and the notary signed this original minute, which remains in the safekeeping and possession of the said notary.

[Signatures] Catharina Messner, Michael Schlotter, Johannes Messner, Georg Lehmann, Joseph Adam, Risacher (Notary)

Transcription in French

N° 2373

Testament

7 février 1835

Pardevant Me François Joseph Risacher, notaire royal résidant à Bischwiller, assisté de feu Michel Schlotter, maçon, Jean Messner, fils de Michel, laboureur, George Lehmann, tisserand, & Joseph Adam, aussi tisserand, les quatre demeurans & domiciliés à Soufflenheim, témoins requis & appelés conformément à la loi,

A comparu Catherine Messner, demeurant à Soufflenheim, veuve de Joseph Ludwig, vivant laboureur au dit lieu.

Laquelle, saine de corps & d'esprit, ainsi qu'il est apparu par ses discours aux notaire & témoins soussignés qui se sont à l'effet de ce qui suit & à son invitation rendus en sa demeure au dit Soufflenheim, a fait son testament ainsi qu'il suit :

Voulant m'acquitter envers mes trois filles Madeline Ludwig, Célestine Ludwig & Marie-Anne Ludwig, de sommes que je leur dois tant pour leurs parts & portions à la succession de Joseph Ludwig leur père que pour les avances qu'elles m'ont faites de deniers provenant de leurs gages d'économies & que j'ai employés à la construction de ma maison ci-après mentionnée ; & en même temps les égaliser avec mes autres enfans mariés pour les avancemens d'hoirie que je leur ai faits sur ma succession ; je donne & lègue par préciput, hors part & avec dispense de rapport, à mes dites trois filles Madeline Ludwig, Célestine Ludwig & Marie-Anne Ludwig, majeures, célibataires, demeurant à Soufflenheim, à chacune par tiers, les biens meubles & immeubles

[Page 2]

ci-après désignés qui m'appartiennent, savoir :

1° Une maison avec cour, écurie, jardin & dépendances sise à Soufflenheim, in Tupfel, tenant d'un côté à la veuve de George Adam Ludwig, de l'autre à Nicolas Martin, devant la rue & derrière Marcel Sensenbrenner.

2° L'environ vingt cinq ares de pré et en partie terre, au ban de Soufflenheim, au canton dit Niederfeld, section A, entre Joseph Friedmann & Joseph Boltz, d'un bout chemin, de l'autre communal.

3° & Tous les meubles & objets mobiliers, linge, literie, bestiaux, grains, denrées & généralement tout le mobilier que je délaisserai, sans en rien excepter ni réserver, y compris l'argent comptant, les créances & la récolte sur pied & pendante par racines sur mes biens.

Pour par mes dites trois filles en faire, jouir & disposer, dès après mon décès, comme de choses à elles appartenant en pleine & entière propriété & comme bon leur semblera.

Je donne & lègue en outre par préciput & hors part à ma fille Célestine Ludwig, une pièce de terre, contenant environ quatorze ares sise au ban de Soufflenheim, canton dit Kirleinfeld, entre Barbe Messner & Joseph Kräffert, d'un bout chemin, de l'autre traversant ; lequel immeuble m'est venu de la succession de Clémentine Ludwig ma fille ; pour par la dite Célestine Ludwig en faire & disposer au jour de mon décès comme de chose à elle appartenante & comme bon lui semblera, à charge par elle de payer à sa sœur Marie-Anne Ludwig la somme de cinquante francs.

Enfin je donne & lègue, également par préciput & hors part à ma fille Marie-Anne Ludwig, une pièce de terre, de la contenance d'environ quatorze ares, au ban de Soufflenheim, au canton dit Kleinwaeldele, entre Ignace Friedmann & les héritiers

[Page 3]

de Pierre Lith, d'un bout chemin, de l'autre communal ; lequel immeuble m'est également venu de la succession de la dite Clémentine Ludwig ma fille ; pour par la dite Marie-Anne Ludwig en faire & disposer à partir de mon décès comme de chose propre & comme bon lui semblera ; d'elle aura en outre à toucher de sa sœur Célestine Ludwig la somme de cinquante francs ainsi qu'il est ci-dessus mentionné.

Quant aux autres immeubles que je délaisserai, ils seront partagés par portions égales entre tous mes enfans indistinctement.

Au moyen de quoi mes dites trois filles seront pleinement satisfaites de ce que je leur dois pour les causes susmentionnées & tous mes enfans seront parfaitement égalisés entre eux tant par rapport à ma succession qu'à celle de leur père ; par conséquent ils n'auront à cet égard aucune réclamation à former l'un contre l'autre.

Je déclare donc qu'en faisant les présentes dispositions, je n'ai eu en vue de faire aucun avantage à mes dites filles, je veux simplement m'acquitter envers elles de ce que je leur dois légitimement & les égaliser avec mes autres enfans mariés qui ont reçu chacun au-delà de cinq cents francs tant pour leur héritage paternel que pour l'avancement sur ma propre succession.

En conséquence je veux que le présent testament soit exécuté selon sa teneur & qu'il soit au besoin envisagé comme un partage anticipé ; attendu que les dispositions qui y sont contenues m'ont été dictées par la plus stricte équité & que je ne voudrais pas que l'un ou l'autre de mes enfans soit avantagé au préjudice de ses frères & sœurs.

Ce testament a été ainsi dicté en allemand

[Page 4]

par la testatrice au dit notaire qui l'a écrit en français tel qu'il a été dicté & qui en a donné lecture & interprétation à la testatrice laquelle a déclaré l'avoir bien compris & y persévérer comme contenant sa dernière & plus chère volonté, le tout quoi a eu lieu en la présence continuelle des dits quatre témoins, sans interruption & sans divertir à autres actes.

Fait & passé à Soufflenheim, en la demeure de la testatrice dans la maison ci-dessus désignée, le sept février mil huit cent trente-cinq, après midi ; & ont la testatrice, les témoins & le notaire signé la présente minute restée en la garde & possession du dit notaire.

[Signatures] Catharina Messner, Michael Schlotter, Johannes Messner, Georg Lehmann, Joseph Adam, Risacher (Notaire)

GUARDIANSHIP ACCOUNT [CHILDREN OF JOSEPH MESSNER & CATHERINE MESSNER]

22 June 1843 Bischwiller 7E5.1 volume 126 (Minutes, January 1843-July 1843) Guardianship

Produced by Me. Eugène Kauffeisen, notary in Bischwiller (1841-1850). [Me. (Maître), French professional title used for lawyers, notaries, and bailiffs.]

Found at the Archives of Alsace, Strasbourg: <https://archives67.alsace.eu/ark:/78665/1006306.1009553>

Introduction

The pages below contain the text of a notary document concerning a transfer of guardianship. The document is useful because it provides a detailed financial account of the “wards” for the years 1835 to 1842. Those wards were five children born to Joseph Messner and Catherine Messner. The guardian was Johannes Kieffer.

Joseph Messner was born in Soufflenheim on 21 April 1790. He was the son of Joseph Messner and Margaretha Eck. On 19 February 1814 he married Catherine Messner, the daughter of Antoni Messner and Madeleine Strack. They had eight children between 1815 and 1826.

Joseph Messner died on 5 March 1828 and his wife Catherine Messner died 4 December 1834. They had five surviving children who became orphans. Those children were, Ignace Messner who was 18 years old when his mother died, Joseph Messner was 16, Laurent Messner was 14, Catherine Messner was 11, and Thérèse Messner was 9. In France, the age of legal majority was 21.

Johannes Kieffer became the children's guardian in 1835. He had married Joseph Messner's sister, making him the children's uncle. Johannes decided to emigrate from Soufflenheim in 1843. At that time Catherine Messner and Thérèse Messner were still minors. Thus, before leaving, the guardianship of the Messner children had to be transferred. That transfer entailed a full financial accounting of the children's assets.

The notary document was organized into three main sections. After an introduction defining the interested parties, the document itemized the revenues and expenses, first for Catherine's estate and then for Joseph's estate. The estates were separate because after Joseph's death, Catherine remarried and gave birth to another child. There were six heirs to her estate, five of whom were also heirs to Joseph's estate.

Land rent was the primary source of income for both estates. The Messner children inherited farmland from both their mother's estate and their father's estate. They also inherited from their maternal grandfather and their paternal grandfather.

Land rent was an important element for a rural community like Soufflenheim. This notary document reveals one dimension of that important subject, the use of landownership to generate money income when a male household head was absent. Over an eight-year period, Catherine's estate generated rental income in the amount of 690 francs while Joseph's estate generated 732 francs. The two estates also earned interest income and incurred expenses like property taxes and insurance premiums. A year-by-year accounting of the revenue and expenses was listed for each of the two estates.

The third main section of this document itemizes the individual accounts for each of the five Messner children. Each child was entitled to one one-sixth of the income generated by their mother's estate and one-fifth of the income generated by their father's estate. In addition, their half sister died in October 1835 at the age of 2, and, under French Law, the Messner children were entitled to inherit part of her estate. Each of the Messner children was entitled to 189 francs for the period 1835 to 1843.

From this amount, deductions were made for withdrawals that one or another of the Messner children had made over the same period. These withdrawals were itemized in the notary document. Examples of withdrawals include money used by Joseph to pay for an apprenticeship and money used by Catherine to pay for fabric and shoes. Unlike an inventory of goods, the lists here include services like that of a seamstress who made a shirt or a weaver who made cloth for the Messner's

The document also illustrates a form of fund accounting. It reveals a level of recordkeeping and a sophisticated understanding of tracking financial resources. Among the five individual accounts, two held surpluses in the estates while the other three faced deficits. Although the legal purpose of this document was to relieve Johannes Kieffer of his obligations as guardian of the Messner children, it reveals much more about life in early nineteenth century Soufflenheim.

Images of the original document and a French transcription are available from the author, Michael Nuwer.

June 22, 1843

No. 594

Guardianship Account

Before Me. Eugène Kauffeisen, the undersigned Notary residing in Bischwiller, and in the presence of the witnesses named hereafter.

Appeared:

Mr. Jean Kieffer, a plowman, residing and domiciled in Soufflenheim.

Acting in the capacity of former court-appointed guardian (*tuteur datif*) of:

I. 1° Ignace Messner, 2 Joseph Messner, 3 Laurent Messner, 4 Catherine Messner, 5 Thérèse Messner, the five children left by the late Joseph Messner (son of the son of Dominique), in his lifetime a plowman, and Catherine née Messner, living spouses in Soufflenheim.

II. As voluntary administrator of the portion of assets that Mathieu and Martin Goetz—minor children of Mathias Goetz and Madelaine Shormann, living spouses in Soufflenheim—inherited from Madelaine Goetz, their half-sister, child of the said Mathieu Goetz and the said Catherine Messner, his wife by second marriage.

Who stated that, wishing to go to the United States of America, he had convened a family council for the purpose of appointing a new guardian; that by its deliberation dated May 29th last, the said Council, presided over by the Justice of the Peace of the Canton of Bischwiller, appointed to these duties the eldest of the said children, Mr. Ignace Messner, a laborer residing in Soufflenheim.

Consequently, he hereby renders an account to this new guardian of the management and administration he has had of the persons and fortunes of the said children as follows:

But to facilitate the understanding of this operation, the accountant has made the following preliminary observations:

1. The duties of the accountant began on December 15, 1834, as resulting from a deliberation...

[Page 2]

... of the family council held under the presidency of the Justice of the Peace of the Canton of Bischwiller on the date of the said day.

2. The assets of the beneficiaries are established:

a) by the Inventory of the estate of their father, Joseph Messner, prepared by Mr. Buonat, then notary in Drusenheim, on June 6, 1832.

b) by the Inventory of the estate of their mother, Catherine Messner, in her lifetime wife in first marriage of the said Messner, and in second marriage of Mathias Goetz, a tiler in Soufflenheim, prepared by Mr. Depolliers, then notary in Bischwiller, on March 10, 1835.

c) by a deed of partition of the estate of Antoine Messner the younger, a laborer in Soufflenheim, their maternal grandfather, executed before the said Mr. Depolliers on March 10, 1835.

d) by the Inventory of the estate of Joseph Messner, son of Dominique, a laborer in Soufflenheim, their paternal grandfather, prepared by the said Mr. Depolliers on July 6, 1836, and by the partition of the said estate done before the said Notary on July 26, 1836.

e) by the Liquidation of both the community property that existed between the Messner spouses, their father and mother, and of their respective estates according to Mr. Depolliers aforesaid on August 21, 1836; the said children were entitled to various sums of movable property due from the widow; but as the latter left only real estate, the guardian was unable to collect any movable assets.

3. The properties have always been leased by public auction, as they became available to the said children, as will be indicated in the account.

4. Following the death of mother Messner, Madelaine Goetz, her daughter whom she had with the aforesaid Mathias Goetz, her husband by second marriage, passed away. Her estate then consisted of a one-sixth undivided share, along with the five Messners, of the real estate she inherited jointly with the latter, her uterine brothers and sisters, from the estate of their said common mother.

Consequently, it is urgent to first establish the...

[Page 3]

...common account concerning the Messner and Goetz children, in the following manner:

Common Accounts for the Messner and Goetz children

Year 1835, one thousand eight hundred thirty-five

According to a lease received by Me. Resacher, then Notary in Röschoog on March 2, 1835, the accountant has leased for three years, which ended at St. Martin's Day 1837, for an annual rent of seventy-seven francs, the real estate that came to the beneficiaries from the estate of the aforementioned maternal grandfather; with the exception of half of the house and three ares, in the Haguenuerweg district, of which the paternal grandfather and maternal grandmother were usufructuaries.

The accountant records as income for this year the sum of seventy-seven francs, being the rent for the said property 77. --

Expenses

The accountant records as expenses for having paid:

May 10, to Joseph Burger, of Soufflenheim, for fascia boards supplied for the house, twenty-three francs twenty-five centimes	23.25
the same day, to Mathias Kieffer for nails, one franc eighty centimes	1.80
April 15, the insurance premium for the house, two francs fifty centimes	2.50
May 10, to Jean Goetz, glazier, for the repair of the windows of the house, eleven francs eighty centimes	11.80
May 10, to Paul Buchmüller, mason, for repairs made to the house, seventeen francs ten centimes	17. 10
May 10, to Antoine Messner for lime, two francs forty centimes	2.40
May 10, to André Vonhatten for slats, seven francs	7. --
Total expenses:	65.85

[Page 4]

Brought forward	65.85
Taxes for the properties located in the district of Sessenheim	0.90
Taxes for the properties in the district of Soufflenheim, six francs eighty centimes	6.80
Total expenses seventy-three francs, fifty-five centimes	73.55

Balance

The revenue is	77.00
And the expense is	73.55
Therefore there is an active balance of three francs, forty-five centimes	3.45

Year one thousand eight hundred thirty-six

Revenue

The accountant collected 1. from the lease of the properties the sum of seventy-seven francs	77.00
2. Interest for six months on the first balance, amounting to eight centimes	0.08
Total: seventy-seven francs eight centimes	77. 08

Expense

Conversely, he paid:

April 12, to Marie Anne Kehlhoffner for a loan that the mother owed following the Liquidation of the Community property with her aforementioned husband, twenty francs	20.00
April 15, the insurance premium for the house, two francs fifty centimes	2.50
October 20, to Mr. Depolliers Notary, the fees for the Inventory and other deeds for the mother's estate, one hundred francs	100.15
The same day, to the same, the fees for the Inventory and partition of the estate of the maternal grandfather, with twenty-four francs ninety-one centimes	24.91
Taxes for the properties in Sessenheim amounting to ninety centimes	0.90
And those for the properties in Soufflenheim with ...	148.46

[Page 5]

Brought forward	148.46
... eight francs twenty centimes	8.20
Total: One hundred fifty-six francs sixty-six centimes	156.66

Balance

The revenue is.	77.08
And the expense is	156.66
After deduction, there remains a passive excess (deficit) of seventy-nine francs fifty-eight centimes	79.58

Year one thousand eight hundred thirty-seven

Revenue

The accountant records as revenue 1° The rent of the property in the amount of seventy-nine francs	79.00
2° One year's interest on the first balance in the amount of seventeen centimes	0.17

Total: seventy-nine francs seventeen centimes	79.17
---	-------

Expense

Conversely, he paid:

The passive balance from the account of 1836 amounting to seventy-nine francs fifty-eight centimes	79.58
--	-------

April 15, the insurance premium for the house in the amount of two francs fifty centimes	2.50
--	------

Taxes for the property in Sessenheim in the amount of one franc twenty centimes	1.20
---	------

Taxes for the property in Soufflenheim in the amount of eight francs forty centimes	8.40
---	------

Total: ninety-one francs sixty-eight centimes	91.68
---	-------

Balance

The revenue is	79.17
----------------	-------

And the expense is	91.68
--------------------	-------

Therefore, there is a passive balance (deficit) of fourteen francs fifty-one centimes	14.51
---	-------

[Page 6]

Year one thousand eight hundred thirty-eight

Revenue

According to the lease received by Mr. Depolliers, our immediate predecessor, on February 26, 1838, the properties were re-leased for three years, or until St. Martin's Day 1840, for an annual rent of ninety-four francs.

Thus, the accountant has collected 1. From the rent, ninety-four francs	94.00
---	-------

2. One year's interest on the first active balance, seventeen centimes	0.17
--	------

Total: ninety-four francs seventeen centimes	94.17
--	-------

Expense

And he has paid and carries as an expense:

The passive balance from the 1837 account, fourteen francs fifty-one centimes	14.51
---	-------

On May 30, to Valentin Müller, two francs twenty centimes	2.20
---	------

Property taxes for Sessenheim, ninety centimes	0.90
--	------

Taxes for the Soufflenheim properties, nine francs sixty-nine centimes	9.69
--	------

Together: twenty-seven francs thirty centimes	27.30
---	-------

Balance

The revenue is	94.17
And the expense is	27.30
Therefore, there remains an active balance of sixty-six francs eighty-seven centimes	66.87

Year one thousand eight hundred thirty-nine

Revenue

The revenue collected is: the sum of ninety-four francs, being the rent for the properties here	94.00
---	-------

[Page 7]

Brought Forward	94.00
-----------------	-------

From the sum of seventeen centimes, representing one year's interest on the first balance	0.17
---	------

From the sum of one franc sixty-seven centimes, representing six months' interest on the last balance	1.67
---	------

Total: ninety-five francs eighty-four centimes	95.84
--	-------

Expense

And there was paid:

June 3 of the said year, to Antoine Haller, mason, for repairs to the said house, three francs sixty centimes	3.60
---	------

June 8, to Louis Höller for wood supplied to the house, one franc forty centimes.	1.40
---	------

June 9, to Antoine Beck for the same purpose, six francs	6.00
--	------

taxes for Sessenheim, ninety centimes	0.90
---------------------------------------	------

taxes for the Soufflenheim properties, nine francs sixty-nine centimes.	9.69
---	------

Together: twenty-one francs fifty-nine centimes	21.59
---	-------

Balance

The revenue is	95.84
And the expense is	21.59
Therefore, there is an active balance of seventy-four francs twenty-five centimes	74.25

Year one thousand eight hundred forty

Revenue

The accountant collected: 1° The sum of ninety-four francs, being the amount of the rent	94.00
One year's interest on the first two balances, three francs fifty-one centimes	3.51
[subtotal]	97.51

[Page 8]

Brought Forward 97.51

From the six months' interest on the last balance, amounting to one franc eighty-five centimes	1.85
Total: ninety-nine francs thirty-six centimes	99.36

Expense

And there was paid:

March 26, to insure the house, six francs	6.00
May 15, to Antoine Haller, mason, for repairs to the house, nine francs sixty centimes	9.60
June 4, to Léo Burger for repairing the barn, three francs	3.00
June 4, to Joseph Messner for bricks, three francs eighty-five centimes	3.85
taxes for Sessenheim, five francs twenty-one centimes	5.21
taxes for Soufflenheim, ten francs forty centimes	10.40
Together: Thirty-eight francs six centimes	38.06

Balance

The revenue is	99.36
And the expense is	38.06
Therefore, there remains an active balance of sixty-one francs thirty centimes	61.30

Year one thousand eight hundred forty-one

According to the lease received by Mr. Klein, Notary in Drusenheim, on March 3, 1841, the properties were re-leased for three years starting on that day and ending on November 11 of this year, for an annual rent of eighty-seven francs fifty centimes.

Revenue

The accountant records as revenue: the sum of eighty-seven francs fifty centimes, being the rent for the properties here	87.50
--	-------

[Page 9]

Brought Forward	87.50
-----------------	-------

The sum of seven francs twenty-two centimes, being one year's interest on the first three balances	7.22
--	------

The sum of one franc fifty-three centimes, being six months' interest on the last balance	1.53
---	------

Total: ninety-six francs twenty-five centimes	96.25
---	-------

Expense

There was paid:

February 1st, the house insurance premium, two francs	2.00
---	------

Taxes for Sessenheim, fifty-seven centimes	0.57
--	------

Taxes for the Soufflenheim properties, nine francs eighty-five centimes	9.85
---	------

Together: twelve francs forty-two centimes	12.42
--	-------

Balance

The revenue is	96.25
----------------	-------

And the expense is	12.42
--------------------	-------

After deduction, there remains an active balance of eighty-three francs eighty-three centimes	83.83
---	-------

Year One thousand eight hundred forty-two

Revenue

The accountant records as revenue: The sum of eighty-seven francs fifty centimes, being the rent for the Properties	87.50
---	-------

The sum of ten francs twenty-seven centimes, being one year's interest on the first four balances	10.27
---	-------

That of two francs ten centimes, being six months' interest on the last balance	2.10
---	------

Total: ninety-nine francs eighty-seven centimes	99.87
---	-------

[Page 10]

Expense

The accountant records as expenses:

The sum of two francs paid on February 1st for house insurance	2.00
That of fifty-seven centimes being the taxes for the properties in Sessenheim	0.57
That of nine francs eighty-seven centimes, being the taxes for the properties in Soufflenheim	9.87
Together: twelve francs forty-six centimes	12.46

Balance

The revenue is	99.87
And the expense is	12.46
Therefore, there is an active balance of eighty-seven francs forty-one centimes	87.41

Year one thousand eight hundred forty-three

Revenue

The accountant records as revenue:

the six months' interest on the first five balances, that is to say, until next July 1st, except for those of the last balance, for which the six months have not yet elapsed, amounting to eight francs thirty-two centimes

8.32

Expense

Conversely, there was paid:

On February 1st, the insurance premium, two francs	2.00
After deduction, there is an active balance of six francs thirty-two centimes	6.32

Summary of the Balances

The balance for 1835 is	3.45
That for 1838	66.87
That for 1839	74.25
[subtotal]	144.57

[Page 11]

Brought Forward 144.57

The balance for 1840 is.		61.30
That of 1841 is		83.83
That of 1842 is		87.41
And that of 1843 is		6.32

Total: One hundred read Three hundred eighty-three francs, forty-three centimes		383.43
---	--	--------

From this sum, the accountant deducts the claim he has to make against the estate of the minor Messner, which was charged to it according to the Liquidation of August 31, 1836, alleged above, in the amount of One hundred twenty-four francs

	124.00	
--	--------	--

Plus that of his son Laurent Kieffer according to the same title in the amount of twenty-nine francs

	29.00	
--	-------	--

Together	153.00	153.00
----------	--------	--------

After deduction, there remains an active balance of Two hundred thirty francs, forty-three centimes

	230.43	
--	--------	--

Of which one-sixth belongs to each child, which makes thirty-eight francs forty centimes

	38.40 ½	
--	---------	--

Estate of Madelaine Goetz

This estate consists of one-sixth of the above active surplus, amounting to thirty-eight francs forty centimes

	38.40 ½	
--	---------	--

From which must be deducted the inheritance taxes paid by Kieffer on April 23, 1836, amounting to twenty-one francs, sixty centimes

	21.60	
--	-------	--

Interest on this sum for seven years and two months, seven francs, seventy-one centimes

	7.71	
--	------	--

Together: twenty-nine francs thirty-one centimes	29.31	29.31
--	-------	-------

After deduction, there is an asset ...

[cumulative total]	9.11
--------------------	------

[Page 12]

... of nine francs, eleven centimes	9.11
-------------------------------------	------

Of which one-fourth belongs to the father Goetz, in the amount of two francs twenty-seven centimes

	2.27
--	------

And the Messners are entitled to the first half of the remainder as uterine [half-siblings] of the deceased, in the amount of three francs forty-two centimes

	3.42	3.42
--	------	------

Plus five-sevenths of the other half, in the amount of two francs forty-four centimes	2.44	2.44
Together	5.86	
And the two Goetz [siblings] as consanguineous [kin] of the deceased, the two-sevenths with the Messners, of the other half which amounts to ninety-eight centimes		0.98
Total for the same		9.11

Common Account for the Messner children alone

Year one thousand eight hundred thirty-five

Revenue

According to a lease received by Mr. Resacher, then Notary in Röschoog on March 2, 1835, the accountant leased for three years, which ended on November 11, 1837, the properties specifically belonging to the beneficiaries coming from their father's estate, which produced an annual rent of forty-nine francs. The accountant records as revenue the said rent in the amount of forty-nine francs

49.00

Expenses

And he records as expenses for having paid:

On January 7, to the clerk of the justice of the peace for the canton of Bischwiller, the costs for the appointment of the guardian, twelve francs ninety-five centimes

12.95

To the Notary Despaillieur, the costs for the inventory of the estate of the paternal grandfather, alleged above, with forty ...

[Page 13]

	Brought Forward	12.95
... six francs twenty-five centimes		46.25
Taxes for the Soufflenheim properties after auditing what concerns the preceding account, one franc eighty-seven centimes		1.87
Total: sixty-one francs, seven centimes		61.07

Balance

The revenue being	49.00
And the expense being	61.07
It follows that there is a passive balance [deficit] of twelve francs, seven centimes	12.07

Year one thousand eight hundred thirty-six

Revenue

The accountant records as revenue: The sum of forty-nine francs, being the rent of the Properties as [stated] above 49.00

Expense

He records as expense:

The sum of Twelve francs, seven centimes, being the passive balance from the preceding year's account 12.07

That of two francs, ninety centimes, being the property taxes 2.90

Total: fourteen francs, ninety-seven centimes 14.97

Balance

The revenue is 49.00

And the expense is 14.97

Therefore, there is an active balance [surplus] of thirty-four francs and three centimes 34.03

[Page 14]

Year one thousand eight hundred thirty-seven

Revenue

The accountant records as revenue: The sum of forty-nine francs, being the rent of the properties as stated above 49.00

That of thirty-two francs fifty centimes, being the rent of the properties that came to the beneficiaries from the estate of their paternal grandfather, through the partition alleged above, according to the lease received by Mr. Despaillours, our predecessor, on August 1, 1836 32.50

That of eighty-five centimes, being six months' interest on the above active balance 0.85

Total: eighty-two francs thirty-five centimes 82.35

Expense

And he records as expense:

The sum of ten francs six centimes, being the taxes on the properties coming from the beneficiaries' paternal grandfather 10.06

That of two francs ninety-one centimes, being the taxes on the other properties 2.91

Together: twelve francs ninety-seven centimes 12.97

Balance

The revenue is	82.35
And the expense is.	12.97
Therefore, there is an active balance [surplus] of sixty-nine francs thirty-eight centimes	69.38

Year one thousand eight hundred thirty-eight

Revenue

According to the lease received by Mr. Despailleurs, our predecessor, on February 26, 1838, registered ...

[Page 15]

... the rural properties, both those formerly leased and those leased in 1837, were combined for a three-year lease ending November 11, 1840, for an annual rent of one hundred eleven francs; thus the said rent is to be recorded in the account at One hundred eleven francs

111.00

From the sum of one franc seventy centimes, being one year's interest on the first balance

1.70

The sum of one franc seventy-two centimes, being six months' interest on the last balance

1.72

Total: one hundred fourteen francs forty-two centimes

114.42

Expense

And there was paid for property taxes, four francs fifty-three centimes

4.53

After deduction, there is an active balance of: One hundred nine francs eighty-nine centimes

109.89

Year one thousand eight hundred thirty-nine

Revenue

The accountant records as revenue: From the sum of one hundred eleven francs, being the property rent as seen above

111.00

From that of five francs fifteen centimes, being one year's interest on the first two balances

5.15

From that of two francs seventy-five centimes, being six months' interest on the last balance

2.75

Total: One hundred eighteen francs ninety centimes

118.90

Expense

And there was paid: property taxes, four francs fifty-three centimes

4.53

After deduction, there remains an active balance of one hundred fourteen francs thirty-seven centimes
114.37

[Page 16]

Year one thousand eight hundred forty

Revenue

Revenue is recorded: from the sum of One hundred eleven francs being the rent of the Properties
111.00

From that of ten francs, sixty-five centimes, for one year's interest on the first three balances
10.65

From that of two francs eighty-five centimes, for six months' interest on the last balance
2.85

Total: one hundred twenty-four francs fifty centimes
124.50

Expense

Conversely, there was spent for the taxes of the said Properties, five francs forty-two centimes
5.42

Therefore, there is an active balance [surplus] of One hundred nineteen francs, eight centimes
119.08

Year one thousand eight hundred forty-one

Revenue

According to the lease received by Mr. Klein, Notary residing in Drusenheim, the accountant has released the said Properties for three years ending November 11, 1843, for an annual rent of one hundred twenty-six francs, fifty centimes. Therefore, the said rent is to be recorded as revenue at one hundred twenty-six francs fifty centimes
126.50

Plus one year's interest on the four first balances at sixteen francs thirty-five centimes
16.35

And six months' interest on the last balance at two francs ninety-seven centimes
2.97

Total: one hundred forty-five francs eighty-two centimes
145.82

Expense

[Page 17]

Brought Forward
145.82

And there was paid for the property taxes, four francs, sixty-eight centimes
4.68

After deduction, there is an active balance [surplus] of one hundred forty-one francs fourteen centimes.
141.14

Year one thousand eight hundred forty-two

Revenue

The accountant records as revenue: the rent of the rural properties at one hundred twenty-six francs, fifty centimes
126.50

One year's interest on the first five balances at twenty-two francs thirty centimes
22.30

Six months' interest on the last [balance] at three francs fifty-two centimes
3.52

Total: one hundred fifty-two francs thirty-two centimes
152.32

Expense

Conversely, there was paid for the property taxes, four francs sixty-one centimes
4.61

After deduction, there remains an active balance [surplus] of one hundred forty-seven francs seventy-one centimes
147.71

Year One thousand eight hundred forty-three

Revenue

The accountant has recorded as revenue: One year's interest on the preceding balances, except for the last one for which the six months have not yet passed, at fourteen francs sixty-nine centimes
14.69

Expense

Nothing

[Page 18]

Summary of Balances

The balance for 1836 is
34.03

That for 1837
69.38

That for 1838
109.89

That for 1839
114.37

That for 1840
119.08

That for 1841
141.14

That for 1842
147.71

And that for 1843
14.69

Together: seven hundred fifty francs twenty-nine centimes	750.29
Of which one-fifth belongs to each ward, at one hundred fifty francs twenty-five centimes	150.05

Individual Accounts

Account for Ignace Messner

Due to Ignace Messner: 1st: for his share of the balances of the first account, as seen [above], thirty-eight francs forty centimes.	38.40
--	-------

2nd: for his hereditary share in the estate of his uterine sister Madelaine Goetz, one franc seventeen centimes	1.17
---	------

3rd: And for his share of the second account above, one hundred fifty francs, twenty-five centimes	150.25
--	--------

Together: one hundred eighty-nine francs, eighty-two centimes	189.82
---	--------

On the other hand, the accountant has made for him the following payments:

Eighteen hundred thirty-five

Nothing

Eighteen hundred thirty-six

The sum of five francs delivered to this ward on October 11	5.00
---	------

[Page 19]

Brought Forward	5.00
-----------------	------

The sum of ten francs, delivered on November twenty-fourth	10.00
--	-------

Together: fifteen francs	15.00
--------------------------	-------

N: According to the agreement reached between the accountant and the new guardian, the interest on the sums that were paid during the year are to be calculated from the first of July of each year to the day of this present document.

Interest on this sum for seven years, five francs twenty-five centimes	5.25
--	------

One thousand eight hundred thirty-seven — thirty-eight —
thirty-nine — forty — forty-one — and forty-two

Nothing

One thousand eight hundred forty-three

The sum of sixty francs delivered to this ward on April twenty-ninth	60.00
Interest from said day to the next first of July for two months, fifty centimes	0.50
Total expense: eighty francs, seventy-five centimes	80.75
<u>Balance</u>	
Due to Ignace	189.82
And there was paid for him	80.75
Therefore, there is still due to him One hundred nine francs, seven centimes	109.07

Account for Joseph Messner

Due to this ward, as to his brother, according to the account above, one hundred eighty-nine francs, eighty-two centimes 189.82

Conversely, the following payment was made for him.

Year one thousand eight hundred thirty-five

Nothing

[Page 20]

One thousand eight hundred thirty-six to thirty

Nothing

One thousand eight hundred thirty-seven

June 8: paid to Acker, surgeon, for care given to this ward during his illness, four francs	4.00
Interest from July 1, 1837 to the next [July 1] for six years, one franc twenty centimes	1.20

One thousand eight hundred thirty-eight

January 6: paid for a pair of stockings, two francs ten centimes	2.10	
April 23: to Jean Eschelauer, for three shirts, thirteen francs	13.00	
April 25: to Monique Benebruin for the making of clothing, two francs ten centimes	2.10	
May 3: to Catherine Kieffert for a shirt, three francs seventy-five centimes	3.75	
To Joseph Uhry for the apprenticeship of the trade of this ward, eighty-five francs	85.00	
Delivered to this ward, sixteen francs	16.00	
Together	121.95	121.95
Interest from July 1 of said year to the next July 1, for five years, thirty francs fifty centimes		30.50.
	[subtotal]	152.45

One thousand eight hundred thirty-nine

April 6: delivered to this ward, one franc twenty centimes	1.20	
May 5: delivered to him, two francs ninety centimes	2.90	
September 29: delivered, fifteen francs	15.00	
September 29 December 1, delivered, seven francs	7.00	
Same day: delivered, five francs	5.00	
Together	31.10	157.65

[Page 21]

Brought Forward	31.20	157.65
Interest from July 1 of said year to the next July 1, for four years, six francs twenty centimes	6.20.	
	[subtotal]	37.40

One thousand eight hundred forty

June 29: delivered to this ward, nine francs	9.00	
Interest for three years, one franc thirty-five centimes	1.35	

Together	10.35
----------	-------

One thousand eight hundred forty-one and forty-two

Nothing

Total expense: two hundred five francs, forty centimes	205.40
--	--------

Balance

The revenue is	189.82
----------------	--------

And the expense is	205.40
--------------------	--------

Consequently, this ward remains in debt [to the guardian] for fifteen francs, fifty-eight centimes	15.58
--	-------

Account for Laurent Kieffer
[should say Laurent Messner]

Due to him, as to his two brothers as was seen, one hundred eighty-nine francs, eighty-two centimes	189.82
---	--------

From which must be deducted the sum of two hundred fifty francs, which his guardian delivered to him upon his departure for America	250.00
---	--------

Interest since July 1, 1840 to the next July 1 for three years, thirty-seven francs fifty centimes	37.50
--	-------

Together	287.50	287.50
----------	--------	--------

After deduction, it is found that he remains in debt to his guardian for ninety-seven francs, fifty centimes, or sixty-eight centimes	97.68
---	-------

[Page 22]

Account for Catherine Messner

Due to this ward, as to her brothers, according to the account previously established, one hundred eighty-nine francs eighty-two centimes	189.82
---	--------

Conversely, the following payments made for her by the accountant are to be deducted:

One thousand eight hundred thirty-five

Nothing

One thousand eight hundred thirty-six

February 4: paid to Rouschwein for a pair of clogs, one franc, ten centimes	1.10	
Interest for seven years, thirty-five centimes	0.35	
Together		1.45

One thousand eight hundred thirty-seven

January 4: to Monique Ernerwein for the making of clothing, one franc ten centimes	1.10	
January 14: paid the costs of the family council deliberation, split equally between this ward and Thérèse, which amounts to	9.25	
January 16: to Joseph Messner for fabric, twenty-six francs forty-five centimes	26.45	
November 26: to the same for the same reason, three francs ninety centimes	3.90	
The 20th of said month: to Jean Eschelauer, for cloth for shirts, eleven francs twenty-five centimes	11.25	
The 26th of said month: to Joseph Uhry, for a pair of shoes, three francs, eighty centimes	3.80	
Together	56.75	
Interest from July 1 of said year to the coming days for six years, sixteen francs thirty-eight centimes	16.38	71.13
		72.58

[Page 23]

Brought Forward 72.58

One thousand eight hundred thirty-eight

January 16: paid to Joseph Messner, for fabric, twenty-six francs, fifteen centimes	26.15	
April 19: to Jean Gortz for the same reason, eighteen francs	18.00	

December 1: the costs of a family council deliberation for the benefit of this ward, twelve francs, ninety-five centimes	12.95	
--	-------	--

[subtotal]	57.10	
------------	-------	--

Interest from July 1 of said year, to the coming days for five years, fourteen francs twenty-five centimes	14.25	
--	-------	--

Together	71.35	71.35
----------	-------	-------

One thousand eight hundred thirty-nine

Nothing

One thousand eight hundred forty

January 10: to Catherine Tort for the making of shirts, one franc, eighty centimes	1.80	
--	------	--

September 21: to Jacques Muser, peddler, for merchandise, seven francs, seventy centimes	7.70	
--	------	--

November 21: to Michel Elebehar for cloth for shirts, seven francs ten centimes	7.10	
---	------	--

[subtotal]	16.60	
------------	-------	--

Interest for three years, two francs, fifty centimes	2.50	
--	------	--

Together	19.10	
----------	-------	--

One thousand eight hundred forty-one

April 1: to the seamstress for the making of clothing, two francs ten centimes		2.10
--	--	------

April 21: to Joseph Messner for merchandise, seven ...

Carried forward		163.03
-----------------	--	--------

[Page 24]

Brought Forward	2.10	163.03
-----------------	------	--------

... francs, ninety-five centimes	7.95	
----------------------------------	------	--

August 17: to Joseph Kieffer for a pair of shoes, three francs, fifty centimes	3.50	
	[subtotal]	13.55
Interest for two years, one franc, thirty-five centimes	1.35	
Together	14.90	14.90

One thousand eight hundred forty-two

March 16: to Joseph Messner for merchandise, two francs	2.00	
March 16: to Jean Gortz, for the same reason, seventy centimes	0.70	
December 12: to Joseph Messner for the same reason, ten francs	10.00	
Interest on these sums for one year, sixty-five centimes	0.65	
Together		13.35

One thousand eight hundred forty-three

March 29: to Joseph Messner for merchandise, nine francs, forty centimes	9.40	
April 1: to Joseph Uhry for a pair of shoes, four francs, ten centimes	4.10	
Same day: to Monique Ernerwein for tailoring, one franc twenty centimes	1.20	
April 1: to André Vonhatten for the room and board the ward took at his house, seventy-five francs	75.00	
	[subtotal]	89.70
Interest for two months, seventy-six centimes.	0.76	
Together	90.46	90.46
Total expense: two hundred eighty-one francs, seventy-four centimes		281.74

[Page 25]

Balance

Amount due to Catherine.	189.82
--------------------------	--------

Amount paid for her	281.74
---------------------	--------

Deduction made, she remains indebted to the accountant for ninety-one francs, ninety-two centimes.	91.92
--	-------

Account for Thérèse Messner

There is due to her, as to the others, one hundred eighty-nine francs, eighty-two centimes 189.82

Conversely, the following was paid for her:

One thousand eight hundred thirty-five & thirty-six

Nothing

One thousand eight hundred thirty-seven

January 14: paid the costs of the family council deliberation which was to be paid in half, which amounts to nine francs, twenty-five centimes	9.25
--	------

January 23: to Joseph Kieffer for a pair of shoes, two francs	2.00
---	------

Interest on these sums since July 1st of said year to the said next day, three francs, thirty-six centimes	3.36
--	------

Together	14.61
----------	-------

One thousand eight hundred thirty-eight

March 18: to Joseph Kieffer, for a pair of shoes, two francs, twenty centimes	2.20
---	------

March 27: to Jean Gortz for merchandise provided, ten francs, fifteen centimes	10.15
--	-------

April 8: to the same for the same reason, nineteen francs thirty centimes	19.30
---	-------

[subtotal]	37.65
------------	-------

Interest for five years, nine francs forty centimes.	9.40
--	------

Together	47.05
----------	-------

[running total]	61.66
-----------------	-------

[Page 26]

Brought Forward	61.66
-----------------	-------

One thousand eight hundred thirty-nine,
forty, forty-one and forty-two and forty-three

Nothing

Total expense: sixty-one francs, sixty-six centimes	61.66
---	-------

Balance

Due to Thérèse	189.82
----------------	--------

Amount paid for her	61.66
---------------------	-------

After deduction, she is due one hundred twenty-eight francs, sixteen centimes	128.16
---	--------

Recapitulation of the remainder

Are to receive:

Ignace Messner	109.32
----------------	--------

And Thérèse Messner	128.16
---------------------	--------

And the Gortz children, both the share that is due to them and that of their father.	3.25
--	------

Together: two hundred forty francs, seventy-three centimes.	240.73
---	--------

Are to pay:

Joseph Messner	15.58
----------------	-------

Laurent Messner	97.68
-----------------	-------

Catherine Messner	91.92
-------------------	-------

Together: two hundred five francs, eighteen centimes	205.18
--	--------

To this effect, also present and intervening were:

1st: Mr. Ignace Messner, tile worker and plowman, residing at Soufflenheim. Acting both in his own personal name, as a party interested in the preceding account, and as the legally appointed guardian to his brothers and sisters named above, following the deliberation of the family council mentioned at the beginning of this document.

2nd: Mr. Jean Heimann, plowman, residing at Drusenheim. Acting in the capacity of the legally appointed guardian of the minor children left by Mathias Gortz, in his lifetime a tailor at Soufflenheim, of whom the accountant was the voluntary administrator.

[Page 27]

The appearing parties have declared and acknowledged that Mr. Kieffer, the accountant, delivered to them more than ten days ago all the supporting documents relating to the preceding account, as shown by a release given by the appearing Messner, by a private signed deed on the tenth of June last, which will be registered with this document; that they had examined it in all its parts, that they had found it just and accurate, and that they fix the active and passive remainder at the sums determined above. The said release shall remain annexed hereto. And immediately following, the appearing parties acknowledged having received, namely:

Mr. Heumann: the sum of three francs twenty-five centimes, which was due to his wards in the preceding account, providing a final and definitive receipt 3.25

And Mr. Messner: on account of the active remainders, both his own and that of his sister Thérèse, thirty-two francs, thirty centimes 32.30

As for the remaining sum of two hundred five francs, eighteen centimes, which must complete the active remainders [listed] above, the accountant delegates and assigns the new guardian to collect it from his other brothers and sister who are beneficiaries of a similar sum as seen [previously], and which is accepted by him 205.18

Together totaling 240.73

As a result of this document, Mr. Kieffer is discharged from all acts relating to this guardianship, and he is granted the removal of the legal mortgage.

Of which this is the Deed

Done and passed at Bischwiller in the office [of the Notary] In the year one thousand eight hundred forty-three, the twenty-second of June

In the presence of Henri Pfister, vat maker, and Jacques Schneider, hemp worker, both residing in this city, witnesses.

[Page 28]

And after reading and interpretation, the accountant, intervening parties, witnesses, and Notary signed.

[Signatures]

Johannes Kieffer [Accountant/Former Guardian]

Ignatz Messner [Intervening Party/New Guardian]

Jean Heimann [Intervening Party/Guardian for Gortz children]

Pfister [Witness]

Schneider [Witness]

Kaufferstein [Notary]

[Left Margin Note] The parties approve the crossing out of eight words.

Kieffer; Messner; Heimann; Pfister; Sch. [Schneider]

Registered at Bischwiller, July 1, 1843 folio 90, Verso Column 8 & 17.

Received six francs for discharge duties and sixty centimes for the tax.

[Registration Signature]

[Page 29]

I, the undersigned Ignace Messner, tile worker residing at Soufflenheim, acting both in my own name and as guardian of my four brothers and sisters Joseph, Laurent, Catherine and Thérèse Messner.

Acknowledge that Mr. Jean Kieffer, farmer residing at Soufflenheim, our former guardian and uncle, has just delivered to me at this moment the draft of the guardianship account, which he must render to me for the management and administration he had over both my person and my fortune, as well as those of my brothers and sisters named above, plus the supporting documents in aid of this operation to carry out the verification thereof, for which [this is a] release. Bischwiller, the tenth of June, one thousand eight hundred forty-three.

Ignatz Messner

Registered at Bischwiller on the twenty-ninth of June 1843, folio 63, Recto, Column 8.

Received two francs in principal and twenty centimes of tax (*décime*).

[Signature]

ANTOINE NUWER

26 August 1844 Bischwiller 7E5.1/129 Non-Appearence

Act of Non-Appearence

Archives d'Alsace, site de Strasbourg, cote 7 E 5.1/129.

Office of Me Eugène Kauffeisen, notary in Bischwiller, Bas-Rhin. Deed 1018.

August 26, 1844.

N° 1018

Act of Non-Appearence

In the year eighteen hundred forty-four, on Monday, the twenty-sixth of August at nine in the morning

Before us, Eugène Kauffeisen, notary residing in Bischwiller, undersigned, and in the presence of the witnesses named below.

Appeared

Mr. Antoine Nuwer, carrier residing and domiciled in Soufflenheim.

Who stated that by an official summons issued by Mr. Fischer, bailiff in Roeschwoog, on the twenty-fourth of this month, recorded today, of which the original was presented to us and then immediately returned, he had summoned to appear at our office on this date and at this hour 1° Mr. Adolphe Weill merchant residing in Haguenau 2° Mr. Braun Wolff merchant residing in Schirhoffen, both being co-interested parties, for the purpose of receiving the authentic deed for the properties detailed below.

1° ten ares of land in the commune of Sessenheim, in the canton called Rittfeld

2° approximately twenty-two ares of land in the same commune canton Weyhamatt

3° approximately twenty-five ares of land in the same commune, in the canton Grundmatt

4° twelve ares of land in the same commune, canton Rittfeld

5° approximately twelve ares of land in the commune of Soufflenheim, canton Haeglum am Bronnen

6° approximately fourteen ares of land in the same commune, canton ein Langenzaun

7° approximately sixteen ares of meadow, in the same commune, canton auf der Obermatt

8° approximately eight ares of land, in the same commune, canton Mittelfeld

9° and a house and its dependencies located in Soufflenheim, which he sold to them some time ago for the sum of six thousand five hundred and twenty francs, in addition to other conditions agreed upon between them and signed after reading and interpretation in German.

With noon having passed, and with neither Weill nor Braun appearing, nor anyone on their behalf, the appearing party requested an official record of his appearance, his statements, and declarations, and a default against those summoned, for him to use as he may see fit and proper under the law.

Thus, the record was requested and granted.

Executed and concluded at Bischwiller in the office, on the day, hour, month, and year as mentioned above,

In the presence of Isaac Burckhardt and Jacques Schneider, both hemp merchants residing in Bischwiller, as witnesses

And after reading and interpretation, the appearing party, witnesses, and notary signed.

Transcription in French

Acte de non comparution

L'an mil huit cent quarante-quatre le lundi vingt-six Août à neuf heures du matin

A comparu

Le Sieur Antoine Nuwer, voiturier, demeurant et domicilié à Soufflenheim.

Lequel a dit que par un exploit de M. Fischer huissier à Roeschwoog, en date du vingt-quatre du présent mois, enregistré aujourd'hui, dont l'origine nous a été présenté et que nous avons à l'instant rendu, il avait fait sommer à comparaître en notre étude à ces jour et heure 1° M. Adolphe Weill commerçant demeurant à Haguenau 2° M. Braun Wolff commerçant demeurant à Schirhoffen, les deux comme cointéressés aux fins de recevoir contrat authentique des immeubles ci-après.

1° de dix ares de terre au ban de Sessenheim canton dit Rittfeld

2° de vingt-deux ares environ de terre au ban au dit canton Weyhamatt

3° de vingt-cinq ares environ de terre au même ban canton Grundmatt

4° de douze ares de terre au même ban, canton Rittfeld

5° de douze ares environ de terre au ban de Soufflenheim, canton im Haeglum am Bronnen

6° de quatorze ares environ de terre au même ban canton ein Langenzaun

7° de seize ares environ de pré, au même ban, canton auf der Obermatt

8° de huit ares environ de terre, au même ban, canton Mittelfeld

9° et d'une maison et dépendances sise à Soufflenheim qu'il leur a vendu il y a quelque temps moyennant le prix de six Mille cinq cent vingt francs, outre les autres conditions arrêtées entre eux et a signé après lecture et interprétation en langue allemande.

Le midi ayant sonné sans que les requis Weill et Braun ne se soient présentés ni personne pour eux le comparant à demander acte de sa comparution ses dires et déclarations et défaut contre les sommés pour lui servir et valoir à telles fins que de droit

Dont acte requis et octroyé

Fait & passé à Bischwiller en l'étude, le jour heure mois & an que dessus

En présence de Isaac Burckhardt et de Jacques Schneider les deux chanvriers, demeurant à Bischwiller, témoins.

Et après lecture et interprétation les comparant témoins et notaire ont signé.

ANTOINE NUWER AND MARGUERITHE LUDWIG

29 August 1844 Bischwiller 7E5.1/129 Sale

Sale to Philippe Georges Rettig 200 francs

Archives d'Alsace, site de Strasbourg, cote 7 E 5.1/129.

Office of Me Eugène Kauffeisen, notary in Bischwiller, Bas-Rhin. Deed 1022.

August 29, 1844.

N° 1022

Sale & transfer of f 200

Before Maître Eugène Kauffeisen, Notary residing in Bischwiller, undersigned, and in the presence of the witnesses named below,

Appeared:

Mr. Antoine Nuwer, carrier, and his wife Marguerithe Ludwig, duly assisted and authorized by him, residing in this place.

Who have hereby declared to have sold and transferred, with joint and several guarantee of fact and law,

To Philippe Georges Rettig, plowman, residing in Sessenheim, present and accepting,

Approximately Twenty-one ares of land, located at Sessenheim in the canton called auf der Weyhamatt, bordered on one side by a meadow belonging to Paul Klein, on the other by Ignace Friedmann, with at one end a road and crossing at the other.

This property is sold and transferred as it is found, without any reservation or exception, but without guarantee of the specified area.

The purchaser may enjoy and dispose of the property as he sees fit and as his own full property, starting today, and is responsible for paying all relevant taxes.

The alienated property belonged to the sellers, having been acquired from xxx Adam Haerde, a sawyer from Soufflenheim, under a private contract dated the twenty- ninth of March, one thousand eight hundred forty-two, and registered in Bischwiller on the thirteenth of June following, folio 129 V, under duty of twelve francs two centimes.

The sale is made for the price of two hundred francs, which sum the buyer promises to pay in four equal installments, the first due at Christmas next, and the other three on the same day of the three following years, each with interest starting ≠ xxxx xxxx last Christmas

[in margin] ≠ from today ./ . dismissal and six words crossed out

To secure the payment, the privilege shall remain reserved.

The sellers have then assigned and transferred, with legal guarantee,

To Mr. Isaac Weill father, oil manufacturer residing in Haguenau, present and accepting,

The sum of two hundred francs constituting the sale price mentioned above.

The assignee may collect and receive the amount, with accrued and future interest, by simple receipt or otherwise dispose of it. For these purposes, the assignee is granted and subrogated in all rights and actions arising from this agreement.

This sale is made for an identical sum, which the assignors acknowledge having received in full payment, for which receipt is given.

Executed and concluded in Soufflenheim, at the Town Hall, on one thousand eight hundred forty-four, the twenty-ninth of August in the presence of Bernard Hess, town clerk, and Wolff Braun, merchant, the former residing in Soufflenheim, the latter in Schirhoffen, as witnesses.

After reading and interpretation, the parties, witnesses, and Notary signed.

Transcription in French

Vente & cession de f 200

Par devant M. Eugène Kauffeisen Notaire à la résidence de Bischwiller, Soussigné, des témoins ci-après nommés

Ont comparu

Le Sieur Antoine Nuwer, voiturier, et Marguerithe Ludwig, sa femme de lui dûment assistée & autorisée, demeurant en ce lieu.

Lesquels ont par ces présentes déclaré avoir vendu et transmis avec la garantie solidaire de fait et de droit.

A Philippe Georges Rettig, laboureur, demeurant à Sessenheim, à ce présent & acceptant Vingt-un ares environ de terre, au ban de Sessenheim canton dit auf der Weyhamatt, d'un côté un pré appartenant à Paul Klein & d'autre Ignace Friedmann, d'un bout, un chemin, de l'autre traversant

Cet Immeuble est vendu et transmis tel qu'il se poursuit et se comporte sans en rien réserver ni excepter, mais sans garantie de la contenance indiquée.

Pourra l'acquéreur en faire, jouir et disposer comme il avisera, et comme de chose à lui appartenant en toute propriété et jouissance, à compter du jour, à charge d'acquitter à xxx les impôts.

L'Immeuble aliéné appartenait aux vendeurs pour l'avoir acquis de xxx Adam Haerde scieur de long à Soufflenheim Suivant contrat sous seing privé de vingt- neuf Mars Mil huit cent quarante-deux qui a été enregistré à Bischwiller le treize juin en suivant folio 129 V. Cinq au droit de douze francs deux centimes.

La Vente est faite pour le prix de Deux cents francs, laquelle somme l'acquéreur promet de payer en quatre termes égaux, échéant le premier à Noël prochain, et les trois autres aux dits jour des trois années suivantes, chaque fois avec les intérêts à compter de ~~≠ xxx-xxx-xxx Noël dernier~~ A la Sureté au paiement le privilège demeurera réservé.

[en marge] ~~≠~~ de ce jour ./.. renvoi et six mots rayés nuls

Et de Suite les vendeurs ont cédé et transporté avec la garantie de droit. Au Sieur Isaac Weill, père huillier demeurant à Haguenau présent & acceptant.

La somme de Deux cents francs faisant le prix de Vente que précède.

Pourra le cessionnaire toucher et recevoir la dite somme avec les intérêts échus et à échoir sur ses simples quittances, ou en disposer autrement. A ces fins le cessionnaire est mis & subrogé dans tous les droits & actions résultant des présentes.

La cession est faite pour pareille Somme que les cédants reconnaissent avoir reçu comptant dont quittance.

Fait et passé à Soufflenheim, à la Mairie, l'An mil huit cent quarante-quatre le vingt-neuf Août, en présence de Bernard Hess, greffier de Mairie de Wolff Braun, commerçant, demeurant le premier à Soufflenheim le second à Schirhoffen, témoins.

Et après lecture & interprétation, les parties témoins & Notaire ont signé.

ANTOINE NUWER AND MARGUERITHE LUDWIG

30 August 1844 Bischwiller 7E5.1/129 Sale

Sale to Jean Uhry 260 francs

Archives d'Alsace, site de Strasbourg, cote 7 E 5.1/129.

Office of Me Eugène Kauffeisen, notary in Bischwiller, Bas-Rhin. Deed 1024.

August 30, 1844.
N° 1024

Sale of f 260

Before Maître Eugène Kauffeisen, Notary residing in Bischwiller, undersigned, and in the presence of the witnesses named below,

Appeared:

Sieur Antoine Nuwer, carrier, and Marguerithe Ludwig, spouses residing in Soufflenheim, with the wife duly authorized by her husband.

They have by these presents sold, transferred, and conveyed, with joint full legal warranty of fact and law,

To Jean Uhry, plowman residing in Soufflenheim, present and accepting:

Approximately ten ares of land, located in Soufflenheim in the section im Haglum am Langenzaun, bordered by Marie Anne Ludwig on one side and the heirs of Pierre Kieffer on the other, with paths on the upper and lower edges.

Said property is conveyed as it stands, with no reservation or exception, but without guaranteeing the stated area, for any difference in size will be at the buyer's gain or loss.

This property belonged to the Nuwer wife, having been inherited from her father and mother, as declared and affirmed.

The buyer may, from this day forward, use, enjoy, and dispose of the property as he sees fit, bearing the responsibility for future taxes.

This sale was made for the sum of two hundred sixty francs, which the sellers acknowledge having received from the buyer in full view of the notary and in the presence of the witnesses right now, with receipt thereby given.

Executed in Soufflenheim, at the Town Hall the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-four, on the thirtieth of August in the presence of Bernard Hess, property owner residing in Soufflenheim, and Wolff Braun, merchant residing in Schirhoffen, as witnesses.

After reading and interpretation, the parties, witnesses, and Notary signed.

Transcription in French

Vente de f 260

Par devant Me. Eugène Kauffeisen Notaire à la résidence de Bischwiller, Soussigné, et en présence des témoins ci-après nommés

Ont comparu

Sieur Antoine Nuwer, voiturier, et Marguerithe Ludwig, conjoints demeurant à Soufflenheim, la femme de son mari, dûment autorisée.

Lesquels ont par ces présentes vendu, cédé et abandonné avec la garantie solidaire de fait et de droit.

A Jean Uhry, laboureur, demeurant à Soufflenheim, présent & acceptant

[en marge] Expédié en 1 ½ rôle

Environ dix ares de terre, au ban de Soufflenheim canton im Haglum am Langenzaun, d'un côté Marie Anne Ludwig, de l'autre les héritiers de Pierre Kieffer, en haut & en bas chemin.

Tel que cet Immeuble se trouve se poursuit et se comporte sans en rien réserver ni excepter, mais sans garantie de la contenance énoncée, dont le plus ou le moins sera au profit ou à la perte de l'acquéreur.

Il appartenait à la femme Nuwer pour lui être échu dans les successions de ses père et mère, ainsi déclaré et affirmé.

Pourra l'acquéreur dès ce jour user jouir faire et disposer dudit Immeuble comme il aimera, et comme de chose propre, à charge d'en payer désormais les impôts.

La présente vente a été faite moyennant la somme de Deux cent soixante francs, que les vendeurs reconnaissent avoir reçu de l'acquéreur tant présentement à la vue du Notaire, et des témoins soussignés, dont quittance.

Dont Acte

Fait & passé à Soufflenheim, à la Mairie, l'An Mil huit cent quarante-quatre le trente Août, en présence de Bernard Hess, propriétaire demeurant à Soufflenheim et de Wolff Braun, commerçant demeurant à Schirhoffen, témoins.

Et après lecture & interprétation, les parties témoins & Notaire ont signé.

Enregistré à Bischwiller le Sept Septembre 1844 folio 33 Volume C7

Reçu quatorze francs trente centimes et un franc quarante-trois centimes de 9 xxxx

ANTOINE NUWER AND MARGUERITHE LUDWIG

30 August 1844 Bischwiller 7E5.1/129 Sale

Sale to Laurent Burger 200 francs

Archives d'Alsace, site de Strasbourg, cote 7 E 5.1/129.

Office of Me Eugène Kauffeisen, notary in Bischwiller, Bas-Rhin. Deed 1025.

August 30, 1844.

N° 1025

Sale & transfer of f 200

Before Maître Eugène Kauffeisen, Notary residing in Bischwiller, undersigned, and in the presence of the witnesses named below,

Appeared:

Sieur Antoine Nuwer, voiturier, residing in Soufflenheim and with him, and under his authorization Dame Marguerithe Ludwig, spouses.

They have by these presents sold, transferred, and conveyed, with joint full legal warranty of fact and law,

To Laurent Burger, shoemaker residing in Soufflenheim, present and accepting:

Approximately ten ares of land, located in Sessenheim in the section auf den Erststen Erbert, on one side Joseph Obermeyer, on the other a private individual from Sessenheim, up path down path.

Said property is conveyed as it stands, with no reservation or exception, but without guaranteeing the stated area, for any difference in size will be at the buyer's gain or loss.

It belongs to the sellers, having been acquired from Mathias Naas, a plowman from Sessenheim, by private agreement dated in Sessenheim, January fifth, eighteen hundred and ten, registered in Bischwiller on March twelfth of the same year, vol. 18, with duties of three francs and fifty-two centimes collected by Denier.

The buyer, as of today, may use, enjoy, manage, and dispose of the said property as they see fit, and as fully belonging to them, with the obligation to pay all future taxes on it.

This sale has been made for the sum of two hundred francs, which the buyer promises and is bound to pay to the order of the sellers in two equal installments, with the first due on St. Martin's Day, eighteen hundred and forty-five, and the second on the same day of the following year, one thousand eight hundred and forty-six, in each case with interest at the statutory rate, from that date.

And immediately the sellers assign and transfer, with joint guarantee to provide and enforce,

To Mr. Isaac Weill, oil merchant and property owner residing in Haguenau, here present and accepting,

The sum of two hundred francs, representing the sales price above, which the assignors acknowledge having received from the assignee here in the presence of the Notary and the undersigned witnesses, for which they give full discharge.

The assignee may rent out or receive the assigned sum and its accessories upon simple receipts, or otherwise manage and dispose of it as he wishes. For this purpose, the assignors place and subrogate him into all their rights, claims, privileges, and mortgages, and specifically into the full effect of the resolutive action.

All payments shall be made in good currency at the assignee's residence.

Thus executed, for the fulfillment of which the parties elect domicile at our office.

Done and passed at Soufflenheim, at the Town Hall, on August 30th, one thousand eight hundred and forty-four, in the presence of Bernard Hess, property owner residing in Soufflenheim, and Wolff Braun, merchant residing in Schirhoffen, as witnesses.

After reading and interpretation, the parties, witnesses, and Notary have signed.

Transcription in French

Vente & cession de f 200

Par devant M. Eugène Kauffeisen Notaire à la résidence de Bischwiller, Soussigné, et en présence des témoins ci-après nommés

Ont comparu

Sieur Antoine Nuwer, voiturier, demeurant à Soufflenheim et avec lui, et sous son autorisation Dame Marguerithe Ludwig, conjoints.

Lesquels ont par ces présentes vendu, cédé et abandonné avec la garantie solidaire de fait et de droit.

A Laurent Burger, cordonnier, demeurant à Soufflenheim, présent & acceptant

[en marge] Grossoyé à Mr. Weill en 2 rôles

Dix ares environ de terre, au ban de Sessenheim canton auf den Erststen Erbert, d'un côté Joseph Obermeyer, de l'autre un particulier de Sessenheim, en haut et en bas chemin.

Tel que cet Immeuble se trouve se poursuit et se comporte sans en rien réserver ni excepter, mais sans garantie de la contenance énoncée, dont le plus ou le moins sera au profit ou à la perte de l'acquéreur.

Il appartient aux vendeurs pour l'avoir acquis de Mathias Naas, laboureur à Sessenheim par contrat sous seing privé daté de Sessenheim, du cinq Janvier mil huit cent dix enregistré à Bischwiller le douze Mars suivant vol 18 aux droits de trois francs, cinquante-deux centimes perçus par Denier.

Pourra l'acquéreur dès ce jour user jouir faire et disposer dudit héritage comme il avisera, et comme de chose à lui pleinement appartenant, à charge d'en payer désormais les impôts.

La présente vente a été faite moyennant la somme de Deux cents francs, que l'acquéreur promet et s'oblige de payer à l'ordre des vendeurs, en deux termes égaux, échéant le premier à la St. Martin mil huit cent quarante-cinq, et le second au dit jour de l'année mil huit cent quarante-six, chaque fois avec les intérêts au taux de la loi, à compter de ce jour

Et de suite les vendeurs ont cédé & transporté la garantie solidaire de fournir et faire valoir A M. Isaac Weill, huilier et propriétaire demeurant à Haguenau, présent & acceptant

La Somme de Deux cents francs faisant le prix de Vente qui précède, pour pareille somme que les cédants reconnaissent avoir reçu du cessionnaire tout présentement à la vue du Notaire et des témoins soussignés dont quittance Pourra le cessionnaire louer et recevoir la somme cédée & ses accessoires sur ses simples quittances, ou en faire et disposer autrement. A quel effet les cédants le mettent et subrogent dans tous leurs droits, noms raisons actions privilèges et hypothèques, et notamment dans l'entier effet de l'action résolutoire.

Tous les paiements se feront en bonnes espèces d'argent en la demeure du cessionnaire.

Dont Acte, pour l'exécution duquel les parties élisent domicile en notre étude.

Fait & passé à Soufflenheim, à la Mairie, l'An mil huit cent quarante-quatre le trente Août, en présence de Bernard Hess, propriétaire demeurant à Soufflenheim et Wolff Braun, commerçant demeurant à Schirhoffen, témoins.

Et après lecture & interprétation, les parties témoins & Notaire ont signé.

ANTOINE NUWER AND MARGUERITHE LUDWIG

30 August 1844 Bischwiller 7E5.1/129 Sale

Sale to Chrétien Elchinger 400 francs

Archives d'Alsace, site de Strasbourg, cote 7 E 5.1/129.

Office of Me Eugène Kauffeisen, notary in Bischwiller, Bas-Rhin. Deed 1026.

August 30, 1844.

N° 1026

Sale & transfer of f 400

Before Maître Eugène Kauffeisen, Notary residing in Bischwiller, undersigned, and in the presence of the witnesses named below,

Appeared:

Sieur Antoine Nuwer, carrier, and Marguerithe Ludwig, his wife duly authorized by him, spouses residing together in Soufflenheim,

They have by these presents sold, transferred, and conveyed, with joint full legal warranty of fact and law,

To Chrétien Elchinger, baker residing in Soufflenheim, present and accepting:

Section B Number 374: Sixteen ares of meadowland in the district of Soufflenheim, in the canton auf der Obermatt, bordered on one side by Ignace Messner, and on the other by Messner Michel.

This property belonged to the Nuwer wife, inherited from her father's and mother's estates, as declared and affirmed

The said property is conveyed as it currently exists, without any reservation or exception and without a guarantee on the stated area. The buyer may fully enjoy and dispose of the property as they see fit, as their own, effective immediately, with the obligation to pay taxes from this day forward.

The sale is agreed upon for the price of Four hundred francs, which the buyer promises and binds themselves to pay in two equal installments, the first due on St. Martin's Day, one thousand eight hundred and forty-four, and the second and final installment on the same date the following year, each time with interest starting from today.

As security and guarantee for the payments, the privilege remains reserved on the sold property.

And right now, the Nuwer spouses then declared that they have assigned and transferred, with joint legal guarantee.

To Mr. Isaac Weill, father, an oil miller residing in Haguenau, present and accepting, the Sum of four hundred francs, constituting the price, as agreed.

The assignee may collect and receive the said amount based on his simple receipts, or otherwise manage and dispose of it. To this end, he is placed and subrogated in all rights and actions resulting from the present agreement.

This transfer is made for an equivalent sum of four hundred francs, which the assignors acknowledge having received in full, of which they hereby provide receipt.

Done and executed at Soufflenheim, at the Town Hall, in the year one thousand eight hundred forty-four, on the thirtieth of August in the presence of Bernard Hess, town hall clerk residing in Soufflenheim, and Wolff Braun, merchant residing in Schirhoffen, witnesses.

After reading and interpretation, the parties, witnesses, and Notary have signed.

Transcription in French

Vente & cession de f 400

Par devant M. Eugène Kauffeisen Notaire à la résidence de Bischwiller, Soussigné, et en présence des témoins ci-après nommés

Ont comparu

Sieur Antoine Nuwer, voiturier, et Marguerithe demeurant à Ludwig sa femme de lui assistée et autorisée demeurant ensemble à Soufflenheim.

Lesquels ont par ces présentes déclaré avoir, vendu et transmis avec la garantie solidaire de fait et de droit.

A Chrétien Elchinger boulanger, demeurant à Soufflenheim, à ce présent & acceptant

[en marge] Grossoyé au Cessionnaire en 2 rôles

Section B Numéro 374 Seize ares de pré, au ban de Soufflenheim canton auf der Obermatt, d'un côté, Ignace Messner, de l'autre Messner Michel.

Cet Immeuble appartenait à la femme Nuwer pour lui être échu dans les successions de ses père & mère, ainsi déclaré et affirmé.

Tel que ledit Immeuble se présente et se comporte sans en rien réserver ni excepter ni compter mais sans garantie de la contenance.

Pourra l'acquéreur en faire jouir et disposer comme il avisera, et comme de chose à lui appartenant, à compter de ce jour à charge d'en payer désormais les impôts.

La vente est faite moyennant le prix de Quatre cents francs, que l'acquéreur promet et s'oblige de payer en deux termes égaux échéant le premier à la St. Martin mil huit cent quarante-cinq & le second & dernier au dit jour de l'année suivante chaque fois avec les intérêts à compter de ce jour.

A la Sureté & garantie des paiements le privilège demeurera réservé sur le bien vendu.

Et de Suite les époux Nuwer ont déclaré avoir cédé et transporté avec la garantie solidaire de droit.

Au Sieur Isaac Weill, père huilier demeurant à Haguenau présent & acceptant la somme de quatre cents francs faisant le prix ainsi que prévu.

Pourra le cessionnaire toucher et recevoir la dite Somme sur ses simples quittances, ou en faire et disposer autrement. Aux fins il est mis & subrogé dans tous les droits & actions résultant des présentes

La cession est faite pour pareille somme de Quatre cents francs que les cédants reconnaissent avoir reçu comptant dont quittance.

Fait et passé à Soufflenheim, à la Mairie, l'An mil huit cent quarante-quatre le trente Août, en présence de Bernard Hess, greffier de Mairie et demeurant à Soufflenheim de Wolff Braun commerçant, demeurant à Schirhoffen, témoins.

Et après lecture & interprétation, les parties témoins & Notaire ont signé.

ANTOINE NUWER AND MARGUERITHE LUDWIG

30 August 1844 Bischwiller 7E5.1/129 Sale

Sale to André Becht 140 francs

Archives d'Alsace, site de Strasbourg, cote 7 E 5.1/129.

Office of Me Eugène Kauffeisen, notary in Bischwiller, Bas-Rhin. Deed 1027.

August 30, 1844.

N° 1027

Sale & transfer of f 140

Before Maître Eugène Kauffeisen, Notary residing in Bischwiller, undersigned, and in the presence of the witnesses named below,

Appeared:

Sieur Antoine Nuwer, carrier, and Marguerithe Ludwig, spouses residing in Soufflenheim, the wife duly authorized.

The sellers declare, by these presents, that they have sold and transferred, with joint guarantee by law and deed,

To André Becht, an earthenware potter residing in Soufflenheim, who is present and accepting:

Approximately seven ares of land, located in Sessenheim, in the area known as Amfeld im Hundrucken, bordered on one side by Jean Messner, on the other by Philippe Wagner, and enclosed by a road on one end and fields on the other.

Acquired from Anne Marie Wagner by private agreement on the seventh of April in the year one thousand eight hundred six, registered in Bischwiller on the fifth of June of the same year, Folio 88, number 947, at a fee of three francs and twenty centimes, by Antoine Nuwer Sr., and later left to his son, the current seller.

The property is sold and transferred as it stands, without any reservations or exceptions, and without guarantee of the stated area.

The buyer may from this day onward possess and dispose of it as he sees fit, with responsibility for all future taxes.

The sale is made for the sum of one hundred forty francs, which the buyer promises and obliges himself to pay to the sellers in four equal installments, the first of which shall be due on the feast of St. Martin one thousand eight hundred forty-six, and the remaining three installments on the same day over the following three years, each time with interest at the legal rate starting from this day.

As security and guarantee for these payments, the privilege shall remain reserved.

The sellers further declare by these presents that they have assigned and transferred the legal guarantee

To Mr. Isaac Weill father, an oil manufacturer residing in Haguenau, who is present and accepting

For the sum of one hundred forty francs as the sale price specified above.

The transferee may collect and receive the said amount upon simple receipts, or otherwise dispose of it. For these purposes, the transferee is fully subrogated into all rights and claims arising from these presents.

The transfer is executed for the identical Sum of one hundred forty francs, received in cash, of which receipt is acknowledged.

Executed and passed in Soufflenheim, at the Town Hall in the year one thousand eight hundred forty-four, on the thirtieth of August, in the presence of Bernard Hess, municipal clerk residing in Soufflenheim, and Wolff Braun, a merchant residing in Schirhoffen, witnesses.

And after reading and interpretation, all parties, witnesses, and the Notary have signed.

Transcription in French

Vente de f 140

Par devant M. Eugène Kauffeisen Notaire à la résidence de Bischwiller, Soussigné, et en présence des témoins ci-après nommés

Ont comparu

Le Sieur Antoine Nuwer, voiturier, et Marguerithe Ludwig, conjoints demeurant à Soufflenheim, la femme de lui dûment autorisée.

Lesquels ont par ces présentes déclaré avoir vendu et transmis avec la garantie solidaire de fait et de droit.

A André Becht, potier de terre, demeurant à Soufflenheim à présent & acceptant

[en marge] Grossoyé au Cessionnaire en deux rôles

Sept ares environ de terre, au ban de Sessenheim canton dit Amfeld im Hundrucken, d'un côté Jean Messner, de l'autre Philippe Wagner, venu par un bout chemin, par l'autre prés.

Acquis d'Anne Marie Wagner, par contrat Sous Seing privé du sept avril mil huit cent six, enregistré à Bischwiller le cinq juin en suivant Folio 88 numéro 947 au droit de trois francs vingt centimes & xxxx, par Antoine Nuwer père et laissé par xxx à son fils le vendeur dans la xxx

Ledit Immeuble est vendu et transmis tel qu'il se présente et comporte sans en rien réserver ni excepter mais sans garantie de la contenance indiquée. Pourra l'acquéreur en faire & disposer comme il avisera et comme de chose lui appartenant à compter de ce jour à charge d'en acquitter désormais les impôts.

La vente est faite pour le prix de cent quarante francs, que l'acquéreur promet & s'oblige de payer à l'ordre des vendeurs en quatre termes égaux, échéant le premier à la St. Martin mil huit cent quarante-six & les trois autres aux dit jour des trois années suivantes, chaque fois avec les intérêts au taux de la loi, à compter de ce jour

A la Sureté & garantie des paiements le privilège demeurera réservé.

Et de suite les vendeurs ont déclaré avoir cédé & transporté la garantie de droit A Sieur Isaac Weill, père huilier demeurant à Haguenau, présent & acceptant

La Somme de cent quarante francs faisant le prix de Vente qui précède.

Pourra le cessionnaire toucher et recevoir ladite somme sur ses simples quittances, ou en faire et disposer autrement. A ces fins ledit cessionnaire est mis & subrogé dans tous les droits & actions résultant des présentes.

Le transport est fait pour pareille Somme de Deux xxx de cent quarante francs payés comptant dont quittance

Fait & passé à Soufflenheim, à la Mairie, l'An mil huit cent quarante-quatre le trente Août, en présence de Bernard Hess, greffier de Mairie demeurant à Soufflenheim et de Wolff Braun, commerçant demeurant à Schirhoffen, témoins.

Et après lecture & interprétation, les parties témoins & Notaire ont signé.

ANTOINE NUWER AND MARGUERITHE LUDWIG

30 August 1844 Bischwiller 7E5.1/129 Sale

Sale to Ignace Friedmann 200 francs

Archives d'Alsace, site de Strasbourg, cote 7 E 5.1/129.

Office of Me Eugène Kauffeisen, notary in Bischwiller, Bas-Rhin. Deed 1028.

August 30, 1844.

N° 1028

Sale & transfer of f 200

Before Maître Eugène Kauffeisen, Notary residing in Bischwiller, undersigned, and in the presence of the witnesses named below,

Appeared:

Sieur Antoine Nuwer, carrier, and Marguerithe Ludwig, spouses residing in Soufflenheim, the wife of her husband duly authorized

The sellers declare by these presents that they have sold, transferred, and assigned with full legal and factual guarantee

To Mr. Ignace Friedmann, a turner residing in Soufflenheim, who is present and accepting.

Section C, Number 163, approximately thirteen ares and seventy centiares of land, located in Soufflenheim in the area known as Häglum in der Landgewand, bordered on one side by Joseph Muller, on the other by Georges Adam Haaser, and bounded by roads on the top and bottom.

Said property is conveyed as it stands, with no reservation or exception, but without guaranteeing the stated area, for any difference in size will be at the buyer's gain or loss.

It belonged to the sellers, having been acquired from the widow of Ignace Schmack of Soufflenheim by private contract dated in Soufflenheim September sixteen, eighteen hundred and thirty-eight., recorded in Haguenau on December eleven of the same year, folio 82 V.C. 7, with a duty of eleven francs and forty-four centimes, signed by Demagnienville.

The buyer is free from this day to use, enjoy, and dispose of the said property as they see fit, as a fully owned asset, with responsibility for all future taxes.

This sale is executed for the sum of two hundred francs, which the buyer promises and binds themselves to pay to the order of the sellers in two equal installments, the first due on the feast of Saint Martin, in the year one thousand eight hundred forty-five, and the second and final installment due on the same date of the following year, each time with interest at the legal rate starting from today.

The sellers hereby declare that they have transferred and assigned, with full legal and factual guarantee,

To Mr. Isaac Weill, a property owner and oil merchant residing in Haguenau, who is present and accepting.

The sale price of the preceding transaction of two hundred francs, which the assignors acknowledge having received from the assignee at this very moment in the sight of the Notary and the undersigned witnesses, of which they grant full receipt.

For this purpose, the assignors fully substitute and subrogate the assignee in all their rights and actions without exception or reservation, notably including the full effect of the resolutive action.

The assignee may thus collect and receive the ceded amount and its accessories upon simple receipts or otherwise dispose of it as they see fit.

All payments will be made in good currency at the domicile of the assignee.

Thus executed, for which purpose the parties elect domicile at our office.

Executed and passed in Soufflenheim, at the Town Hall, in the year one thousand eight hundred forty-four on the thirty of August, in the presence of Bernard Hess, a property owner residing in Soufflenheim, and Wolff Braun, a merchant residing in Schirhoffen, witnesses.

After reading and interpretation, the parties, witnesses, and notary have signed.

Transcription in French

Vente & cession de f 200

Par devant M. Eugène Kauffeisen Notaire à la résidence de Bischwiller, Soussigné, et en présence des témoins ci-après nommés

[en marge] Grossoyé en 2 rôles au Cessionnaire

Ont comparu

Sieur Antoine Nuwer, voiturier, et Marguerithe Ludwig, conjoints demeurant à Soufflenheim, la femme de son mari, dûment autorisée.

Lesquels ont par ces présentes vendu, cédé & abandonné avec la garantie solidaire de fait et de droit.

A M. Ignace Friedmann, tourneur, demeurant à Soufflenheim à ce présent & acceptant

Section C Numéro 163 Treize ares soixante-dix centiares environ de terre, au ban de Soufflenheim canton dit Häglum in der Landgewand, d'un côté Joseph Muller, de l'autre Georges Adam Haaser, en haut & en bas chemin.

Tel que cet Immeuble se trouve se poursuit et se comporte sans en rien réserver ni excepter, mais sans garantie de la contenance énoncée, dont le plus ou le moins s'il y a quel qu'il soit sera au profit ou à la perte de l'acquéreur.

Il appartenait aux vendeurs pour l'avoir acquis de la Veuve d'Ignace Schmack de Soufflenheim suivant contrat sous seing privé daté de Soufflenheim du seize septembre mil huit cent trente-huit et enregistré à Haguenau le onze Décembre en suivant folio 82 V.C. 7 aux droits de onze francs, quarante-quatre centimes signé Demagnienville.

Pourra l'acquéreur dès ce jour en jouir faire et disposer dudit Immeuble comme il avisera, et comme de chose propre, à charge d'en payer désormais les impôts.

La présente vente est faite moyennant la somme de Deux cent francs, que l'acquéreur promet et s'oblige de payer à l'ordre des vendeurs, en deux termes égaux, échéant le premier à la St. Martin mil huit cent quarante-cinq, et le second et dernier au dit jour de l'année suivante, chaque fois avec les intérêts au taux de la loi, à compter Npril 2dernier de ce jour. Et de suite les vendeurs ont déclaré avoir cédé et transporté avec la garantie solidaire de fournir et faire valoir

A M. Isaac Weill, propriétaire et huilier demeurant à Haguenau, à ce présent & acceptant.

Le prix de Vente qui précède avec Deux cents francs pour pareille somme que les cédants reconnaissent avoir reçu du cessionnaire tout présentement à la vue du Notaire et des témoins soussignés dont quittance.

[en marge] 2 le cessionnaire ce renvoi et quatre mots rayés nuls approuvés

A cet effet ils mettent et subrogent le cessionnaire dans tous leurs droits & actions sans exception ni réserve, et notamment dans l'effet entier de l'action résolutoire.

Pour par le cessionnaire toucher et recevoir la somme cédée et ses accessoires sur ses simples quittances, ou en faire et disposer autrement. Tous ces paiements se feront en bonnes

Tous ces paiements se feront en bonnes espèces d'argent au domicile du cessionnaire

Dont Acte, pour l'exécution duquel les parties disent domicilier en notre étude.

Fait & passé à Soufflenheim, à la Mairie, l'An mil huit cent quarante-quatre le trente Août, en présence de Bernard Hess, propriétaire demeurant à Soufflenheim et de Wolff Braun, commerçant demeurant à Schirhoffen, témoins.

Et après lecture & interprétation, les parties témoins & Notaire ont signé.

ANTOINE NUWER AND MARGUERITHE LUDWIG

30 August 1844 Bischwiller 7E5.1/129 Sale

Sale to Georges Uhry 200 francs

Archives d'Alsace, site de Strasbourg, cote 7 E 5.1/129.

Office of Me Eugène Kauffeisen, notary in Bischwiller, Bas-Rhin. Deed 1029.

August 30, 1844.

N° 1029

Sale & transfer of f 200

Before Maître Eugène Kauffeisen, Notary residing in Bischwiller, undersigned, and in the presence of the witnesses named below,

Appeared:

Sieur Antoine Nuwer, carrier, and Marguerithe Ludwig, spouses residing in Soufflenheim, the wife of her husband duly authorized

The sellers declare by these presents that they have sold, transferred, and assigned with full legal and factual guarantee

To Georges Uhry, a day laborer residing in Soufflenheim, who is present and accepting.

Approximately ten ares of land, located in Soufflenheim in the area called im Mittelfeld, on one side Georges Weber, on the other Jacques Fritz, at both ends of the road.

Said property is conveyed as it stands, with no reservation or exception, but without guaranteeing the stated area, for any difference in size will be at the buyer's gain or loss.

It belongs to the Nuwer covendor for having inherited it in the estate of his father Antoine Nuwer so declared, and the latter has acquired it, from the children of Bernard Muntzinger, by private deed which was registered in Roeschwoog on the eighth of Ventôse year six received four Livres & five Soles, signed Rossé.

The buyer is free from this day to use, enjoy, and dispose of the said property as they see fit, as a fully owned asset, with responsibility for all future taxes.

The present sale has been made for the sum of two hundred francs, which the buyer promises and binds themselves to pay to the sellers' order in four equal installments, with the first due on St. Martin's Day, November eleven, one thousand eight hundred forty-five, and each of the three others on the same date of the three immediately following years, each time with interest at the legal rate, starting from today.

As security and guarantee for these payments, the heritage sold shall remain privileged, secured, and mortgaged.

The sellers then declared that they have assigned and transferred, with joint guarantee to ensure and secure,

To Mr. Isaac Weill, oil manufacturer and property owner residing in Haguenau, present and accepting,

The above sale price, along with two hundred francs, an amount which the assignors acknowledge having received from the assignee at this time at the sight of the Notary and witnesses, as a full discharge. For this purpose, they grant and subrogate the assignee in all their rights and actions without exception or reservation, notably including the full effect of the resolutive action.

This will allow the assignee to receive the assigned sum and its accessories by simple receipts or to otherwise use and dispose of it.

Which Act, for the execution of which the parties elect domicile at our office.

Executed and passed at Soufflenheim, at the Town Hall, in the year one thousand eight hundred forty-four on the thirtieth of August, in the presence of Wolff Braun, merchant residing in Schirhoffen, and Bernard Hess, property owner residing in Soufflenheim, as witnesses.

After reading and interpretation, the parties, witnesses, and Notary signed.

Transcription in French

Vente & cession de f 200

Par devant M. Eugène Kauffeisen Notaire à la résidence de Bischwiller, Soussigné, et en présence des témoins ci-après nommés

Ont comparu

Sieur Antoine Nuwer, voiturier, et Dame Marguerithe Ludwig, conjoints demeurant à Soufflenheim, la femme de son mari, dûment autorisée.

Lesquels ont par ces présentes vendu, cédé et abandonné avec la garantie solidaire de fait et de droit.

A Georges Uhry, journalier, demeurant à Soufflenheim, présent & acceptant

[en marge] Grossoyé au Cessionnaire en deux rôles

Dix ares environ de terre, au ban de Soufflenheim canton im Mittelfeld, d'un côté Georges Weber, de l'autre Jacques Fritz, des deux bouts chemin.

Tel que cet Immeuble se trouve se poursuit et se comporte sans en rien réserver ni excepter, mais sans garantie de la contenance énoncée, dont le plus ou le moins s'il y a quel qu'il soit sera au profit ou à la perte de l'acquéreur.

Il appartient au covendeur Nuwer pour l'avoir hérité dans la succession de son père Antoine Nuwer ainsi déclaré, et ce dernier en a fait l'acquisition, sur les enfants de Bernard Muntzinger, par acte sous seing privé qui a été enregistré à Roeschwoog le huit Ventôse an six reçu quatre Livres & cinq Soles, signé Rossé.

Pourra l'acquéreur dès ce jour user jouir faire et disposer dudit Immeuble comme il aimera, et comme de chose propre, à charge d'en payer désormais les impôts.

La présente vente a été faite moyennant la somme de Deux cents francs, que l'acquéreur promet et s'oblige de payer à l'ordre des vendeurs, en quatre termes égaux, échéant le premier à la St. Martin, au onze novembre mil huit cent quarante-cinq, et chacun des trois autres aux dits jour des trois années immédiatement suivantes, chaque fois avec les intérêts au taux de la loi, à compter de ce jour.

A la sureté & garantie de ces paiements, l'héritage vendu restera par privilège affecté & hypothéqué.

Et de suite les vendeurs ont déclaré avoir cédé & transporté avec la garantie solidaire de fournir et faire valoir

A M. Isaac Weill, huilier et propriétaire demeurant à Haguenau à ce présent & acceptant

Le prix de Vente qui précède avec Deux cents francs pour pareille somme que les cédants reconnaissent avoir reçu du cessionnaire tout présentement à la vue du Notaire et des témoins soussignés dont quittance. A quel effet ils mettent et subrogent le cessionnaire dans tous leurs droits & actions sans exception ni réserve, et notamment dans l'effet entier de l'action résolutoire.

Pour par le cessionnaire toucher et recevoir la somme cédée et ses accessoires sur ses simples quittances, ou en faire et disposer autrement.

Dont Acte, pour l'exécution duquel les parties élisent domicile en notre étude.

Fait & passé à Soufflenheim, à la Mairie, l'An mil huit cent quarante-quatre le trente Août, en présence de Wolff Braun, commerçant et demeurant à Schirhoffen, et de Bernard Hess, propriétaire demeurant à Soufflenheim, témoins.

Et après lecture & interprétation, les parties témoins & Notaire ont signé.

ANTON NUWER, JR. AND MARGUERITHE LUDWIG

30 August 1844 Bischwiller 7E5.1/129 Deed of Sale

English Text:

Office of Master Eugène Kauffeisen, notary in Bischwiller, Bas-Rhin. Deed N° 1029.

Archives d'Alsace, site de Strasbourg, cote 7 E 5.1/129

August 30, 1844.

Sale & transfer of 200 francs

Before Maître Eugène Kauffeisen, Notary residing in Bischwiller, undersigned, and in the presence of the witnesses named below,

Appeared: Sieur Antoine Nuwer, carrier, and Marguerithe Ludwig, spouses residing in Soufflenheim, the wife of her husband duly authorized. The sellers declare by these presents that they have sold, transferred, and assigned with full legal and factual guarantee,

To Georges Uhry, a day labor residing in Soufflenheim, who is present and accepting.

Approximately ten ares of land, located in Soufflenheim in the area called im Mittelfeld, on one side Georges Weber, on the other Jacques Fritz, at both ends of the road. [In the metric system, an are is equal to 100 square meters. There are 100 ares of land contained in a hectare.]

Said property is conveyed as it stands, with no reservation or exception, but without guaranteeing the stated area, for any difference in size will be at the buyer's gain or loss.

It belongs to the Nuwer covendor for having inherited it in the estate of his father Antoine Nuwer so declared, and the latter has acquired it, from the children of Bernard Muntzinger, by private deed which was registered in Roeschwoog on the eighth of Ventôse year six [26 February 1798] received four Livres & five Soles, signed Rossé.

The buyer is free from this day to use, enjoy, and dispose of the said property as they see fit, as a fully owned asset, with responsibility for all future taxes.

The present sale has been made for the sum of two hundred francs, which the buyer promises and binds themselves to pay to the sellers' order in four equal installments, with the first due on St. Martin's Day, November eleven, one thousand eight hundred forty-five, and each of the three others on the same date of the three immediately following years, each time with interest at the legal rate, starting from today.

As security and guarantee for these payments, the heritage sold shall remain privileged, secured, and mortgaged.

The sellers then declared that they have assigned and transferred, with joint guarantee to ensure and secure,

To Mr. Isaac Weill, oil manufacturer and property owner residing in Haguenau, present and accepting,

The above sale price, along with two hundred francs, an amount which the assignors acknowledge having received from the assignee at this time at the sight of the Notary and witnesses, as a full discharge. For this purpose, they grant and subrogate the assignee in all their rights and actions without exception or reservation, notably including the full effect of the resolutive action.

This will allow the assignee to receive the assigned sum and its accessories by simple receipts or to otherwise use and dispose of it.

Which Act, for the execution of which the parties elect domicile at our office.

Executed and passed at Soufflenheim, at the Town Hall, in the year one thousand eight hundred forty-four on the thirtieth of August, in the presence of Wolff Braun, merchant residing in Schirhoffen, and Bernard Hess, property owner residing in Soufflenheim, as witnesses.

After reading and interpretation, the parties, witnesses, and Notary signed.

Tax Record:

Tax record for the land sale from Michel Gottgeb to Antoine Nuwer, Sr.

From the said: a recorded sale for Michel Gotteb of Soufflenheim, tutor of the children of Bernard Muntzinger, of Soufflenheim, to Antoine Nuber of the same place, of a piece of land in the said commune in the canton called Mittelfeld for Fifty-nine livres and four soles, the receipt of this amount noted at the bottom.

Executed as a private deed at Soufflenheim on 13 Frimaire [year] 6, [December 3, 1797] containing one role, annotations without; received four livres and five sols.

Transcription in French:

Du dit Enregistré une pour Michel Gotteb de
Soufflenheim tuteur des enfants de Bernard Muntzinger du dit Soufflenheim à
Antoine Nuber dudit lieu d'une pièce de terr Ban du dit lieu
Canton dit Mittelfeld pour Cinquante neuf Livres quatre Soles au bas
Est la quittance de cette Somme

passé S[ous] S[eing] p[rivé] à Soufflenheim le 13 frimaire [An] 6
contenant 1 Rôles S[ans] Renvois ; Reçu quatre Livres cinq Soles.

Michael Nuwer comments:

This notary document is the deed of sale for a parcel of land in Soufflenheim identified in the cadastral land survey of 1836 as Section D, Number 1272. The parcel was recorded as 810 square meters of class 5 plowed land.

The sale took place on August 30, 1844 at the Soufflenheim town hall. The sellers were Anton Nuwer, Jr. and his wife Marguerithe Ludwig. The buyer was Georg Uhry, "a day labor residing in Soufflenheim." The parcel of land was sold for the price of 200 francs, payable in "four equal installments" on Saint Martin's Day (November 11), 1845, 1846, 1847, and 1848. Notice that Georg Uhry was given more than a year before his first installment was due. The document states that "interest at the legal rate" accumulated over that four-year interval.

In addition to the terms of the sale, this 1844 notary document tells us something about the history of the farmland. It states that the land was inherited by Anton Nuwer, Jr. from "the estate of his father, Antoine Nuwer" (he died in 1818).

A separate document recorded the purchase of the land by Antoine Nuwer, Sr. He acquired it on 13 Frimaire year six (December 3, 1797) for the amount of 59 livre, 4 sols. (For most purposes, the franc and livre exchanged at par. A franc was equal to 4.5 grams of silver while a livre was equal to 4.505 grams of silver. A livre divided into 20 sols. Thus, 59.2 livres was equal to 59.27 francs.) To avoid confusion, it should be noted that the 1844 deed stated the date this 1797 transaction was recorded and the recording fee, not the sale date and price.

Anton Nuwer, Jr. was only one year old when his father purchased this piece of land. The family owned it for 46 years. Information about the selling price reflects the inflation in land prices that prevented small farmers from acquiring enough land to feed their family but made it possible for them to move to North

America. Liquidating land at the higher prices could fund a journey across the Atlantic and, in many cases, fund a larger farm in North America.

Because Georg Uhry did not pay cash for the land, and because Anton Nuwer and Marguerithe Ludwig were emigrating from Soufflenheim days after the sale, Anton sold the rights contained in the contract—the legal term is “assigned” the contract—to “Mr. Isaac Weill, oil manufacturer and property owner residing in Haguenau.”

Georg Uhry could not borrow money from a bank to pay for the land he was acquiring—such a bank did not exist. Instead, he used an installment payment plan to pay for the land. This meant that Anton Nuwer did not have cash to pay for his family’s journey to North America. To address the problem of illiquid assets, (assets that have value but cannot be readily turned into cash) the notary added a third party to the sales contract. This additional party was Isaac Weill—a rich man from the big city. Weill paid Anton Nuwer 200 francs in cash on the day the contract was signed and received the right to collect the installment payments plus interest from Georg Uhry. In short, finance was personal, not institutional.

Cadastre records show that Georg Uhry owned this parcel of land until 1863 (folio 728).